T·L·S THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT INDEX 1970

SPECIAL NUMBERS

Children's books	*April 16, July 2, August 14, October 30, December 11*
Communication of Science	*May 7*
Legal books	*January 22*
Linguistics	*July 23*
Local History	*November 13*
Religious books	*March 19*
Reprint Number	*February 12*
Music books	*November 20*
Reference books	*October 16*
Social sciences	*March 5*
Translation	*September 18, 25*
Travel	*December 4*
Urbanism and Ecology	*August 28*

* *An asterisk after a page number indicates reference to correspondence or correction.*

A

ABM—*Chayes* and *Wiesner* 351
A.P.H.: His Life and Times—*Herbert* 1037
Abahn Sabana David—*Duras* 1242
Abbe-Zaba—*Paolozzi* 1140
Abbey, Major J. R.: see *Italian Manuscripts in the Library of Major J. R. Abbey, The*
Abbie (A. A.), "The Original Australians" 369
Abbott (Anne), "Baa, Baa Black Sheep" 456
Abbott (Rowland A. S.), "The Fairlie Locomotive" 886
Abductors, The—*Cloete* 642
Abelard, Peter: see also *Logic of Divine Love, The*
Abelard, Peter—*Grane* 1397
Abelard (Peter), The School of—*Luscombe* 754, 999*
Abelardi (P. M.), "Educazione Artista per la Scuola Media" 427
Abend bei der Kaiserin: Prosa, Reden, Tagebuch, Briefe, Ein—*Babel* 766
Aberdeen Coalition 1852–1855, The—*Conacher* 448
Abir (Mordechai), "Ethiopia: The Era of the Princes" 85
About Time—*Kavanagh* 916
Abraham (Karl), "Psychoanalytische Studien zur Charakterbildung" 971
Abse (Dannie), "O. Jones, O. Jones" 1399
Abu-Lughod (Ibrahim) (Editor), "The Arab–Israeli Confrontation of June, 1967: An Arab Perspective" 1507
Acadefflia in Anarchy—*Buchanan* and *Devletoglou* 1133
Academic Freedom in Action—*Hoch* 1133
Accidents, Compensation and the Law—*Atiyah* 1145
Accompaniment, The Technique of—*Cranmer* 693
Account to Render, An—*Coulter* 1525
Accumulation of Capital, The—*Robinson* 233
Acheson (Dean), "Present at the Creation" 637, 687*
Acheson (E. D.) (Editor), "Medicine: An Outline for the Intending Student" 1231
Achleitner (Friedrich), "prosa, konstellationen, montagen, dialektgedichte, studien" 1219
Across the Top of the World—*Herbert* 29
Acta Sanctorum—*Lengyel* 1347
Acting, Techniques of—*Hayman* 170
Actium, The Battle of—*Carter* 656
Acton (H. B.):
"Kant's Moral Philosophy" 874
"The Philosophy of Punishment" (Editor) 87
Acton (Harold), "More Memoirs of an Aesthete" 587
Actor-Managers, The—*Donaldson* 1096
Adair (John), "Roundhead General" 7
Adam (Ian), "George Eliot" 136
Adam (Michael), "Man is a Little World" 345
Adam (Robin), "Stalk to Kill" 642
Adams (Alexander B.), "The Eternal Quest" 1308
Adams, Jr. (Frederick B.) (Compiler), "Bookbindings by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson" 644
Adamson (Joy), "The Spotted Sphinx" 102
Adlard (John), "Stenbock, Yeats and the Nineties" 897
Adler (H. G.), "The Jews in Germany from the Enlightenment to National Socialism" 627
Adler (Irving):
"Magnets" 723
"Mathematics and Mental Growth" 498
Adler (Ruth), "Magnets" 723
Administration of Things, The—*Mead* 994, 1195*
Administrative Process in Britain, The—*Brown* 1205
Administrative Reform—*Caiden* 1205
Adolescence and Social Work—*Laycock* 1282
Adorno (Theodor W.):
"Der Positivismusstreit in der deutschen Soziologie" 269, 338*
"Dialektik der Aufklärung" 269
"Stichworte" 269
Adult Education, 1969, Studies in 646
Adult Education in Great Britain, A History of—*Kelly* 683
Adventure—*Edwards* and *Gibbon* 723
Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Jim and Ron, The—*Padgett* and *Dine* 1140
Advertising and the Motor-car 1222
Advocacy: see *Technique of Persuasion, The*
Aegean Quest—*Forbes-Boyd* 923
Aegean World, The—*Nawrath* 153
Aerospace, The New Dictionary and Handbook of 461
Aeschylus, "Agamemnon" 1394
Aesop, The Life and Fables of 1255
Aesthetics—*Charlton* 1491
Aesthetics, Problems in 756
Affluent Worker in the Class Structure, The—*Goldthorpe, Lockwood, Bechhofer* and *Platt* 263
Afghanistan: see *Minaret of Djam, The*
Africa: see also *Barrel of a Gun, The; Colonialism in Africa: 1870–1960; derniers rois mages, Les; Rome in Africa; Spirit Mediumship and Society in Africa*
Africa, A Geography of 484
Africa, Economic Integration in—*Robson* 284
Africa, Explorers into—*Kamm* 910
Africa, Religion in—*Parrinder* 666
Africa, Schism and Renewal in—*Barrett* 484
Africa, The Arts of—*Wassing* 1054
Africa Contemporary Record—*Legum* and *Drysdale* 1202
African Architecture, New Directions in—*Kultermann* 35
African art: see *Art of Africa, The: Negro Art*
African Law, Restatement of 94
African Penal Systems 94
African Religions and Philosophy—*Mbiti* 261
African Rock Art—*Brenties* 106
Africans, The—*Mitchison* 982
Afrikaners, The—*Fisher* 402
Afternoon of a Loser—*Pace* 1306
Aga Khans, The—*Frischauer* 1220, 1467*
Against Stalin and Hitler—*Strik-Strikfeldt* 1232
Agamemnon—*Aeschylus* 1394
Age of Affluence, 1951–1964, The 1124
Age of Ambition, An—*Du Boulay* 634
Age of Chivalry, The—*Wood* 1350
Age of Death, The—*Marshall* 941
Age of Enlightenment, The 103
Age of the Pussyfoot, The—*Pohl* 377
Aged persons: see *Local Authority Services for the Elderly, Planning*
agent du Comité de Sûreté Générale, Un: Nicolas Guénot—*Hohl* 109
Aggravations of Minnie Ashe, The—*Kersh* 217
Aging: see *Extended Youth*
Agnon (S. Y.), "Twenty-One Stories" 1347
Agrarian Change and Economic Development: The Historical Problems 1135
Agrarian Problems in the Sixteenth Century and after—*Kerridge* 1135
Agricultural Co-operation, Year Book of 233
Agricultural Records A.D. 220–1968—*Stratton* 1135, 1195*
Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution *Bairoch* 1166
Agudelo (William), "Nuestro lecho es de flores" 1076
Aguirre Elustondo (Jose Antonio) (Editor), "Asi esta la enseñanza primaria" 683
Aguirre (Margarita), "Las vidas de Pablo Neruda" 397
Ahern (Maureen):
"Peru: The New Poetry" (Editor), "The Spider Hangs too far from the Ground" (Translator) 916
Ahmad (Feroz), "The Young Turks" 690
Aida—*Verdi* 1255
Aiken (Joan), "The Embroidered Sunset" 857
Ainsa (Fernando), "Las trampas de Onetti" 1509
Ainsworth (Ruth), "The Ruth Ainsworth Book" 1262
Ainsworth (Ruth) Book, The 1262
Air Marshals, The—*Andrews* 1117
Aircraft: see also *Concorde Affair, The; Great Planes, The; Jane's All the World's Aircraft*
Aircraft, A Source Book of—*Allward* 670
Aircraft and Sea Power—*Hezlet* 734
Aird (Catherine), "A Late Phoenix" 1306
Airey (Willis), "A Learner in China: a life of Rewi Alley" 1426
Aitchison (Janet), "The Pirates' Tale" 1454
Akademiya Nauk SSR, "Pyatsot let posle Gutenberga, 1468–1968" 116
Akehurst (Richard), "Game Guns and Rifles" 755
Akenson (Donald H.), "The Irish Education Experiment" 683
Akhtar (Jamna Das), "Political Conspiracies in Pakistan" 209
Akram (A. I.), "The Sword of Allah" 1173
Akros 528
Akutagawa (Ryunosuke), "Kappa" 701
Alabaster Egg, The—*Freeman* 1183
Alabaster Princess, The—*Wayman* 1262
Aladdin, The Story of 714
Alamaddin (Ida), "Papa Kuenzler and the Armenians" 633
Alaska (Bibliography of Books on) published before 1868—*Lada-Mocarski* 344
Alazraki (Jaime), "Poética y poesía de Pablo Neruda" 397
Albeck (Pat):
"Ben and his Toys" 1455
"Ben at the Ship" 1455
"Ben in the Garden" 1455
"Ben in the Kitchen" 1455
Albee—*Bigsby* 221
Albee (Edward), "Box" and "Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-Tung" 687
Albert and Henry—*Jezard* 909
Albrow (Martin), "Bureaucracy" 843
Alchemy in Graeco-Roman Egypt, The Origins of—*Lindsay* 769, 855*
Alcott (Louisa M.) and the American Family Story—*Meigs* 718
Alcover (Madeleine), "La Pensee Philosophique et Scientifique de Cyrano De Bergerac" 1396
Aldabra Alone—*Beamish* 1308
Aldcroft (Derek H.):
"Economic Growth in Twentieth Century Britain" (Editor) 240
"The British Economy 1870–1939" 753
Alderson (Brian) (Compiler), "Reading for Enjoyment" 1452
Alding (Peter), "Murder Among Thieves" 93
Aldiss (Brian W.):
"Barefoot in the Head" 72
"The Hand-Reared Boy" 72
"The Shape of Further Things" 991
Aldridge (James), "Cairo" 768
Aldrin (Edward E.), "First on the Moon" 1006
Aleksandrovski (B. N.), "Is perezhitogo v chuzhikh krayakh" 356
Alerte sur le Roc Blanc—*Baudouy* 1463
Alexander (Andrew), "The Making of the Prime Minister 1970" 990
Alexander (J. J. G.):
"Illuminated Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford" 1138
"Norman Illumination at Mont St. Michel, 966–1100" 1180
"The Italian Manuscripts in the Library of Major J. R. Abbey" 592
Alexander (K. J. W.), "Fairfields: A Study of Industrial Change" 1127
Alexander (Sally), "St. Giles's Fair, 1830–1914" 1334
Alexander, A Complete Concordance to the Vorau and Strassburg—*Wisbey* 344
Alexander I, The Foreign Ministers of—*Grimsted* 583
Alexander the Great—*Green* 1108
Alexandre (Philippe), "Le Duel: De Gaulle–Pompidou" 1343
Alfonso II and the Artistic Renewal of Naples 1485–1495—*Hersey* 1526
Algeria: see also *Revolution and Political Leadership: Algeria, 1954–1968*
Algerienne, Verites sur la Revolution—*Lebjaoui* 1322
Alkim (U. Bahadir), "Anatolia I" 1233
All the Green Gold—*Luibheid* 1401
All What Jazz: A Record Diary, 1961–68—*Larkin* 306
Allan (Mabel Esther):
"Dangerous Inheritance" 1266
"The Wood Street Group" 909
Allegro (John M.):
"The End of a Road" 1171
"The Sacred Mushroom and the Cross" 591, 927*, 999*, 1095*
Allen (David Elliston), "The Victorian Fern Craze" 18
Allen (Robert) (Translator):
"French Prints of the 20th Century" 1180
"Treasures of the Pharaohs" 1297
Allen (Sybil), "The Guardian Sword" 714
Allen (Walter), "The Urgent West" 658
Allen (Ward) (Editor), "Translating for King James" 1512
Alley, Rewi: see *China, A Learner in*
Allison (K. J.) (Editor), "A History of the County of York East Riding" 1328
Allott (A. N.) (Editor), "Restatement of African Law" 94
Allsopp (Bruce) (Editor), "Modern Architecture of Northern England" 836
Allsorts 3 1253
allumettes suédoises, Les—*Sabatier* 49
Allward (Maurice M.), "A Source Book of Aircraft" 670
Almanachs populaires aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Les—*Bolleme* 875
Almedingen (E. M.), "Fanny" 712
alone grigio, L'—*Ortese* 115
Alpers (Antony), "Legends of the South Sea" 593
Alsace, Wines and People of—*Layton* 545
Alter (Jean V.), "Les origines de la satire antibourgeoise in France" 930
Althea:
"Desmond Meets a Stranger" 1455
"Smith the Lonely Hedgehog" 1455
"The Gingerbread Band" 1455
"Victoria and the Flowerbed Children" 1455
Altherrensommer—*Hagelstange* 602
Althusser (Louis), "For Marx" 436
Altruism, The Possibility of—*Nagel* 565
Aluko (T. M.), "Chief the Honourable Minister" 1184
Amado (Jorge), "Dona Flor and her two husbands" 701
Amazon, The Upper—*Lathrap* 1170
Ambassadors, The—*James* 445
Ambler (Eric), "The Intercom Conspiracy" 264
America: see also *Urgent West, The*
American Air Force: see *Mighty Eighth, The*
American Architecture, The Rise of an 1401
American Architecture and Urbanism—*Scully* 950
American Book-Prices Current 1966 436
American–British relations: see *First Summit, The*
American Corporation, The—*Barber* 1520
American depression: see *Hard Times*
American Folk Songs for Children—*Seeger* 1459
American foreign policy: see also *Diplomacy of World Power, The; Present at the Creation*
American Foreign Policy, The Transformation of—*Bohlen* 1035
American historians: see *Pastmasters*
American Indian, Textbooks and the 924
American negroes: see *From Plantation to Ghetto; World the Slaveholders Made, The*
American Radicalism, Intellectual Origins of—*Lynd* 872
American Republic, The Growth of the—*Morison, Commager* and *Leuchtenburg* 872, 975*, 1137*
American Republican Party: see *Forging a Majority*
American revolution: see also *Revolution in America 1754–1788, The*
American Revolution, The 427
American Science, The Politics of—*Greenberg* 121, 169*, 227*, 255*, 283*
American Short Stories 8, The Best 1377
American students: see *Right to Say "We", The*
American Supreme Court: see *Justices of the United States Supreme Court, 1789–1969, The*
American television: see *People Machine, The*
Americas, The People of the Ancient—*Burland* 1145
Amiens capitale provinciale—*Deyon* 558
Amis (Kingsley), "What Became of Jane Austen? and Other Questions" 1349
Ammon (Rolf), "The Seven Wonders of the World" 141
Amour à deux têtes, L'—*Bosquet* 1029
An Affair of the Heart—*Potts* 1306
An Eye for the Dragon—*Bloodworth* 1441
An Unfinished Woman—*Hellman* 75
Anagrams—*Slavitt* 1291
Ananaba (Wogu), "The Trade Union Movement in Nigeria" 729
Anarchy, The Floodgates of—*Christie* and *Meltzer* 393
Anatole and the Thirty Thieves—*Titus* 1454
Anatoli (A.), "Babi Yar" 1377
Anatolia I—*Alkim* 1233
Anatolia II—*Metzger* 1233
Anatomy of Error: The Secret History of the Vietnam War—*Brandon* 71
Ancient and Modern—*Marshall* 127
Ancient Historians, The—*Grant* 1167, 1359*
Ancient Rhetorical Theories of Simile and Comparison—*McCall* 1488
Ancient World at Work, The—*Mosse* 937
Andersen (Hans), "The Steadfast Tin Soldier" 1462
Andersen (Poul-Gerhard), "Organ Building and Design" 157
Anderson (Ella) (Translator), "Johnny's Journey" 909
Anderson (H. George) (Translator), "How Modern Should Theology Be?" 861
Anderson (Hans Christian), "Little Claus and Big Claus" 717
Anderson (J. R. L.), "The Ulysses Factor" 923
Anderson (Mary), "The Rise of the Student Estate in Britain" 1133, 1224*
Anderson (Mary D.), "The Changeling Niobid" 93
Anderson (Nels) (Editor), "Studies in Multilingualism" 230
Anderson (Verily), "Scrambled Egg for Christmas" 521
Andersson (Aron), "The Art of Scandinavia" 1218
Andre (Peter), "A Map of the County of Essex, 1777" 1335
Andres (Stefan), "Die Dumme" 63
Andreus Hans), "The Stilt Pedlar" 1458
Andrew (Prudence), "A Man with your Advantages" 355
Andrewes (A.), "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides" 873
Andrews (Allen), "The Air Marshals" 1117
Andrews (J. S.), "The Man from the Sea" 1449
Andrews (Linton), "Lords and Labourers of the Press" 1402
Andreyev, Leonid—*Woodward* 150
Andrlova (Marcela), "Children of Czechoslovakia" 722
Anfangsbuchstaben der Flagge, Die—*Artmann* 243
Angell, Pearl and Little God—*Graham* 312
Angelo—*Blake* 1454
Angels Must Eat—*Capon* 1505
Angelucci (Enzo), "Encyclopaedia of Ships" 1464
Angioletti (Annamaria), "E fu subito sera" 345
Angler, The Experienced—*Venables* 265
Anglo-Saxon England, Life in—*Page* 836
Anglo-Saxon England, Preparatory to 801
Anglo-Welsh Literature 1900–1965, A Bibliography of—*Jones* 1428
Angoff (Charles), "Winter Twilight" 919
Angst des Tormanns beim Elfmeter, Die—*Handke* 868
Angus Og of the Isles—*Grant* 245
Animal and Human Behaviour, Studies in—*Lorenz* 542
Animal Families—*Crockford* 1271
Animals, All Kinds of—*Webb* 1463
Animals of Seashore and Coast 1271
Animals of the World: North America—*Powell* 1310
Animals of Tundra and Ice Lands 1271
Anker (Peter), "The Art of Scandinavia" 1218
Anlaesse—*Bremer* 1140
Anna St. Ives—*Holcroft* 869
Anne's Terrible Good Nature—*Lucas* 1453
Annenberg—*Fonzi* 1527
Another Example of Indulgence—*Elliott* 275
Another Little Death—*Turner* 456
Another Self—*Lees-Milne* 400
Anouilh (Jean), "Cher Antoine ou l'amour raté" 54
Anselm, Memorials of Saint 754
Anson's Voyage—*Wilcox* 65
Ant and Bee and the Secret—*Banner* 1261
Antarctic: see also *Seventh Continent, The*
Antarctic, The—*King* 76
Antelopes, The Life of—*Bere* 1271
Anthologie de la nouvelle poésie negre—*Senghor* 653
Anthony (Evelyn), "The Assassin" 1172
Antiautoritäre Erziehung und Psychoanalyse—*Bernfeld* 152
Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems, Implications of 351
Anti de Gaulle, L'—*Vallon* 128
Anti-Philosophers, The—*White* 244
Antique or Fake?—*Hayward* 1495
Antique Weapons A–Z—*Fryer* 755
Antiworlds and the Fifth Ace—*Voznesensky* 1389
Antlers of the King Moose—*Catherall* 425
Anton (Ferdinand), "Ancient Mexican Art" 580
Apel (Willi) (Editor), "Harvard Dictionary of Music" 1204
Aphorisms & Letters—*Lichtenberg* 184
Apollinaire's Lyrical Ideograms—*Themerson* 182
Apollo Amerika—*Kriwet* 182
Apólogos—*Martin Santos* 1033
Apostle, The Signs of an—*Barrett* 1233
Apple and the Butterfly, The—*Mari* 1455
Appleby (John T.), "The Troubled Reign of King Stephen" 894
Appleton (Douglas):
"Safe all Around" 723
"Safe at Home and Away" 723
"Safe in Sea and Sky" 723
"Safe on Wheels" 723
Apprentices, The—*Terson* 461
Approved Schools: see *Caring for Children in Trouble*
Aquarius Angel—*Bullock* 642
Aquilecchia (Giovanni) (Editor), "Sei Giornate" 354
Aquinas 476
ar Ra'I (Ali), "Tawfiq al Hakim—Fanan al Furja wa Fanan al Fikr" 918
Arab Awakening, The Second—*Kimche* 699
Arab–Israeli conflict: see also *Cursed Blessing, The; David's Sling; Game of Nations, The; Israel; Jerusalem, Key to Peace; Middle East; Palestine, the Arabs and Israel; Pour les Fidayine; Seventh Day, The; Soviet–American Rivalry in the Middle East*
Arab–Israeli Confrontation of June, 1967, The: An Arab Perspective 1507
Arab World, The—*Kay* 1270
Arabian Diary, A—*Clayton* 690
Arabian Fairy Tales—*Shah* 420
Arbasino (Alberto), "Super-Eliogabalo" 1029
Archaeological Fakes—*Rieth* 1297
Archaeology, industrial: see *Victorian Technology and its Preservation in Modern Britain*
Archaeology, Science in 566
Archaeology, The Meaning of—*Pallottino* 751
Archaeology in the Holy Land—*Kenyon* 566
Archéologie du savoir, L'—*Foucault* 697
Archer (Fred), "Under the Parish Lantern" 117
Archer (Mildred):
"British Drawings in the India Office Library" 988
"Indian Architecture and the British" 55
Archibald (Liliana) (Translator), "The Rise of the Romanovs" 558
Archinoff (Pierre), "Histoire du mouvement makhnoviste" 816
Architects (Royal Institute of British), Catalogue of the Drawings Collection of the 340
Architecture: see also *Buildings, Modern*
Architecture, An Organic—*Wright* 593
Architecture, Design Methods in 345
Architecture, Living: Ancient Mexican—*Stierlin* 289
Architecture, The Politics of—*Jackson* 521
Architecture and Society—*Van Brunt* 437
Architecture of Northern England, Modern—*Allsopp* 836
Architecture since 1945: Sources and Directions—*Joedicke* 35
Arctic: see also *Across the Top of the World*
Arctic Nomads, The Trail of the—*Brandon-Cox* 66
Ardagh (John), "The New France" 644
Ardennes campaign: see *Bitter Woods, The*
Ardizzone (Edward):
"Johnny's Bad Day" 1447
"Lucy Brown and Mr. Grimes" 1447
Ardizzone, The Young 1447
Are You Irish or Normal?—*O'Grada* 1310
Arenas (Reinaldo), "Celestino antes del alba" 485
Arendt (Hannah):
"Illuminations" (Editor) 644
"Men in Dark Times" 334
"On Violence" 827
Aretino, "Sei Giornate" 354
Arfur, Teenage Pinball Queen—*Cohn* 377
Argan (Giulio C.), "The Renaissance City" 950
Aridjis (Homero), "Los espacios azules" 654
Aris (Stephen), "The Jews in Business" 1407
Aristotle, "Historia Animalium Vol. II" 733
Arkhaisty i novatory—*Tynyanov* 630
Arland (Marcel), "Attendez l'aube" 1076
Arlington Quadlog 1140
Armadillos, The Beginning of the—*Kipling* 1462
Armengaud (Andre), "Population in Europe, 1700–1914" 1166
Armenians, The—*der Nersessian* 632
Armistice de Rethondes, L'—*Renouvin* 61
Arms: see *Antique Weapons A–Z; Game Guns and Rifles; Gun-Founders of England, The; Handgun, The; Military Pistols and Revolvers*
Armstrong (Charlotte), "The Protege" 1525
Armstrong (Neil), "First on the Moon" 1006
Armstrong (William) (Editor), "With Malice Toward None" 1407
Army: see also *Britain and Her Army 1509–1970; British Generalship in the Twentieth Century; Colonel's Lady and Camp-follower*
Army and Navy Stores Catalogue: see *Yesterday's Shopping*
Army, History of the British 1168
Armytage (W.H.G.), "Four Hundred Years of English Education" 883
Arnason (H. H.), "A History of Modern Art" 14
Arnaud (Michel P.), "Londoners' London" 390
Arnheim (Rudolf), "Visual Thinking" 1491
Arnold (Armin), "Die Literatur des Expressionismus" 1304
Arnold (Elliott), "A Kind of Secret Weapon" 712
Arnold (H. J. P.), "Photographer of the World" 48
Arnold, Matthew: see also *origins of "Culture and Anarchy", The*
Arnold (Matthew), The Time-Spirit of—*Super* 790
Arnott (Peter D.), "An Introduction to the Roman World" 995
Aron (Raymond):
"De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews" 23
"The Elusive Revolution" 436
Arpino (Giovanni), "Il buio e il miele" 435
Arran, The Isle of—*McLellan* 1335
Arrowsmith (Pat), "Somewhere Like This" 578
Art: see also *Behind Appearance; New Painting, The; Turning Points in Twentieth Century Art: 1890–1917*
Art, The Cult of—*Gimpel* 184
Art, The Oxford Companion to 1201
Art, The Social Context of 948
Art and Craft Book, The 427
Art and its objects—*Wollheim* 1491
Art as Design: Design as Art—*McIlhany* 404
Art education: see also *Children's Art, Analyzing; Educazione Artistica per la Scuola Media*
Art Education, Change in—*Field* 410
Art in Britain 1969–70—*Lucie-Smith* and *White* 781
Art of Africa, The: Negro Art—*Olderogge* 41
Art of Appreciation, The—*Osborne* 1309
Art of Ecstasy, The—*Petersson* 968
Art of Revolution, The 1248
Art of the Wandjina, The—*Crawford* 369
Art since 1180, Movements in—*Lucie-Smith* 1180
Art Terms and Techniques, A Dictionary of—*Mayer* 1201
Artamonov (M. I.), "Treasures from Scythian Tombs in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad" 220
Arthur, The Realms of—*Miller* 1060
Arthur (King), The Search for—*Hibbert* 324
Arthur (King) and the Knights of the Round Table—*Fraser* 1448
Arthur (Ruth M.), "The Saracen Lamp" 711
Artillery, British Smooth-Bore—*Hughes* 321
Artillery: Its Origin, Heyday and Decline—*Hogg* 1401
Artist as Critic, The 354
Artists' Lithographs—*Man* 1473
Artist's Safari, An—*Thompson* 1360
Artist's World, The—*Frasnay* 461
Artists who have exhibited works in the Principal London Exhibitions from 1760 to 1893, Dictionary of—*Graves* 164
Artmann (H. C.):
"Die Anfangsbuchstaben der Flegge" 243
"Die fahrt zur insel nantucket" 918
Arts, Meaning in the—*Reid* 410
Arts, Place for the 948
Arts and Man, The 489
Arundel (Honor):
"Emma in Love" 1453
"The Girl in the Opposite Bed" 908
As I Remember—*Bliss* 665
As They Saw Them series 1461
As You Were—*Byng* 1293
Ascent to Amai—*Harris* 555
Ascent to the Absolute—*Findlay* 1513
Ash (David) (Translator), "The Seven Wonders of the World" 141
Ashbee (Henry Spencer), "Forbidden Books of the Victorians" 1400
Ashburton, 1479–1580, Churchwardens' Accounts of 1173
Ashby (Eric), "The Rise of the Student Estate in Britain" 1133, 1224*
Ashe (Gordon), "A Nest of Traitors" 1306
Ashford (E. Bright), "Tyburn Village and Stratford Place" 521
Ashley (L. F.) (Editor), "Only Connect" 724
Así está la enseñanza primaria 683
Asia: see also *An Eye for the Dragon; Marxism and Asia; Propyläen Kunstgeschichte: Volume 17; South-East Asia, War and Peace in; Time Out of Hand*
Asia, Issues in the Future of 461
Asia, Man State and Society in Contemporary Southeast 861
Asia Awakes: a Continent in Transition—*Wilson* 675, 775*
Asimov (Isaac):
"Photosynthesis" 619
"Twentieth Century Discovery" 910
Askania-Nova—*Heiss* 1191
Aspiazu (Maria Mercedes) (Translator), "Chaves and other stories" 1028
Aspin (C.), "Lancashire, The First Industrial Society" 265
Aspinall (A.) (Editor):
"The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770–1812" 534
"The Later Correspondence of George III" 979
Assassination—*McConnell* 93
Assaults on our Senses, The—*Barr* 955
Astercote—*Lively* 421
Asterix in Britain—*Goscinny* and *Uderzo* 417
Astiz (Carlos A.), "Pressure Groups and Power Elites in Peruvian Politics" 533
Aston (Peter), "Sound and Silence" 410
Astrology and Science—*Gauquelin* 1060
Astronomy: see also *Cosmology; Dwarf Novae, The; Early Greek Astronomy to Aristotle; Planets and Life; Sky at Night 3, The; Space; Star Atlas of Reference Stars and Nonstellar Objects*
Astronomy, Encyclopedia of—*Satterthwaite* 1201
Astronomy, 1971 Yearbook of 1337
At Thurgarton Church—*Barker* 279
Athens at War—*Warner* 424
Atiyah (P. S.), "Accidents, Compensation and the Law" 1145
Atkin (Ronald), "Revolution! Mexico 1910–1920" 225
Atkins (John), "Sex in Literature" 1298
Atkinson (Norman), "Irish Education" 345
Atlantic Islands, The—*Williamson* 1398
Atlantis—*Galanopoulos* and *Bacon* 773
Atlantis, The End of—*Luce* 773
Atlantis, Voyage to—*Mavor* 773
Atlas of World History, The: From the Beginning to Alexander the Great—*McEvedy* 1456
Atrocity Exhibition, The—*Ballard* 741
Attendez l'aube—*Arland* 1076
Atthill (Robin), "The Picture History of the Somerset and Dorset Railway" 1402
Attwater (Donald), "A Cell of Good Living" 286
Au siécle des lumières 896
Aubry (C.), "Sebastian et la Mary-Morgane" 1463
Auchmuty (James J.) (Editor), "The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay" 1205
Audemars (Pierre):
"A Host for Dying" 1172
"The Flame in the Mist" 93
Auden (W. H.):
"Antiworlds and the Fifth Ace" (Translator) 1389
"G. K. Chesterton: A Selection from his Non-Fictional Prose" 865
"The Elder Edda" (Translator) 60, 169*
Auden (W. H.), A Reader's Guide to—*Fuller* 403
Aug dem Berge Sinai sitzt der Schneider Kikrikri—*Steiner* 1318
Augier (Philippe), "Les objets trouves" 1483
Augustine the Theologian—*TeSelle* 882
aujord'hui des avangiles, L'—*Barreau* 1469
Aún—*Neruda* 397
Aunt Eleanor—*Jackson* 423
Aunt Marianne's Garden—*Davey* 1462
Auriol (Jacqueline), "I Live to Fly" 757
Auriol (Vincent), "Mon septennat 1947–1954" 1159
Aurora's Glad—*Sansom* 593
Austin (C.) (Editor):
"Menandri Aspis et Samis" 206
"Paprus Bodmer, XXV, La Samienne XXVI, La Bouclier" (Editor) 206
Austin (Lloyd James) (Editor), "Correspondance" 431
Austin (Paul Britten), "The Swedes: How They Live and Work" 907
Australia: see also *Art of the Wandjina, The; Britain and the Australian Colonies, 1818–1831; Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The; Dawn of Time, The; Down Under; Murray, Hubert: The Australian Pro-Consul; Phillip (Governor) to Botany Bay, The Voyage of; Power Struggle, The; Rocka and the Sand, The*
Australia, A Pictorial History of—*Rienits* 1369
Australia, Ancient—*Laseron* 369
Australia, Historic Homesteads of 393
Australia, Homes in—*Unstead* and *Henderson* 910
Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific 646
Australia, Rude Timber Buildings in—*Cox* and *Freeland* 117
Australia, The Prehistory of—*Mulvaney* 369
Australia: The Quiet Continent—*Pike* 1500
Australia, This is—*Sasek* 1256
Australia, We Came to—*Jenkins* 321
Australia Today—*Mudie* 910
Australia's Last Explorer: Ernest Giles—*Dutton* 1145
Australian, The—*Kaye* 965
Australian Architecture, Towards an 836
Australian Bookselling—*Page* 1186
Australian Catholic Church, The Roman Mould of the—*Molony* 1174
Australian Children's Books 1452

PAGE

Australian Children's Books, A Bibliography of—*Muir* .. 1452
Australian Dictionary of Biography 643
Australian Painting 1960/1970, Modern—*Bonython* .. 1006
Australian Poetry 1969 .. 832
Australian railways: see *Folklore of the Australian Railwaymen*
Australians, The Original—*Abbie* .. 369
Austria: see *Baedeker's Touring Guide: Austria; Im Kampf gegen Hitler*
Authors' Choice .. 1447
Autograph Miscellany from circa 1786 to 1799—*Beethoven* .. 1361
Autoren, Bucher, Abenteuer—*Wolff* .. 1304
Auty (Phyllis), "Tito" 921, 951*, 1038*, 1136*, 1194*, 1329*, 1390*
Avalle (D'Arco Silvio), "L'analisi letteraria in Italia" .. 1046
Avant-Garde in the History of Painting, The—*Bazin* .. 196
Avasthi (Rajendra), "The Nature of Politics" .. 1502
Avatar and Incarnation—*Parrinder* 1059
Aveline (Claude), "L'Oeil-de-chat" 932
Aversion Therapy and Behaviour Disorders: An Analysis—*Rachman* and *Teasdale* .. 971
Avery (Charles), "Florentine Renaissance Sculpture" .. 1114
Avery (Gillian), "Victorian People" 1257
Aves (Geraldine M.), "The Voluntary Worker in the Social Services" .. 296
Aviation: see also *First to Fly, The; Great Atlantic Air Race, The; It Doesn't Matter Where You Sit; Unsafe at any Height*
Aviation—*Gibbs-Smith* .. 1398
Avis (Walter S.) (Editor), "A Dictionary of Canadianisms on Historical Principles" .. 233
Avoidable Death—*Mansfield* .. 1430
Avrich (Paul), "Kronstadt 1921" .. 1169
Avril (Gilles), "L'Enigme de la Cale" .. 1463
Avrillion (Mademoiselle), Mémoires de .. 244
Awakening Interest in Science during the First Century of Printing 1450–1550, The—*Sti lwell* .. 1428
Away Goes Sally—*Coatsworth* .. 1265
"Away with all pests . . ."—*Horn* .. 382
Awful Revolution, The—*Walbank* 38
Awolowo (Obafemi), "The Strategy and Tactics of the People's Republic of Nigeria" .. 1015
Axiological Ethics—*Findlay* .. 1294
Ayden (Erje), "Seven Years of Winter" .. 1247
Ayer (A. J.):
"Metaphysics and Common Sense" .. 189
"The Origins of Pragmatism" .. 189
Ayling (Alan), "A Further Collection of Chinese Lyrics and other Poems" .. 128
Ayling (S. E.), "Nineteenth-Century Gallery" .. 593
Ayres (N.), "Born and Bred Unequal" .. 907
Azema (Jean-Pierre), "La IIIe Republique" .. 1159

B

B.B.C. wartime service to Germany: see *Hier spricht London*
Baa, Baa Black Sheep—*Abbott* .. 456
Babel (Isaac):
"Ein Abend bei der Kaiserin: Prosa, Reden, Tagebuch, Briefe 766
"You Must Know Everything" 766
Babel (Nathalie) (Editor), "You Must Know Everything" .. 766
Babi Yar—*Anatoli* .. 1377
Baboreko (A.), "I. A. Bunin: Materialy dlya biografii" .. 706
Baby, It's Cold Inside—*Perelman* .. 1349
Baby Sister for Frances, A—*Hoban* 419
Bach and his World—*Neumann* .. 566
Bachs 1500–1850, The—*Young* .. 1004
Bach's World—*Chiapusso* .. 1004
Bäckström (Lars) (Editor), "Sweden Writes" .. 531
Backus (Richard H.), "The Natural History of Sharks" .. 856
Backward Shadow, The—*Banks* .. 965
Bacon (Edward), "Atlantis" .. 773
Bacon, Francis: see *Serpent and Columbine*
Bacon (Margaret), "Journey to Guyana" .. 545
Bacque (James), "The Lonely Ones" .. 184
Badger (G. M.) (Editor), "Captain Cook" .. 1369
Badger, The White—*Burness* and *Cliffe* .. 427
Badgers at my Window—*Drabble* 118
Badura-Skoda (Paul), "Die Klaviersonaten von Ludwig van Beethoven" .. 1468
Baedeker's Touring Guide: Austria 1006
Baeuml (Franz H.), "Medieval Civilization in Germany, 800–1273" .. 158
Bag, The—*Yurick* .. 49
Bagley (Desmond), "Running Blind" .. 1306
Bagley (J. J.) (Editor), "The Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire" .. 620
Bagnall (A. G.) (Editor), "New Zealand National Bibliography to the Year 1960" .. 1004
Bagwell (Philip S.), "Britain and America" .. 978
Bahr, Behrend and Co.: see *Portrait of a Family Firm*
Baig (Tara Ali), "The Moon in Rahu" .. 289
Bailey (Paul), "Trespasses" .. 401
Bain (George Sayers), "The Growth of White Collar Unionism" .. 828
Bain (R. Nisbet), "Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk Tales" .. 420
Bain (Willard S.), "Informed Sources" .. 1140
Bainton (Roland H.), "Erasmus of Christendom" .. 483
Bairoch (Paul), "Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution" .. 1166
Baker (Elliott), "The Penny Wars" 39
Baker (Frank), "John Wesley and the Church of England" .. 1005
Baker (John Austin), "The Foolishness of God" .. 904
Baker (Margaret J.):
"Snail's Place" .. 1252
"Teabag and the Bears" .. 1458
Bakewell (Joan) (Editor), "The New Priesthood" .. 1410
Bakunin (Michail), "Gott und der Staat und andere Schriften" .. 407
Bakunin, eine Invention—*Bienek* .. 1217
Baldick (Jacqueline) (Translator), "Twenty Snobs and Mao" 76
Baldick (Robert) (Translator), "Picasso and His Women" 504
Baldwin (Michael), "There's a War On" .. 193
Ball (E. and P. W.), "Holiday Cruising on the Thames" .. 522
Ball (John), "Johnny Get Your Gun" .. 857
Ballantyne's Folly—*Cockburn* .. 577
Ballard (J. G.), "The Atrocity Exhibition" .. 741
Ballard (Martin):
"The Speaking Drums of Ashanti" .. 1460
"The Story of Teaching" .. 412
Ballet, The World of .. 1461
Ballet Scene—*Kerensky* .. 1218
Ballinger (Margaret), "From Union to Apartheid: A Trek to Isolation" .. 402
Balloonatics, The—*Morris* .. 489
Ballooning see also *Dangerous Sort, The*
Ballooning Adventures of Paddy Park, The—*Goodall* .. 418
Balogh (Barna) (Translator), "Once Upon a Time" .. 714
Balsdon (Dacre), "Oxford Now and Then" .. 1472
Bambolona, La—*de Cespedes* .. 485
Bamboo Bed, The—*Eastlake* .. 1155
Bamborough (J. B.), "Ben Jonson" 1187
Banbury, Oxfordshire, Baptism and Burial Register of .. 693

PAGE

Band-Kuzmany (Karin R. M.), "Glossary of the Theatre in English, French, Italian and German" .. 289
Bandicoot and His Friends—*Philpott* .. 909
Banditry—*Hobsbawm* .. 325
Banerjee (D. N.), "East Pakistan" 141
Banham (Martin), "Osborne" .. 170
Banks (J. A.), "Marxist Sociology in Action" .. 1438
Banks (Lynne Reid), "The Backward Shadow" .. 965
Bann (Stephen), "Experimental Painting" .. 1154, 1391*
Banner (Angela), "Ant and Bee and the Secret" .. 1261
Banville (John), "Long Lankin" .. 127
Barb of Time, The—*Pearlman* .. 925
Barbapapa—*Tison* and *Taylor* .. 1261
Barber (Benjamin R.), "Totalitarianism in Perspective: Three Views" .. 357
Barber (Noel), "From the Land of Lost Content" .. 382
Barber (Richard), "Samuel Pepys Esquire" .. 1341
Barber (Richard J.), "The American Corporation" .. 1520
Barefoot in the Head—*Aldiss* .. 72
Baring (Maurice) Restored .. 1130
Baring-Gould, Sabine—*Dickinson* 670
Barker (A. J.), "The Vainglorious War 1854–56" .. 1416
Barker (Anthony), "The Member of Parliament and his Information" 972
Barker (Emmett) (Translator), "Albert Camus and Christianity" .. 1213
Barker (George):
"At Thurgarton Church" .. 279
"Runes and Rhymes and Tunes and Chimes" .. 414
Barker (L. Mary) (Editor), "Pears Cyclopaedia, 1969–70" .. 289
Barker (Nicolas) (Editor), "The Book Collector" .. 116, 568
Barker (R. E.), "Permissions" .. 360
Barker (Ralph), "England v. Australia" .. 289
Barkin (David), "Regional Economic Development" .. 1486
Barley (M. W.) (Editor), "Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire" .. 781
Barlow (Brigit), "The Devil Fish" 1306
Barnaby (C. F.) (Editor), "Implications of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems" .. 351
Barnard (Christiaan), "Christiaan Barnard: One Life" .. 378
Barnard (Christiaan): One Life—*Barnard* and *Pepper* .. 378
Barnard (G. C.), "Samuel Beckett: A New Approach" .. 1442
Barnard (H. C.):
"Education and the French Revolution" .. 1305
"Were Those the Days?" .. 850
Barnato, The Great—*Jackson* .. 779
Barnes (E. G.), "The Midland Main Line 1875–1922" .. 289, 362*
Barnes (Joseph) (Translator), "What It's All About" .. 416
Barnes (Kenneth C.), "The Involved Man" .. 369
Barnet (Richard J.), "Intervention and Revolution" .. 1287
Barnett (Correlli), "Britain and Her Army 1509–1970" .. 540
Barnstone (Willis) (Editor), "Concrete Poetry" .. 182
Baroja (Julio Caro), Ensayo sobre la literatura de cordel" .. 77
Baron (Stanley) (Translator):
"The European Renaissance since 1945" .. 1484
"The School of Fontainebleau: Etchings and Engravings" .. 124
Barr (John), "The Assaults on our Senses" .. 955
Barr (Pat):
"A Curious Life for a Lady" .. 844
"I Remember" (Editor) .. 1336
Barreau (Jean-Claude), "L'aujourd'hui des evangiles" .. 1469
Barrel of a Gun, The—*First* .. 1375
Barrett (C. K.), "The Signs of an Apostle" .. 1233
Barrett (Cyril), "Op Art" .. 968
Barrett (David B.), "Schism and Renewal in Africa" .. 484
Barrett (Judith), "Old MacDonald had some Flats" .. 1454
Barrett (Peter and Susan), "The Circle Sarah Drew" .. 1462
Barrie, J. M.—*Dunbar* .. 1188
Barrow, Henry: see *Writings of John Greenwood and Henry Barrow 1591–1593, The*
Barrow (Mr.) of the Admiralty—*Lloyd* .. 979
Barry (F. R.), "Period of My Life" 1469
Barry (Richard) (Translator):
"The Order of the Death's Head" 304
"The Suez Expedition 1956" .. 137
Barthes (Roland):
"Empire des signes, L'" .. 804
"S/Z" .. 804
Bartlett (C. J.):
"Britain Pre-eminent" (Editqr) .. 154
"Lord Castlereagh" .. 1369
Bartlett (Gerald) (Editor), "Better Bookselling" .. 233
Bartlett (Susan), "Books" .. 723
Bartlett (Vernon):
"The Colour of their Skin" .. 274
"The Past of Pastimes" .. 199
Barzun (Jacques), "Berlioz and the Romantic Century" .. 390
Basque education: see *Así está la enseñanza primaria*
Bassani (Giorgio), "The Heron" .. 869
Bassnett (Susan Edna) (Translator), "The Renaissance City" .. 950
Bastos (Augusto Roa), "Hijo de hombre" .. 631
Batchelor (Denzil), "Wines Great and Small" .. 66
Bates (H. E.):
"A Little of What You Fancy" 601
"The Triple Echo" .. 1377
Bathe (Basil W.), "The Man-of-War" .. 1060
Batheaston with S. Catherine: see *English Rural Community, An*
Batley (E. M.), "A Preface to the Magic Flute" .. 157
Batsford Book of Children's Verse, The .. 1250
Battenhouse (Roy W.), "Shakespearean Tragedy: Its Art and its Christian Premises" .. 928
Battershaw (Brian) (Translator), "The Puritan Family" .. 253
Battle of Downing Street, The—*Jenkins* .. 1069
Baudelaire, Charles: see also *Eliot (T. S.) and Charles Baudelaire*
Baudelaire, Charles—*Benjamin* .. 31
Baudouy (M. A.), "Alerte sur le Roc Blanc" .. 1463
Baudouy (Michel-Aimé), "The Boy on the Dam" .. 517
Bauer (Johannes B.) (Editor), "Encyclopedia of Biblical Theology" .. 1204
Baughan (Peter E.), "The Railways of Wharfdale" .. 141
Bauhaus, The—*Wingler* .. 436
Baulan (Peter), "The Hooded Eagle" .. 1304
Baumont (Maurice), "Les origines de la deuxième guerre mondiale" 540
Bawden (Harold and Joan), "Woodland Plants and Sun-lovers" .. 982
Bawden (Nina), "The Birds on the Trees" .. 1409
Bay of Noon, The—*Hazzard* .. 499
Baybars (Taner), "Plucked in a Far-Off Land" .. 907
Baykov (Alexander), "The Development of the Soviet Economic System" .. 881
Baynes (John), "The Jacobite Rising of 1745" .. 1443
Baynton-Williams (Roger), "Investing in Maps" .. 141
Bazaz (Prem Nath), "Whither India After Independence?" .. 781
Bazin (Germain):
"The Avant-Garde in the History of Painting" .. 196
"The History of World Sculpture" 764
Bazin (Herve), "Les Bienheureux de la Désolation" .. 869
Beacon Six—*Cundy* .. 1427
Beales (Derek), "From Castlereagh to Gladstone" .. 7
Beamish (Tony), "Aldabra Alone" 1308
Bear, Soldier—*Morgan* and *Lasocki* 1502
Bear's Water Picnic, The—*Yeoman* 1261

PAGE

Beard (Geoffrey), "Modern Ceramics" .. 755
Bears on Wheels—*Berenstain* .. 415
Bears who Stayed Indoors, The—*Gretz* .. 1455
Beattie (Alan) (Editor), "English Party Politics" .. 1240
Beattie (John) (Editor), "Spirit Mediumship and Society in Africa" .. 261, 311*
Beattie (May H.) (Translator), "Seven Hundred Years of Oriental Carpets" .. 1495
Beaufre (Andre), "The Suez Expedition 1956" .. 137
Beaumarchais: Correspondence .. 364
Beaumont (Francis), "Philaster" .. 209
Beautiful Losers—*Cohen* .. 445
Beaver (Bruce), "Letters to Live Poets" .. 832
Beaver (Patrick), "The Big Ship: Brunel's Great Eastern—A Pictorial History" .. 248
Bech: A Book—*Updike* .. 1183
Bechhofer (Frank), "The Affluent Worker in the Class Structure" 263
Bechtel (Louise Seaman), "Books in Search of Children" .. 1452
Becker (Jurgen), "Bilder, Häuser, Hausfreunde" .. 9
Becker (Thomas W.), "The Coin Makers" .. 733
Becket (James), "Barbarism in Greece" .. 1484
Beckett, Samuel: see also *Long Sonata of The Dead, The; Tragic Comedian, The*
Beckett (Samuel):
"Lessness" .. 1442
"Mercier et Camier" .. 1442
"More Pricks Than Kicks" .. 1442
"Premier amour" .. 1442
Beckett, Langage et fiction dans la roman de—*Bernal* .. 1442
Beckett, Samuel—*Hayman* .. 1442
Beckett, Samuel: A New Approach —*Barnard* .. 1442
Beckett, Samuel: A Study of his Novels—*Webb* .. 1442
Beckett (Samuel), Poet and Critic —*Harvey* .. 1442
Beckett (Samuel) Now .. 1442
Beckwith (John), "Early Christian and Byzantine Art" .. 988
Bede, The World of—*Blair* .. 1526
Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People .. 366
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, The—*Peters* .. 1473
Bedfordshire 1355–1359, Sessions of the Peace for .. 521
Bedside Guardian, The .. 66, 1430
Beeching (Jack), "Penguin Modern Poets 16" .. 994
Beedell (Christopher), "Residential Life with Children" .. 593
Beer (Gillian), "Meredith: A Change of Masks" .. 1477
Beerbohm (Max), "Last Theatres" 1411, 1467*
Beerbohm (Max), The Bodley Head 993
Beethoven .. 1126
Beethoven—*Hughes* .. 848
Beethoven—*Jacobs* .. 1268
Beethoven—*Marek* .. 609
Beethoven, Ludwig van: see also *Europe*
Beethoven, Ludwig van .. 969
Beethoven (Ludwig van), "Autograph Miscellany from circa 1786 to 1799" .. 1361
Beethoven (Ludwig van), Die Klaviersonaten von—*Badura-Skoda* and *Demus* .. 1468
Beethoven: The Last Decade 1817–1827—*Cooper* .. 111
Beethoven and England—*Willetts* 1362
Before Nature Dies—*Dorst* .. 953
Begana's Toyshop, The—*Rodari* .. 1252
Beggar in Jerusalem, A—*Wiesel* .. 1172
Beginnings and Blunders—*Hogben* 1271
Behan, Brendan—*O'Connor* .. 850
Behind Appearance—*Waddington* 501
Behrend (Arthur), "Portrait of a Family Firm" .. 934
Beiträge zur marxistischen Erkenntnistheorie .. 269
Beja (Morris) (Editor), "Virginia Woolf: To the Lighthouse" .. 706
Bekenntnisse eines Revolutionärs—*Proudhon* .. 407
Belden (Jack), "China Shakes the World" .. 699
Belenitsky (Aleksandr), "Central Asia" .. 340
Belgium—*Mallinson* .. 567
Belgium and Holland 1700–1914, The Industrial Revolution in—*Dhondt* and *Bruwier* .. 1486
Bell (A. Craig), "Chronological Catalogue of Handel's Works" .. 306
Bell (Anthea) (Translator), "Asterix in Britain" .. 417
Bell (Colin and Rose), "City Fathers" .. 950
Bell (Eileen), "Tales from the End Cottage" .. 909
Bell (P. M. H.), "Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales" .. 333
Bell (R. C.), "Board and Table Games from Many Civilizations" 199, 283*
Bellairs (Angus), "The Life Of Reptiles" .. 542
Bellezza (Dario), "L'innocenza" .. 1483
Bellow (Saul), "Mr. Sammler's Planet" .. 749
Beloff (Max):
"Imperial Sunset. Volume 1: Britain's Liberal Empire, 1897–1921" .. 107
"The Intellectual in Politics and Other Essays" .. 1385
Belshaw (Cyril S.), "The Conditions of Social Performance" .. 689
Ben and his Toys—*Albeck* .. 1455
Ben at the Ship—*Albeck* .. 1455
Ben in the Garden—*Albeck* .. 1455
Ben in the Kitchen—*Albeck* .. 1455
Benchley (Nathaniel), "A Ghost Named Fred" .. 415
Bender (Ernest), "Urdu Grammar and Reader" .. 819
Bender (R. James), "The Hitler Albums: 1 Mussolini's State Visit to Germany, September 25–29, 1937" .. 1398
Beneath the City Streets—*Laurie* .. 1485
Benedetti (Mario), "La muerte y otras sorpresas" .. 1028
Benedict XIV, Pope: see *Philosopher King*
Beneficed Clergy in Cleveland the East Riding 1306–1340—*Robinson* 861
Benesch (Eva) (Editor), "Collected Writings" .. 944
Benesch (Otto), "Collected Writings" .. 944
Benge (Ronald C.), "Libraries and Cultural Change" .. 860
Benjamin (Walter):
"Charles Baudelaire" .. 31
"Illuminations" .. 644, 927*
Benkovitz (Miriam J.), "Ronald Firbank" .. 285
Benn (Caroline), "Half Way There" .. 748
Benn (Gottfried), "Gesammelte Werke" .. 918
Bennassar (Bartolome), "Recherches sur les grandes épidémies dans le Nord de l'Espagne à la fin du XVIe siècle" .. 776
Bennett (Arnold), Letters of 993, 1039*
Benoni, The—*Hartston* .. 41
Bense (Max) (Editor), "rot 41. konkrete poesie international 2" 1140
Benfinck, Lord Charles: see *Regency Elopement, A*
Benton (Kenneth), "Sole Agent" .. 1306
Bentwick (Norman), "Israel: Two Fateful Years, 1967–69" .. 699
Benveniste (Emile), "Le Vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes" .. 40
Beny (Roloff) (Photographer), "India" .. 29
Berberova (Nina), "The Italics are Mine" .. 194
Berbers: see *Saints of the Atlas*
Berckman (Evelyn), "She Asked For It" .. 932
Bere (Rennie), "The Life of Antelopes" .. 1271
Berenson (Bernard), "Homeless Paintings of the Renaissance" .. 100
Berenstein (Stan and Jan), "Bears on Wheels" .. 415
Beresford (Elizabeth):
"Stephen and the Shaggy Dog" 909
"Vanishing Magic" .. 1251

PAGE

Berg (Leila), "The Little Car has a Day Out" .. 1261
Bergel (Franz), "All About Drugs" 370
Bergengruen (Werner), "Rome Remembered" .. 886
Berger (Peter L.), "A Rumour of Angels" .. 608
Bergonzi (Bernard):
"Four Quartets" (Editor) .. 450
"The Situation of the Novel" .. 868
"The Twentieth Century" .. 1383
Bergonzo (Jean Louis):
"Les murs du havre" .. 287
"The Spanish Inn" .. 1500
Bergsman (Joel), "Brazil" .. 1302
Bergsson (Arvid), "Environmental Planning for Children's Play" .. 593
Bericht über den Gründungsparteitag der Kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands (Spartakusbund) 685
Berke (Joseph) (Editor), "Counter Culture" .. 429
Berkenhead (Sir John) 1617–1679—*Thomas* .. 305
Berlin air lift: see *Bridge in the Sky*
Berlin Police Force in the Weimar Republic, The—*Liang* .. 1055
Berliner Kinderladen .. 1499
Berlioz and the Romantic Century —*Barzun* .. 390
Bermange (Barry), "No Quarter and The Interview" .. 393
Bermant (Chaim), "Troubled Eden" 1231
Berna (Paul), "Myna Bird Mystery" 1450
Bernal (Ignacio), "The Olmec World" .. 106
Bernal (J. D.), "The World, The Flesh and The Devil" .. 692
Bernal (Olga), "Langage et fiction dans le roman de Beckett" .. 1442
Bernard, Saint—*Oldenbourg* .. 933
Berne (Eric), "A Layman's Guide to Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis" 184
Bernfeld (Siegfried), "Antiautoritäre Erziehung und Psychoanalyse" .. 152
Bernini: see *Art of Ecstasy, The*
Bernstein (Barton J.) (Editor), "Towards a New Past" .. 1228
Bernstein (Eduard), "Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie" .. 407
Berrill (Jacquelyn), "Wonders of the Monkey World" .. 427
Berry (Lloyd E.) (Editor), "John Stubbs's 'Gaping Gulf'" .. 982
Berry (Paul), "By Royal Appointment" .. 489
Berteaut (Simone), "Piaf" .. 1412
Berthoff (Ann E.), "The Resolved Soul" .. 946
Bertolt-Brecht-Archiv: Bestandsverzeichnis des literarischen Nachlasses .. 1106
Besch (Lutz), "The Life of Mozart: An Account in Text and Pictures" 209
Best Dishes from Europe and the Orient—*Parker* .. 265
Besterman (Theodore) (Editor), "Voltaire: Correspondence" .. 364
Bethell (Leslie), "The Abolition of the Brazilian Slave Trade" .. 655
Bethge (Eberhard), "Dietrich Bonhoeffer" .. 566
Betjeman (John), "Collected Poems" 556
Between Life and Death—*Sarraute* 644
Between the Flags—*Watson* .. 603
Beurdeley (Michael), "The Clouds and the Rain" .. 741
Beverage Report, The—*Cooper* .. 352
Bewley (Marius), "Masks and Mirrors" .. 652
Beyond Power—*Rosenthal* .. 1436
Bhatnagar (S. K.), "History of the M.A.O. College Aligarh" .. 958
Bhattacharyya (S. N.), "Community Development" .. 1060
Bhir (B. S.) (Editor), "Dimensions of Industrial Relations in India" 1430
Bhutan, Two and Two Halves to—*Steele* .. 646
Bianconi (Piero):
"The Complete Paintings of Bruegel" .. 670
"The Complete Paintings of Vermeer" .. 670
Bibby (Violet), "The Mirrored Shield" .. 711
Bible: see also *Geneva Bible, The; Translating for King James*
Bible, New English 293, 339*, 362*, 386*, 430*, 454*
Bible, The English—*Bruce* .. 883
Bible, The, New English: Companion to the New Testament—*Harvey* .. 1512
Bible as Literature, The—*Henn* .. 310
Bible Commentary Revised, The New .. 907
Bible for Teachers, A Source Book of the .. 837
Biblical Theology, Encyclopedia of 1204
Bibliographical Method—*Padwick* 906
Bibliographical Society of America, The Papers of the .. 669
Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-français, 1837–1900—*Hayne* and *Tirol* .. 461
Bibliographie de la littérature française du XVIIIème siècle—*Cioranescu* .. 932
Bibliography, Studies in .. 906
Bibliotheca Osleriana—*Osler* .. 732
Bibliotheck, The .. 568
Bicycle, The Story of the—*Woodforde* .. 1430
Biddiss (Michael D.):
"Father of Racist Ideology" 1217
"Gobineau: Selected Political Writings" (Editor) .. 525
Bielenberg (Christabel), "The Past is Myself" .. 356
Bienek (Horst), "Bakunin, eine Invention" .. 1217
Bienheureux de la Désolation, Les—*Bazin* .. 869
Bienvenu (Richard T.) (Editor), "The Ninth of Thermidor: The Fall of Robespierre" .. 1228
Big Ben—*Walker* .. 909
Big Brother in Britain Today—*Thompson* .. 991
Big Dig, The—*Orsler* .. 1368
Big Dipper, The—*Billington* .. 578
Big Ship, The: Brunel's Great Eastern—A Pictorial History—*Beaver* .. 248
Big Win, The—*Miller* .. 965
Big Wind, The—*Huddy* .. 909
Bigelow (Robert), "The Dawn Warriors" .. 303
Bigsby (C. W. E.), "Albee" .. 221
Bilder, Häuser, Hausfreunde—*Becker* .. 9
Bill (E. G. W.), "Christ Church and Reform 1850–1867" .. 1471
Billingham (Rosalind), "Coventry New Architecture" .. 461
Billington (Rachel), "The Big Dipper" .. 578
Billy the Cartwheeler—*Culmer* .. 1521
Billy Whiskers—*Montgomery* .. 909
Binchy (D. A.), "Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Kingship" .. 545
Bindman (David), "European Sculpture from Bernini to Rodin" .. 620
Bingham (Madeleine), "Mary, Queen of Scots" .. 289
Binion (Rudolph), "Frau Lou. Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple" 11, 34*
Biochemistry: see also *Chemistry of Life, The; Molecules of Life, The*
Biocrats, The—*Leach* .. 495
Biology and the Future of Man .. 1360
Biology of Twinning in Man, The—*Bulmer* .. 744
Biomedical Engineering—*Wolff* .. 1360
Biran (Maine de), The Psychology of—*Moore* .. 565
Bird—*Hinde* .. 989
Bird, Isabella: see *Curious Life for a Lady, A*
Bird (Kenneth), "Stardom for Himself" .. 1252
Bird (Vivian), "The Sunset Coasts: Bird's Eye View" .. 1282
Birds: see also *Singer's (Arthur) Book of Birds*
Birds, Flying—*Urry* .. 645
Birds in Britain and Europe, Where to Watch—*Gooders* and *Brock* .. 670
Birds of New Guinea—*Gould* .. 886
Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds —*Gilliard* .. 102
Birds of West Central and Western Africa—*Mackworth-Praed* and *Grant* .. 958
Birds on the Trees, The—*Bawden* .. 1409
Birdy and the Group—*Hildick* .. 1259
Birdy in Amsterdam—*Hildick* .. 1451

PAGE

Birley (Derek), "The Education Officer and his World" .. 1501
Birley (Robert):
"The Eton College Collections: One Hundred Books Selected and Annotated by Robert Birley" .. 932
"The Eton College Collections: The History of College Library" .. 932
"The Undergrowth of History" 336
Birmingham—*Hickman* .. 1006
Birmingham (John) (Editor), "Our Time is Now" .. 640
Birnbaum (Norman), "The Crisis of Industrial Society" .. 608
Birrell, Augustine: see *Chief Secretary, The*
Birsay, The Place-Names of—*Marwick* .. 1334
Birth control: see *Doctors' Case Against the Pill, The; Parents and Family Planning Services*
Birth of Sunset's Kittens, The—*Stevens* .. 722
Birthday for Frances, A—*Hoban* .. 418
Birthday Unicorn, The—*Elliott* .. 715
Biss (Roderick) (Editor), "The Faber Book of Children's Songs" 1268
Bisset (Donald):
"Nothing" .. 419
"Time and Again Stories" .. 1252
Bits and Pieces .. 718
Bitter Cry of Outcast London, The —*Mearns* .. 693
Bitter Woods, The—*Eisenhower* .. 61
Biucchi (B. M.), "The Industrial Revolution in Switzerland 1700–1914" .. 1486
Black (Campbell), "The Punctual Rape" .. 391
Black (John), "The Dominion of Man" .. 954
Black, Joseph: see *Partners in Science*
Black Camels of Qashran, The—*Johnston* .. 93
Black Eggs—*Devas* .. 499
Black Mountain Review .. 178
Black Sabbath—*Katz* .. 6, 228*
Black Studies in the University .. 37
Blackburn (John), "Blow the House Down" .. 857
Blackburn (Robin) (Editor), "Strategy for Revolution" .. 943
Blacke (George), The Springing of —*Bourke* .. 635
Blackie (John), "Inspecting and the Inspectorate" .. 1233
Blackler (Rosamunde), "Fifteen Plus" .. 369
Blackmore (R. D.), "Lorna Doone" 1446
Blacks, Whites and Blues—*Russell* 1365
Blackstone (Tessa), "Students in Conflict: L.S.E. in 1967" .. 1158
Blackwell (Basil), "The Origin of Classics" .. 1429
Blackwell (Richard J.), "Discovery in the Physical Sciences" .. 498
Blair (Alan) (Translator), "The Helsinki Affair" .. 778
Blair (Charles F.), "Red Ball in the Sky" .. 1006
Blair (Peter Hunter), "The World of Bede" .. 1526
Blake (Neil ffrench), "The Pony Club World" .. 289
Blake (Patricia) (Editor), "Anti-worlds and the Fifth Ace" .. 1389
Blake (Quentin), "Angelo" .. 1454
Blake (Robert):
"Disraeli and Gladstone" .. 521
"The Conservative Party from Peel to Churchill" .. 1240
Blake (William), "Europe, a Prophecy" .. 74
Blake and Tradition—*Raine* 34*, 85*
Blakeley (Peggy):
Bits and Pieces (Compiler) .. 718
"Boy on a Hill Top" .. 1455
"Count With Me" .. 1455
"If I Were King" .. 1455
"Look for Colours" .. 1455
"The Runaway Tram" .. 1455
"When We Play" .. 1455
Blamires (Harry), "World Unheard" .. 693
Blanc (Louis), "The History of Ten Years, 1830–1840" .. 172
Blaug (Mark), "An Introduction to the Economics of Education" 1473
Blech (Dietlind), "Jacob and the Birds" .. 419
Bleeck (Oliver), "The Brass Go-Between" .. 391
Bleiberg (German) (Editor), "Diccionario de historia de Espana" 1204
Blelloch (David), "State and Society in a Developing World" .. 98
Blenkinsopp (Joseph), "Sexuality and the Christian Tradition" 1397
Blessing Way, The—*Hillerman* .. 1525
Blessington's (Lady) Conversations with Lord Byron .. 28
Blicq (Anthony), "The Rise and Fall of Married Charlie" .. 578
Bligh (John), "Galatians" .. 86
Blinder Alarm—*Richter* .. 964
Blishen (Edward), "The God Beneath the Sea" .. 1254
Bliss (Arthur), "As I Remember" 665
Blitz, The—*Fitzgibbon* .. 1168, 1217*
Bloch (Raymond), "The Etruscans" 1233
Blofeld (John), "The Way of Power" 591
Blok (Alexander), "The Twelve and Other Poems" .. 1389
Blokada—*Chakovski* .. 435, 454*
Blom-Cooper (Louis) (Editor), "The Hanging Question" .. 87
Blond Knight of Germany, The—*Toliver* and *Constable* .. 1429
Bloodworth (Dennis), "An Eye for the Dragon" .. 1441
Bloom (Alan), "Steam Engines at Bressingham" .. 886
Blow-and-Grow Year, The—*Potter* 426
Blow the House Down—*Blackburn* 857
Blue Nile Revealed, The—*Snailham* 1414
Blum (Léon), Rencontres avec—*Moch* .. 663
Blum (Ralph), "The Simultaneous Man" .. 1525
Blundell (Nicholas) of Little Crosby, Lancashire, The Great Diurnal of 620
Blunt (Wilfrid), "The Dream King" 1357
Blyth (R. H.), "Zen and Zen Classics" .. 1230
Board and Table Games from Many Civilizations—*Bell* .. 199, 283*
Bobbio (N.), "Saggi sulla scienza pelitica in Italia" .. 128
Bobesco—*Troop* .. 63
Bobrowski (Johannes), "Levin's Mill" .. 883
Boccherini (Luigi), Thematic, Bibliographical and Critical Catalogue of the Works of—*Gerard* 434
Bodach, The—*Hunter* .. 1251
Bode (Carl), "Mencken" .. 973
Boden (Hilda), "Pedro Visits the Country" .. 909
Bodleian Library, Oxford, Illuminated Manuscripts in the—*Pacht* and *Alexander* .. 1138
Body (Geoffrey) (Editor), "Railway Enthusiasts' Handbook 1970–71" 837
Body as Language, The—*Eagleton* 904
Bodyguard, The—*Mitchell* .. 965
Boer War: see *Music of the Guns*
Boeschenstein (Hermann), "German Literature of the Nineteenth Century" .. 930
Boesiger (Willy) (Editor), "Le Corbusier: Last Works" .. 757
Bogdanor (Vernon) (Editor), "The Age of Affluence, 1951–1964" .. 1124
Bohemians, The—*Richardson* .. 52
Bohlen (Charles E.), "The Transformation of American Foreign Policy" .. 1035
Bohm (Cestmir), "Rock Garden Flowers" .. 1205
Bohm (Dorothy), "A World Observed" .. 1474
Boland (John), "The Shakespeare Curse" .. 93
Bold (Alan) (Editor), "The Penguin Book of Socialist Verse" .. 1152
Bolivar, Simon—*Masur* .. 184
Böll (Heinrich), "Hausfriedensbruch" .. 277
Bolleme (Genevieve), "Les Almanachs populaires aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles" .. 875
Bollerbam—*Janosch* .. 717
Bolliger (Max), "Joseph" .. 910
Bolton (Kenneth), "Harambee Country" .. 1030
Bolton (W. F.) (Editor), "The Middle Ages" .. 1383
Bomber—*Deighton* .. 1075

PAGE

Bond (Edward), "Early Morning" 54
Bond (Michael), "Paddington Takes the Air" .. 1458
Bones—*Zim* .. 722
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich—*Bethge* .. 566
Bonjour (Edgar), "Geschichte der Schweizerischen Neutralität" .. 1100
Bonnet (George), "Vingt ans de vie politique, 1918–1938" .. 1081
Bonython (Kym), "Modern Australian Painting 1960/1970" .. 1006
Book-Auction Records .. 756
Book Collector, The .. 116, 568
Book-Collecting, Taste and Technique in—*Carter* .. 1004
Book of Devotions Composed by Her Majesty Elizabeth R .. 1060
Book of Giuliano Sansevero, The—*Giovene* .. 941
Book of Hours and Constellations, The—*Gomringer* .. 182
Book of Hours for Engelbert of Nassau, A—*Master of Mary of Burgundy* .. 1428
Book of Numbers, The—*Pharr* .. 1241
Book of Teddy Bears, A—*Teague* 1458
Bookbindings by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson .. 44
Booking the Cooks—*Mancroft* .. 65
Books—*Bartlett* .. 723
Books in Search of Children—*Bechtel* .. 1452
Bookselling, Better .. 233
Boomerang—*Garve* .. 883
Boon (Karel G.), "Rembrandt's Etchings" .. 944
Booth, Edwin, see *Hamlet of Edwin Booth, The*
Boothroyd (Geoffrey), "The Handgun" .. 733
Boothroyd (R. H.) (Translator), "Fascism Today" .. 1030
Boots at the Holly-tree Inn—*Dickens* .. 618
Boquitas pintadas—*Puig* .. 1306
Borage Pigeon Affair, The—*Saunders* .. 1096
borde del silencio, Al—*Prada* .. 1028
Bordeaux et Ses Vins—*Cocks* and *Feret* .. 1113
Born, Hedwig and Max: see *Einstein, Albert—Hedwig und Max Born: Briefwechsel 1916–1955*
Born and Bred Unequal—*Taylor* and *Ayres* .. 907
Born in Exile—*Gissing* .. 630
Born Under a Bad Sign—*Palmer* .. 1004
Borstal Boys, The Education of—*Stratta* .. 365
Borstal schools: see *City Lads in Borstal*
Bory (Jean-Francois) (Editor) "Once Again" .. 182
Boserup (A.) (Editor), "Implications of Anti-Ballistic Missile

PAGE

Brasnett (Margaret), "Voluntary Social Action" 405
Brass Go-Between, The—*Bleeck* 391
Brauer (Jerald C.) (Editor), "My Travel Diary: 1936" 1426
Braun (Edward) (Editor), "Meyerhold on Theatre" 33
Braun, Eva: Hitler's Mistress—*Gun* 437
Braun (Hugh), "Parish Churches" 988
Brautigan (Richard):
"In Watermelon Sugar" 893
"Trout Fishing in America" 893
Bravery (H. E.), "The Complete Book of Home Wine-Making" 886
Bravo (Gian Mario) (Editor), "Les socialistes avant Marx" 112
Brawne (Michael), "Libraries. Architecture and equipment" 934
Bray (Barbara) (Translator), "Destroy" 1076
Bray (Christopher), "A Dance in the Street" 893
Bray (Jeremy), "Decision in Government" 215
Brazil—*Bergsman* 1302
Brazilian Slave Trade, The Abolition of the—*Bethell* 655
Bread and Honey—*Southall* 1256
Bread and the Liturgy—*Galavaris* 886
Break in the Line, The—*Mather* 1172
Brecher (Edward M.), "The Sex Researchers" 772
Brecht, Bertolt: see also *Bertolt-Brecht-Archiv; Von den Nachgeborenen; Weigel (Helene)*
Brecht (Bertolt):
"Collected Plays" 1103
"Texte für Filme" 1106
Brecht, Bertolt—*Ewen* 1106
Brecht (George), "Games at the Cedilla or The Cedilla Takes Off" 182
Breem (Wallace), "Eagle in the Snow" 231, 386*
Breenbergh (Bartholomäus) Handzeichnungen—*Roethlisberger* 848
Breman (Paul) (Compiler), "The Weinreb Catalogues: an Annotated Index" 436
Bremer (Claus), "Anlaesse" 1140
Brennan (Nicholas):
"Jasper and the Giant" 1455
"The Wonderful Potion" 1458
Brenties (Burchard), "African Rock Art" 106
Breslin (Jimmy), "The Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight" 529, 612*
Breton, André: see *Vallejo (César) frente a André Breton*
Breton Lay, The: A Guide to Varieties—*Donovan* 746
Brett (Bernard), "Captain Cook" 910
Brett (Katherine B.), "Origins of Chintz" 929
Brett-Smith (Richard), "The 11th Hussars" 321
Brewer's Dictionary of Phrase and Fable 1203
Brewster (Ben) (Translator), "For Marx" 436
Bridge: see also *Improve Your Dummy Play*
Bridge, Card by Card—*Reese* and *Schapiro* 569
Bridge in the Sky—*Donovan* 757
Bridge That Went Nowhere, The—*Fish* 312
Bridger (Gordon), "Famine in Retreat" 240
Bridges in Britain—*Wood* 1310
Brief Chronicles—*Esslin* 798
Briefe, 1894–1962—*Walter* 434
Briefwechsel—*Hoffmann* 549
Briefwechsel eines Verlegers 1911–1963—*Wolff* 1304
Briffault (Herma) (Translator), "The Witches" 241
Briggs (Asa):
"How They Lived" (Editor) 81
"The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom" 1410
"The Nineteenth Century" (Editor) 1278
Briggs (Katherine M.), "A Dictionary of British Folk-Tales in the English Language" 808
Bright (John) and the Empire—*Sturgis* 448
Bright Levant—*Grafftey-Smith* 1519
Bright Twenties, The—*Roberts* 1188, 1301*
Brighton, Life in—*Musgrave* 567
Brill (Edith), "The Golden Bird" 1255
Brillat-Savarin (Jean-Anthelme), "The Philosopher in the Kitchen" 1505
Brinitzer (Carl), "Hier spricht London" 543
Brinkhorst (L. J.), "European Law and Institutions" 92
Brinsmead (H. F.), "Listen to the Wind" 1266
Brinton (Henry), "Gunpowder Treason" 1461
Bristol: see also *Industrial History in Pictures: Bristol; Local Notables and the City Council*
Bristol, Prehistoric—*Grinsell* 141
Britain after the Glorious Revolution 1689–1714 490
Britain and Her Army 1509–1970—*Barnett* 540
Britain and the Australian Colonies, 1818–1831—*Eddy* 393
Britain and the Second World War—*Pelling* 1048
Britain and the World in the Seventies 1182
Britain Faces Europe—*Pfaltzgraff* 847
Britain in the Roman Empire—*Liversidge* 59
Britain Pre-eminent 154
British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age—*Morrell* 154
British Commonwealth: see also *Imperial Sunset. Volume 1: Britain's Liberal Empire, 1897–1921; Round Table, The; Victorian Empire 1837–1901, The*
British County Libraries: 1919–1969 117
British Economy 1870–1939, The—*Richardson* and *Aldcroft* 753
British Empire, A Concise History of the—*Graham* 1323
British Establishment, 1760–1784, The—*Valentine* 1203
British Generalship in the Twentieth Century—*Sixsmith* 533
British History 1901–1933, Writings on 982
British Institution (1806–1867), The 164
British Isles, The—*Clayton* 1463
British Moralists 1650–1800 565
British Museum, "Handlist of Music Manuscripts Acquired 1908–67" 1468
British Overseas Expansion and the History of the Commonwealth—*Morell* 934
British Poetry since 1945 1152
British Profile Miniaturists—*Mayne* 1117
Britt (David) (Translator), "Ornamental Design" 1376
Brittan (Samuel), "The Price of Economic Freedom" 1486
Brittany—*Myhill* 153
Britten, Benjamin—*White* 1368
Britten (Paul) (Translator), "The Industrial Revolution in Scandinavia" 1486
Britton (Karl), "Philosophy and the Meaning of Life" 1043, 1301*
Broadbent (Geoffrey) (Editor), "Design Methods in Architecture" 345
Broadcasting, Structures of 745
Broadcasting in the United Kingdom, The History of—*Briggs* 1410
Broadie (Frederick):
"An Approach to Descartes' 'Meditations'" 342
"My Findings" 916
Broadway (Frank), "State Intervention in British Industry 1964–68" 205
Brock (Bazon), "Was machen Sie jetzt so?" 243
Brock (Edwin), "A Cold Day at the Zoo" 279
Brock (Jeremy), "Where to Watch Birds in Britain and Europe" 670
Brody (Baruch A.) (Editor), "Readings in the Philosophy of Science" 1513
Broeker (Galen), "Rural Disorder and Police Reform in Ireland, 1812–36" 1173
Broin (Leon O.):
"Dublin Castle and the 1916 Rising" 1485
"The Chief Secretary" 248
Brome (Vincent), "Confessions of a Writer" 1527

PAGE

Bromelaids, The—*Smith* 1369
Bromley (J. S.) (Editor), "The New Cambridge Modern History" 1179
Broneer (Paul) (Translator), "Number Words and Number Symbols" 117
Brontë (Charlotte), "The Search after Hapiness" 85*, 135*, 255*
Brontë (Charlotte), The Art of—*Knies* 652
Brontë, Charlotte and Emily—*Sherry* 652
Brook (Judy):
"Tim and Helen Mouse" 1454
"Tim Mouse Goes Down the Stream" 418
Brook, The—*Carrick* 418
Brooke, Lady: see *Queen of the Headhunters*
Brooke (Christopher), "The Twelfth Century Renaissance" 634
Brooke (Michael Z.):
"Le Play: Engineer and social scientist" 689, 775*
"The Strategy of Multinational Enterprise" 1520
Brooke, Rupert: see *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts*
Brooke (Sylvia), "Queen of the Head-hunters" 964
Brooke-Rose (Christine), "Go When You See The Green Man Walking" 1347
Brooks (Stewart M.), "The World of the Viruses" 1233
Brother Animal—*Roazen* 867, 927*, 999*, 1095*
Brothwell (Don) (Editor), "Science in Archaeology" 566
Brower (Daniel R.), "The New Jacobins" 663
Brown (A. F. J.), "Essex at Work 1700–1815" 569
Brown (Alfred L.), "The Early History of the Clerkship of the Council" 18
Brown (Cecil), "The Life and Loves of Mr. Jiveass Nigger" 845
Brown (Christy), "Down All the Days" 577
Brown (Frederick), "An Impersonation of Angels: A Biography of Jean Cocteau" 150
Brown (Godfrey N.), "Towards An Education for the 21st Century" 1145
Brown (Gordon H.), "An Introduction to New Zealand Painting 1939–1967" 693
Brown (John), "The Un-Melting Pot" 1174
Brown (Leslie), "Eagles" 1461
Brown (Marcia), "How Hippo!" 418
Brown (Pamela), "A Little Universe" 908
Brown (R.), "School Libraries" 982
Brown (R. G. S.), "The Administrative Process in Britain" 1205
Brown (R. L.), "Television and Delinquency" 1299
Brown (Ralph), "Marriage Annulment" 777
Brown (Roy), "The River" 417
Brown (Susan Jenkins), "Robber Rocks" 307
Brown (T. Merritt), "Specification and Uses of Econometric Models" 1429
Brown (William H.), "The Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, 1670–1970" 982
Brown-Tail Moth (1782), A Short History of the—*Curtis* 160
Browne (Margaret H.), "A Century of Pay" 205
Browning, Robert: see also *Dialectical Temper, The; Focusing Artifice, The*
Browning (Robert), The Complete Works of 573
Browning: The Critical Heritage 573
Browning (Robert) and His World—*Ward* 573
Browning the Poet—*Burrows* 573
Browning's Voices in The Ring and Book—*Sullivan* 573
Brownjohn (Alan), "Brownjohn's Beasts" 414
Brownjohn's Beasts—*Brownjohn* 414
Bruce (F. F.):
"New Testament History" 185
"The English Bible" 883
Bruce (Renaud) (Translator), "History of the Cold War" 961
Bruegel, The Complete Paintings of—*Bianconi* 670
Brun (Robert), "Le livre français illustré de la Renaissance" 392
Bruna (Dick):
"Snuffy" 1455
"Snuffy and the Fire" 1455
Brunel, Isambard Kingdom: see *Big Ship, The*
Brunel, Marc Isambard—*Clements* 516
Brunhammer (Yvonne), "The Nineteen Twenties Style" 1060
Brunner, Sir John: Radical Plutocrat, 1842–1919—*Koss* 1508
Brunot (Ferdinand), "Histoire de la langue française" 1115
Brustein (Robert), "The Third Theatre" 798
Bruwier (Marinette), "The Industrial Revolution in Belgium and Holland 1700–1914" 1486
Bruyère, La, "Characters" 345
Bryant (Arthur), "Nelson" 1461
Bryant (Sarah Cone), "The Greedy Cat and the Parrot" 1260
Bryden (John R.), "An Index of Gregorian Chant" 1352
Bubonic Plague in the British Isles, A History of—*Shrewsbury* 475
Buchanan (C. O.), "Growing into Union" 1059
Buchanan (James M.), "Academia in Anarchy" 1133
Buchanan (Keith), "The Transformation of the Chinese Earth" 1441
Buchanan (R. A.), "Industrial History in Pictures: Bristol" 1117
Buchdahl (Gerd), "Metaphysics and the Philosophy of Science" 36
Buchwald (Art), "Oh, To Be a Swinger" 1349
Buck, Pearl S.—*Harris* 330, 386*
Buckfast Abbey from 1018–1968, A History of—*Stephan* 1525
Buckman (Peter), "The Limits of Protest" 99
Buckmaster (Viscount), "Roundabout" 569
Buddha—*Cohen* 910
Buddhism—*Ling* 721
Buddhist Ethics—*Saddhatissa* 1230
Budgen (Frank), "Myselves When Young" 378
Buechner (Frederick), "The Entrance to Porlock" 765
Bug Jack Barron—*Spinrad* 328
Building a House—*Lucas* 1462
Buildings, Modern—*Winter* 321
Buildings of England, The: Lancashire—*Pevsner* 72, 135*, 169*
buio e il miele, Il—*Arpino* 435
Bukharin, The Trial of—*Katkov* 112
Bull (Norman J.):
"Moral Education" 366
"Moral Judgement from Childhood to Adolescence" 366
Bull Leapers, The—*Watson* 1264
Bullock (Lotte), "Aquarius Angel" 642
Bullock (Marcus) (Translator):
"Gustave Courbet" 14
"Mexican Cities of the Gods" 837
Bullock (Michael):
"Chinese Masters of the 17th Century" 124
"The Face of the Third Reich" (Translator) 304
Bullough (D. A.), "Italy and her Invaders" 1369
Bullrich (Francisco), "New Directions in Latin American Architecture" 35
Bulman (Joan) (Translator), "Tiger in Sight" 1234
Bulmer (M. G.), "The Biology of Twinning in Man" 744
Bulmer-Thomas (Ivor), "The Problem of Redundant Churches" 781
Bunin, I. A.: Materialy dlya biografii—*Baboreko* 706
Buonaiuti, Ernesto: see *Pilgrim of Rome*
Burch (Francis F.), "Tristan Corbière: l'originalité des 'Amours jaunes' et leur influence sur T. S. Eliot" 1033
Burchard, Ludwig: see *Rubenianum (Corpus) Ludwig Burchard. Part I: The Ceiling Paintings for the Jesuit Church in Antwerp*
Burchett (Wilfred), "Passport" 1188

PAGE

Burd (Van Akin) (Editor), "The Winnington Letters" 28
Burdett (Winston), "Encounter with the Middle East" 699
Bureaucracy—*Albrow* 843
Bureaucracy and Church Reform—*Thompson* 981
Burgess (Anthony), "Shakespeare" 1440
Buried Treasure—*Gillespie* 1271
Burke (Jonathan), "Four Stars for Danger" 906
Burke (Peter), "The Renaissance Sense of the Past" 728
Burke (William P.), "The Irish Priests in the Penal Times (1660–1760)" 175
Burkholz (Herbert), "Sister Bear" 115
Burland (Brian), "A Few Flowers for St. George" 149
Burland (Cottie A.):
"The Exotic White Man" 472
"The People of the Ancient Americas" 1145
Burley (W. J.), "To Kill a Cat" 883
Burn (Michael), "The Debatable Land" 846
Burne-Jones, Edward: see *Visionary and Dreamer*
Burness (Gordon), "The White Badger" 427
Burnett (David) (Editor), "The Best American Short Stories 8" 1377
Burney (Charles), "Music, Men and Manners in France and Italy 1770" 545
Burnham (Dorothy), "Through Dooms of Love" 194
Burning Cone, The—*MacBeth* 703
Burning Hill, The—*McGregor* 710
Burningham (John), "Mr. Gumpy's Outing" 1261
Burnley (Judith) (Editor), "Penguin Modern Stories 2 and 3" 297
Burnshaw (Stanley), "The Seamless Web" 942
Burrell (R. E. C.), "The Romans and their World" 1270
Burridge (Kenelm), "Tangu Traditions" 260
Burroughs, William: see also *Job, The*
Burroughs (William), "The Last Words of Dutch Schultz" 892
Burrow (J. A.) (Editor), "Geoffrey Chaucer" 450
Burroway (Janet):
"The Buzzards" 231
"The Truck on the Track" 1454
Burrows (Leonard), "Browning the Poet" 573
Burrows (William E.), "Richthofen" 521
Burscough Priory, An Edition of the Cartulary of 1310
Burt (A.), "Papa Doc" 943
Burt (Roger) (Editor), "Cornish Mining" 42
Burton (J. W.), "Systems, States, Diplomacy and Rules" 50
Burton (Maurice) (Editor), "The Shell Natural History of Britain" 861
Burton (Peter), "New Directions" 1174
Busby (Roger):
"Robbery Blue" 93
"The Frighteners" 932
Business in Britain—*Turner* 620
Busoni, Ferruccio—*Stuckenschmidt* 1367
But Always as Friends—*Smith* 729
Butcher (T. K.), "Country Life" 1271
Butler (Christopher), "Number Symbolism" 809
Butler (Gwendoline), "A Coffin from the Past" 1525
Butler (Guy) (Editor), "When Boys Were Men" 910
Butler (Iris), "The Viceroy's Wife" 175
Butler (J. A. V.), "The Life Process" 1360
Butler (Rupert), "Emmeline Pankhurst" 1461
Butt (John) (Editor), "Industrial Archaeology 1969" 934
Butterflies and Moths—*Ordish* 722
Butterflies of Africa, A Field Guide to the—*Williams* 645
Butterflies of the Province, The—*Tracy* 1241
Butterfly Plague, The—*Findley* 241
Butterworth (Michael), "Vanishing Act" 932
Buvat (Roger), "Plant Cells" 141
Buxton (E. Ellen), "Family Sketchbook a Hundred Years Ago" 41
Buzzards, The—*Burroway* 231
Buzzati (Dino), "Poema a fumetti" 1029
Buying a Square Piano—*Gould* 520
By Royal Appointment—*Berry* 489
Byars (Betsy), "The Midnight Fox" 713
Byng (Douglas), "As You Were" 1293
Byron, Lord: see also *Blessington's (Lady) Conversations with Lord Byron*
Byron: The Critical Heritage 575, 662*
Byzantine Renaissance, The Last—*Runciman* 980
Byzantine studies: see also *Dumbarton Oaks Papers: Number Twenty-Two*
Byzantium—*Rice* 424

C

Caballero Bonald (J. M.), "Vivir para contarlo" 1022
Cabbage Princess, The—*Le Cain* 419
Cabinet, The—*Gordon Walker* 449
Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers—*Honour* 14
Cacciatore (Vera), "La forza motrice" 602
Cadman (W. H.), "The Open Heaven" 366
Cage (John), "Notations" 1468
Caiden (Gerald E.), "Administrative Reform" 1205
Caillois (Roger):
"Cases d'un échiquier" 580
"L'Ecriture des pierres" 580
Caird (G. B.) (Editor), "The Open Heaven" 366
Cairncross (John) (Translator), "Two Centuries of French Literature" 930
Cairns (Trevor), "The Romans and their Empire" 1270
Cairo—*Aldridge* 768
Calder (Angus and Jenni), "Scott" 51
Caldwell (John C.), "Let's Visit India" 42*
Caleb Williams—*Godwin* 381
Caliban on Thursday—*Ginger* 1409
California: see *Slouching Towards Bethlehem*
Calisher (Hortense), "The New Yorkers" 49
Calne (Roy), "A Gift of Life" 781
Calverston Story, The—*Thomas* 401
Calvert (H.), "Constitutional Law in Northern Ireland" 94
Calvert (Peter), "Revolution" 843
Calvino (Italo), "Time and the Hunter" 756
Cambodgiens, Etude sur les rites agraires des—*Poree-Maspero* 880
Cambridge, Victorian—*Porter* 265
Cambridge Mind, The 1381
Cambridge Modern History, The New 1179, 1443
Cambridge Nightclimbers—*Hederatus* 837
Cambridge Platonists, The 105
Cambridge Review, The: see *Cambridge Mind, The*
Cambridge University, The Original Statutes of—*Hackett* 754, 855*
Camera in the Works—*Sansom* 461
Cameron (Alan), "Claudian" 1488
Cameron (Polly), "The Cat who Thought he was a Tiger" 1261
Cameroons: see *"But Always as Friends"*
Campana (Michele), "European Carpets" 1060
Campbell (Alan), "Common Market Law" 94
Campbell (Michael):
"Nothing Doing" 1317
"Peter Perry" 1317
Campbell (Patrick), "The High Speed Gasworks" 1429
Campbeltown and Machrihanish Light Railway, The—*Macmillan* 1282
Campion, Thomas: Poet, Composer, Physician—*Lowbury, Salter* and *Young* 1187
Campion (Thomas), The Works of 725
Campo nudista—*Zaid* 379
Camus—*O'Brien* 97

PAGE

Camus I, Albert—*Fitch* and *Hoy* 1482
Camus (Albert) and Christianity—*Onimus* 1213
Can I Make One?—*Gilbert* 723
Canada: see also *Mackenzie (Alexander) and the North West*
Canada, Aspects of Music in 757
Canada, The History of—*McNaught* 1170
Canada and the Canadians—*Woodcock* 1288
Canadian Biography, Dictionary of 1204
Canadian Literature No. 41 77
Canadian Writing Today 1279
Canadianisms on Historical Principles, A Dictionary of 233
Canal Enthusiasts' Handbook 1970–71 522
Canaletto: Selected Drawings 1054
Canals: see also *Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of England and Wales; Slow Boat Through England*
Canary for King—*Stubbs* 1260
Cancer, Man against—*Glemser* 332, 393*
Candywine Development, The—*Morris* 883
Canning (Victor), "Queen's Pawn" 93
Cannon (John):
"Lord North" 958
"The Fox-North Coalition" 776
Cannon (Michael) (Editor), "The Vagabond Papers" 1206
Cantacuzino (Sherban), "Canterbury" 907
Canterbury—*Cantacuzino* 907
Canterbury—*Crouch* 1269
Canterbury Remembered, The—*Maxwell* 1146
Capa (Cornell) (Editor), "Israel/The Reality" 437
Capital punishment: see *Hanging Question, The*
Capitalist Society and Modern Sociology—*Frankel* 1190
Capkova (Dagmar):
"Consultationes de Consultatione" (Editor) 1395
"Predskolni vychova v dile J.A. Komenskeho jeho predchudcu a pokracovatelu" 1395
Caplan (Lionel), "Land and Social Change in East Nepal" 522
Capon (Robert Farrar), "Angels Must Eat" 1505
Capote (Truman), "The Thanksgiving Visitor" 15
Caprichos, Los—*Goya* 968
Captain, The—*Curling* 1382
Captains Without Eyes—*Kirkpatrick* 1473
Captive Universe—*Harrison* 377
Captives, The—*Fisher* 778
Cara—*Porta* 654
Carbon Atom, The Adventures of a—*Volly* 723
Cardinal (Roger), "Surrealism" 554
Cardoso Pires (Jose), "O Delfim" 115
Cardus (Neville), "Full Score" 1366
Career with Death—*Tracy* 778
Caretti (Laura), "T. S. Eliot in Italia" 26
Carey (John) (Editor), "Andrew Marvell" 450
Caring for Children in Trouble—*Carlebach* 88
Carle (Eric), "The Very Hungry Caterpillar" 1455
Carlebach (Julius), "Caring for Children in Trouble" 88
Carlisle (Carol Jones), "Shakespeare from the Greenroom" 277
Carlon (Patricia):
"Death by Demonstration" 1172
"The Souvenir" 264
Carlson (Leland H.) (Editor), "The Writings of John Greenwood and Henry Barrow 1591–1593" 1206
Carlson (Natalie Savage), "A Grandson for the Asking" 909
Carlsson (Anni) (Editor), "Hermann Hesse-Thomas Mann: Briefwechsel" 45, 135*
Carlyle (Thomas), "History of Friedrich II of Prussia Called Frederick the Great" 406
Carmichael (Harry):
"Death Trap" 1306
"Remote Control" 312
Carmoy (Guy de), "The Foreign Policies of France 1944–1968" 1061
Carnal Island, The—*Fuller* 1075
Carnival—*Foxell* 231
Carolingian Art—*Hubert, Porcher* and *Volbach* 700
Carolingian Chronicles: Royal Frankish Annals and Nithard's Histories 592
Carolingian Renaissance and the Idea of Kingship, The—*Ullmann* 126
Carpenter (Edmund) (Editor), "Explorations in Communication" 512
Carpenter (Richard), "Catweazle" 715
Carpentier (Alejo), "The War of Time" 39
Carpets, European—*Campana* 1060
Carr (Barbara), "Spy in the Sun" 635
Carr (E. H.), "Foundations of a Planned Economy" 85*
Carr (Lucile) (Editor), "A Catalogue of the VanderPoel Dickens Collection at the University of Texas" 232
Carr (Terry) (Editor), "World's Best Science Fiction 1969" 39
Carrara marble: see *Maitres du marbre: Carrare, 1300–1600, Les*
Carrick (Carol and Donald), "The Brook" 418
Carrieri (Raffaele), "Stellacuore" 1482
Carrington, "Letters and Extracts from her Diaries" 1393
Carroll (Lewis), "The Hunting of the Snark" 1454
Carroll (Lewis), Language and—*Sutherland* 1415
Carry a Long Knife—*Cumberlege* 1457
Carswell (John), "The Descent on England" 479, 539*
Carter (A. E.), "Verlaine: A Study in Parallels" 1101
Carter (Alan), "John Osborne" 170
Carter (Angela), "Miss Z, The Dark Young Lady" 1252
Carter (Anne) (Translator), "Louis XIV and Twenty Million Frenchmen" 390
Carter (April) (Compiler), "Non-Violent Action: A Selective Bibliography" 860
Carter (Gilbert) (Editor), "H. V. Morton's Britain" 66
Carter (Harry), "A View of Early Typography up to about 1600" 884, 974*
Carter (Jeff), "Four-wheel Drive Swagman" 437
Carter (John), "Taste and Technique in Book-Collecting" 1004
Carter (John M.), "The Battle of Actium" 656
Carter (Youngman), "Mr. Campion's Falcon" 932
Cartier-Bresson (Henri) (Photographer), "The Mandate of Heaven" 24
Cartner (William C.), "Fun with Palaeontology" 910
Cartwright (Ann), "Parents and Family Planning Services" 1282
Cartwright (Maureen), "The Vocabulary of Science" 512
Casa con dos puertas—*Fuentes* 1318
Casals (Pablo), "Joys and Sorrows" 1366
Case of the Commonwealth of England Stated, The—*Nedham* 321
Case That Will Not Die, The—*Ehrmann* 370
Caseg Broadsheets: see *Lewis (Alun) and The Making of the Caseg Broadsheets*
Cases d'un echiquier—*Caillois* 580
Casper (Billy), "My Million-Dollar Shots" 1527
Cassels (Alan), "Mussolini's Early Diplomacy" 1523
Castellet (Jose Maria) (Editor), "Nueve novisimos poetas espanoles" 1482
Castlereagh, Lord—*Bartlett* 1369
Castronovo (Valerio), "La stampa italiana dall' unita al fascismo" 1489
Cat, When you think of a—*Gray* 1271
Cat Called Camouflage, A—*Jones* 1263
Cat Who Could Fly, The—*Pendle* 1262
Cat who Thought he was a Tiger, The—*Cameron* 1261
Catalano (Franco), "L'economia italiana di guerra" 753
Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts by Rupert Brooke, Edward Marsh and Christopher Hassall 1144
Cathedral Music, English—*Fellowes* 184

PAGE

Catherall (Arthur), "Antlers of the King Moose" 425
Catholic Commentary on Holy Scripture, A New 316
Catholic Directory 1970, The 448
Catholic Modernists, A Variety of—*Vidler* 730
Catholic Modernists, The—*Ranchetti* 286
Catling (Patrick Skene), "Freddy Hill: The Story of a Modern Man of Pleasure" 39
Cattan (Henry), "Palestine, the Arabs and Israel" 23
Catton (Bruce), "Grant Takes Command" 707
Catweazle—*Carpenter* 715
Cau (Jean), "Tropicanas" 1029
Caute (David), "Fanon" 97
Cavafy (C. P.), The Complete Poems of 349
Cavalier Poets, The 556
Caver (Mavis), "Man's Dominion" 954
Cavitch (David), "D. H. Lawrence and the New World" 1496
Cay, The—*Taylor* 1258
Cecil (David), "Visionary and Dreamer" 100
Cecil (Robert), "Life in Edwardian England" 209
Cela (Camilo José):
"Obra Completa" 184
"San Camilo, 1936" 355
Celan (Paul), "Lichtzwang" 1022
Celestino antes del alba—*Arenas* 485
Cell of Good Living, A—*Attwater* 286
Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Kingship—*Binchy* 545
Celtic Art, Early—*Jacobsthal* 164
Celtic Fairy Tales—*Jacobs* 420
Cenac (Claude), "Le Printempts Viendra Deux Fois" 1463
Centena, La—*Paz* 150
Centenarian, The—*Obaldia* 1291
Central Asia—*Belenitsky* 340
Ceylon—*Zeylanicus* 1527
Chabbert (Rosy), "Le Dernier Dodo" 1463
Chadwick (Owen), "The Victorian Church" 318, 430*, 958
Chagin (Margot) (Editor), "From a Busy Hubbub" 1250
Chailley (Jacques), "Histoire musicale du moyen âge" 653
Chakovski (Aleksandr), "Blokada" 435, 454*
Chakrabarti (Atulananda), "The Lonesome Pilgrim" 593
Challener (Richard D.) (Editor), "From Isolation to Containment 1921–1952" 757
Challenge of War: Scientific and Engineering Contributions to World War Two, The—*Hartcup* 757
Chaloner (W. H.) (Editor), "Essays in European Economic History 1789–1914" 681
Chamberlain (Brenda), "Alun Lewis and The Making of the Caseg Broadsheets" 680
Chamberlain (Neville), The Life of—*Feiling* 551
Chamberlin (E. R.), "The Bad Popes" 836
Chambers (Aidan) (Compiler), "Reading for Enjoyment" 1452
Chambers (J. D.), "The Beginning of Industrial Britain" 569
Chambers (W. Walker), "A Short History of the German Language" 958
Chancellor (Valerie E.), "History for their Masters" 1166
Chandet (Henriette), "La Malibran" 17, 85*
Chandler (Alfred D.) (Editor), "The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower: The War Years" 552
Chandor (Anthony), "A Dictionary of Computers" 252
Chandruang (Kumut), "My Boyhood in Siam" 844
Chaney (D. C.), "Television and Delinquency" 1299
Chaney (Jill), "A Penny for the Guy" 1262
Change Child, The—*Curry* 1449
Change in the Provinces: the Seventeenth Century—*Everitt* 545
Changeling Niobid, The—*Anderson* 93
Changeover—*Jones* 287
Changing Sixth Form in the Twentieth Century, The—*Edwards* 569
Chan-kuo Ts'e 1053
Channel Islands, Portrait of the—*Lempriere* 1234
Chansons de geste et l'épopée, Les—*Siciliano* 1032
Chant (Joy), "Red Moon and Black Mountain" 1449
Chao (Yuen Ren), "A Grammar of Spoken Chinese" 370
Chaplin (Patrice), "A Lonely Diet" 601
Chapman (John), "A Map of the County of Essex, 1777" 1335
Chapman (Richard A.), "The Civil Service in Britain" 1205
Chapman (S. D.), "The Beginning of Industrial Britain" 569
Chapple (J. A. V.), "Documentary and Imaginative Literature 1880–1920" 970
Characters—*La Bruyère* 345
Chardin—*Wildenstein* 537, 587*
Charities, 1532–1827, History of the Law of—*Jones* 94
Charlemagne, Two Lives of—*Einhard* and *Notker the Stammerer* 126
Charles V—*Habsburg* 1212
Charles of Orleans, Prince and Poet—*McLeod* 634
Charlton (W.), "Aesthetics" 1491
Charm, The—*Creeley* 871
Charney (Maurice), "Style in Hamlet" 277
Charno (Steven M.), "Latin American Newspapers in United States Libraries" 38
Charon (Jean), "Cosmology" 982
Charriere (Henri), "Papillon" 1100
Charsley (S. R.), "The Princes of Nyakyusa" 65
Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660–1688, The—*Levin* 7
Charter of the Land, The—*France* 557
Chartist Land Company, The—*Hadfield* 885
Chateau Gaillard 620
Chateaux en France, Dictionnaire des 824
Chatham House Version and other Middle-Eastern Studies, The—*Kedourie* 527, 564*, 586*, 613*
Chaucer: see also *Double Sorrow of Troilus, The*
Chaucer, Geoffrey 450
Chaucer, Speaking of—*Donaldson* 977
Chaucer and the Country of the Stars—*Wood* 1140
Chaunu (Pierre), "L'Expansion européenne du XIIIe au XVe siècle" 583
Chavchavadze (Marina) (Editor), "Man's Concern with Holiness" 981
Chaves and other Stories—*Mallea* 1028
Chayes (Abram), "ABM" 351
Cheetahs: see *Spotted Sphinx, The*
Chelsea Reach—*Pocock* 1218
Cheltenham Settlement Examinations 1815–1826 461
Chemistry of Life, The 744
Chenevix Trench (Charles):
"A History of Horsemanship" 1382
"The Western Rising" 448
Chequers and the Prime Ministers—*Elletson* 1502
Cher Antoine ou l'amour raté—*Anouilh* 54
Chernev (Irving) (Editor), "The Chess Companion" 781
Cheshire, The Place-Names of—*Dodgson* 1334
Chesney (Kellow), "The Victorian Underworld" 775
Chess: see also *Benoni, The; King-Hunt, The; My 60 Memorable Games* (Fischer); *Sicilian Flank Game, The*
Chess, The Encyclopaedia of 670
Chess Championship Match, The 1969 World—*Clarke* 41
Chess Companion, The—*Chernev* 781
Chess Problems, An ABC of—*Rice* 693
Chess Tactics, Modern—*Pachman* 907
Chester—*Hoff* 415
Chester Customs Accounts, 1301–1566 1174
Chesterton, G. K.: A Selection from his Non-Fictional Prose 865

PAGE

Chesterton, The Mind of—*Hollis* 865
Chevalier (Denys), "Maillol" 600
Chew (Helena M.) (Editor), "The London Eyre of 1244" 1473
Chiapusso (Jan), "Bach's World" 1004
Chibnall (Marjorie) (Editor), "The Ecclesiastical History of Orderic Vitalis" 754
Chicago Architects and Their Clients, Two—*Eaton* 302
Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis—*Mayer* and *Wade* 950
Chichester and Lewes—*Willard* 1461
Chief Secretary, The—*Broin* 248
Chief the Honourable Minister—*Aluko* 1184
Chien blanc—*Gary* 602
Child, The Psychology of the—*Piaget* and *Inhelder* 682
Child Care, Leadership in Residential—*Jones* 1174
Child-centred Education—*Entwistle* 1060
Child of the Jago, A—*Morrison* 5
Child's Conception of Movement and Speed—*Piaget* 682
Child's Conception of Time, The—*Piaget* 682
Childhood, The Assault on—*Goulart* 745
Children, Residential Life with—*Beedell* 593
Children, Treatment for—*Maclay* 1310
Children and Fiction—*Hildick* 1452
Children and their Books—*Williams* 1452
Children as Writers 1250
Children in English Society—*Pinchbeck* and *Hewitt* 253
Children of Hermitage, The—*Crompton* 1453
Children of the Mist—*Knox* 391
Children of Three Oceans—*Lewis* 65
Children's Art, Analyzing—*Kellogg* 410
Children's books, special issues on April 16, July 2, Aug. 14, Oct. 30, Dec. 11
Children's Britannica 412
Children's Dictionary, The 1270
Children's Fiction—*Ray* 1452
Children's Literature, A Critical History of 1452
Children's Literature in Education 428
Children's Play: A Study of Needs and Opportunities—*Holme* and *Massie* 621
Children's Play, Environmental Planning for—*Bergtsson* 593
Children's Songs, The Faber Book of 1268
Children's Songs, UNICEF Book of—*Kaufman* 1459
Children's Verse, The Batsford Book of 1250
China: see also *"Away with all pests . . . ; Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West; Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions, The; Cultural Revolution at Peking University, The; Grand Titration, The; Hostage in Peking; Révolution culturelle chinoise, La; Russia, China and the West; Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution; Twenty Snobs and Mao; Vertagte Revolution: Die Politik der Kuomintang in China, 1923–1937*
China, A Learner in: a life of Rewi Alley—*Airey* 1426
China, A Sight of—*Nolan* 76
China, Education in Communist—*Price* 670
China, 1930–34, The Land Revolution in—*Hsiao* 1441
China, The Cooking of—*Hahn* 437
China at Work—*Hommel* 1441
China Clays, The History of English—*Hudson* 209
China Helpers, The—*Spence* 382
China Now, In—*Mendelssohn* 1425
China Shakes the World—*Belden* 699
Chinaman's Reef is Ours—*Southall* 1256
Chinese, A Grammar of Spoken—*Chao* 370
Chinese-American relations: see *Mandate of Heaven, The*
Chinese Communist Movement, The 24
Chinese Earth, The Transformation of the—*Buchanan* 1441
Chinese Gastronomy—*Lin* 437
Chinese-Indian border clashes: see *Himalayan Blunder; Himalayan Frontiers*
Chinese Lyrics and other Poems, A Further Collection of—*Ayling* 1282
Chinese Masters of the 17th Century—*Contag* 124
Chinese People, A Short History of the—*Goodrich* 233
Chinese Stories, Modern 1053
Chinese trade with Russia: see *Muscovite and Mandarin*
Chinnock (Frank W.), "Nagasaki: The Forgotten Bomb" 437
Chintz, Origins of—*Irwin* and *Brett* 929
Choay (Françoise), "The Modern City: Planning in the 19th Century" 950
Chomsky—*Lyons* 659
Chopin, Kate: A Critical Biography—*Seyersted* 1163
Chopin (Kate), The Complete Works of 1163
Chopra (Maharaj K.), "India: The Search for Power" 289
Chopra (Pran), "Uncertain India" 670
Chotjewitz (Peter O.), "Vom Leben und Lernen" 485
Chotki let—*Gamzatov* 1389
Christ—*Piech* 289
Christ Church and Reform 1850–1867—*Bill* and *Mason* 1471
Christ des Profondeurs, Le—*Schmidt* 1469
Christian Freedom in a Permissive Society—*Robinson* 313
Christianity, Introduction to—*Ratzinger* 730
Christie (Ian R.), "Myth and Reality in Late-Eighteenth-Century British Politics" 747
Christie (Stuart), "The Floodgates of Anarchy" 393
Christmas—*Loxton* 1459
Christmas Story in Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts from the Spenser Collection, The—*Kup* 436
Christoff (Peter K.), "The Third Heart" 1348
Christology Reconsidered—*Pittenger* 981
Christopher (John):
"The City of Gold and Lead" 1460
"The Guardians" 417
"The Prince in Waiting" 1460
"The White Mountains" 1460
Church (R. J. Harrison), "Looking at France" 1463
Church (Richard), "The Wonder of Words" 1115
Church Houses, The—*Cowley* 1337
Church in Transition, The—*Mor

PAGE

Civil Service: see also *Constitutional Bureaucracy*
Civil Service in Britain, The Higher —*Chapman* 1205
Civil War: see *Court and the Country, The; Cropredy Bridge, 1644; English Civil War and After 1642–1658, The; God's Englishman; Marston Moor 1644; Norfolk in the Civil War; Roundhead General*
Civilians Under Military Justice: The British Practice since 1689 Especially in North America—*Wiener* 94
Claes (Ernest), "Whitey" 1259
Clagett (Marshall) (Editor), "Nicole Oresme and the Medieval Geometry of Qualities and Motions" 856
Claire (Keith), "The Tree-Wakers" 421
Clancy (Joseph P.), "The Earliest Welsh Poetry" 849, 951*
Clansmen, The—*Lobban* 424
Clapham (Christopher), "Haile-Selassie's Government" 85
Clark (Arthur Melville), "Sir Walter Scott: The Formative Years" 51
Clark (Colin), "Starvation or Plenty?" 240
Clark (Douglas), "Deadly Pattern" 456
Clark (John Bates), "Essentials of Economic Theory" 205
Clark (John R.), "Form and Frenzy in Swift's Tale of A Tub" 1078
Clark (Kenneth), "The Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of Her Majesty The Queen at Windsor Castle" 48
Clark (Ronald W.), "The Last Year of the Old World" 149
Clark-Kennedy (A. E.), "Man, Medicine and Morality" 130
Clarke (Elizabeth), "The Valley" 65
Clarke (Frank) (Translator), "Dietrich Bonhoeffer" 566
Clarke (John H. L.) (Compiler), "Book-Auction Records" 756
Clarke, Mary Ann: see *By Royal Appointment*
Clarke (P. H.):
"Modern Chess Tactics" (Translator) 907
"The 1969 World Chess Championship Match" 41
Clarke (William M.), "The World's Money: How It Works" 1486
Clartés et ombres du siècle des lumières—*Mortier* 364
Class structure: see *Affluent Worker in the Class Structure, The*
Classical Dictionary, The Oxford 1203
Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry —*Vickers* 809, 878*, 927*
Classics: see also *On Greek Margins*
Classics 1281
Classics, The Origin of—*Blackwell* 1429
Claudian—*Cameron* 1488
Clavel (Bernard), "The Spaniard" 63
Claxton (Ernest) (Editor), "Medicine, Morals and Man" 130
Claypoole (H. G. C.), "The Witchery of Water" 1402
Clayton (Gilbert Falkingham), "An Arabian Diary" 690
Clayton (Robert):
"The British Isles" 1463
"The U.S.S.R." 1463
Clayton (Tom), "Men in Prison" 473
Cleary (Jon), "Helga's Web" 857
Cleaver (Vera and Bill), "Where the Lilies Bloom" 1457
Clegg (H. A.), "The System of Industrial Relations in Great Britain" 841
Clemenceau (Georges), "Lettres a une amie" 1081
Clements (Paul), "Marc Isambard Brunel" 516
Clements (Roger V.), "Local Notables and the City Council" 579
Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West—*Needham* 509
Clerkship of the Council, The Early History of the—*Brown* 18
Clewes (Dorothy):
"Fire-Brigade Willie" 909
"Library Lady" 1459
"Peter and the Jumbie" 426
Client–Worker Transactions—*Jordan* 1234
Cliffe (Gary), "The White Badger" 427
Cliffe (J. T.), "The Yorkshire Gentry" 534
Clifford (Derek), "Collecting English Watercolours" 1117
Climate and Weather—*Flohn* 209
Climb a Lonely Hill—*Norman* 1266
Cline (C. L.) (Editor), "The Letters of George Meredith" 1477
Clinton-Baddeley (V. C.), "No Case for the Police" 312
Clissold (Stephen) (Editor), "Soviet Relations with Latin America 1918–1968" 898, 951*
Clive (John) (Editor), "History of Friedrich II of Prussia Called Frederick the Great" 406
Clive in Love—*McGill* and *Poelsma* 1527
Clocks and More Clocks—*Hutchins* 1455
Cloete (Stuart), "The Abductors" 642
Clouds and the Rain, The—*Beurdeley, Schipper, Fu-Jui* and *Pimpaneau* 742
Clouds and Weather—*Pilsbury* 427
Clough (Gordon) (Translator), "The Elusive Revolution" 436
Clower (R. W.) (Editor), "Monetary Theory" 545
Clubbable Woman, A—*Hill* 1306
Clyack-Sheaf, A—*Mac Diarmid* 528, 612*
Coates (Anne), "Dinosaurs don't Die" 1458
Coates (Ken), "Poverty: The Forgotten Englishmen" 1417
Coats (Peter), "Flowers in History" 757
Coatsworth (Elizabeth):
"Away Goes Sally" 1265
"Five Bushel Farm" 1265
"The Fair American" 1265
Cobb (R. C.), "The Police and the People" 1373
Cobban (Alfred):
"Europe and the French Revolution" (Translator) 244
"The National State and National Self-Determination" 141
Cobden-Sanderson (T. J.), Bookbindings by 644
Cobley (John) (Compiler), "The Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts" 1429
Cocagnac (A. M.), "The Three Trees of Samurai" 1260
Cochon de Lapparent, Charles—*Boucher* 109
Cockburn (Claud), "Ballantyne's Folly" 577
Cockcroft (James D.), "Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1900–1913" 225
Cockett (Mary), "Farthing Bundles" 1262
Cocks (Charles), "Bordeaux et Ses Vins" 1113
Cockshut (A. O. J.), "The Achievement of Walter Scott" 51
Cocteau, Jean: see *Impersonation of Angels, An: A Biography of Jean Cocteau*
Coelho (V. H.), "Sikkim and Bhutan" 1310
Coffin (Levi), Reminiscences of 145, 255*, 311*
Coffin from the Past, A—*Butler* 1525
Cohen (Aharon), "Israel and the Arab World" 1209
Cohen (Albert), "Les Valeureux" 287
Cohen (Joan Lebold), "Buddha" 910
Cohen (Leonard):
"Beautiful Losers" 445
"The Favourite Game" 1027, 1095*
Cohen (Ralph), "The Unfolding of "The Seasons" 1160
Cohen (Robert), "Giraudoux" 133
Cohn (Norman), "The Pursuit of the Millennium" 644
Cohn (Nick), "Arfur, Teenage Pinball Queen" 377
Coin Makers, The—*Becker* 733
Coins: see also *Greek Coins and History; Greek Portrait Coins, Royal*
Coins—*Whitting* 621
Coins and Archaeology—*Laing* 545
Coins in History—*Porteous* 733
Coins of the World, Current—*Yeomans* 733
Coke, Thomas—*Vickers* 318
Cola-Hinterland—*Ploog* 243
Cold Day at the Zoo, A—*Brock* 279

PAGE

Cold War, History of the—*Fontaine* 961
Cold Waters—*Hubbard* 456
Coldest Climb, The—*Davidson* 861
Cole (Barry):
"The Search for Rita" 127
"The Visitors" 1245
Cole (J. A.) (Translator), "Press Power: A Study of Axel Springer" 139
Cole (Thomas) (Editor), "Studies in Latin Poetry" 751
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor: see also *Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey*
Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), "The Friend" 21
Coleridge: The Critical Heritage 946
Coleridge and Pantheist Tradition —*McFarland* 155
Coleridge and Wordsworth: The Poetry of Growth—*Prickett* 1129
Coleridge and Wordsworth in Somerset—*Lawrence* 1334
Coles (William A.) (Editor), "Architecture and Society" 437
Colette, "Places" 593
Colie (Rosalie L.), "My Echoing Song" 1078
Colin (Georges) (Editor), "Bibliotheque de Madame Louis Solvay" 1216
Colgrave (Bertram) (Editor), "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People" 366
Collard (Andree), "Nueva poesia" 223
Collected Nature Stories—*Williamson* 701, 775*
Collected Plays—*Brecht* 1103
Collected Poems—*Betjeman* 556
Collected Poems—*Dyment* 994
Collected Poems—*Monro* 985
Collected Poems—*Seferis* 349
Collected Poems 1954—*Day Lewis* 1296, 1329*, 1359*
Collected Stories—*Stafford* 701
Collected Works—*Lenin* 705
Collected Writings—*Benesch* 944
Collin (Paul Ries), "Parcel for Henry" 415
Collingwood (Charles), "The Defector" 1172
Collins (Douglas), "P.O.W." 1473
Collins (John), "Chartism: a new Organization of the People" 693
Collins (Michael), "First on the Moon" 1006
Collins (R.) (Translator), "The Modern City: Planning in the 19th Century" 950
Collins (Robert O.) (Editor), "An Arabian Diary" 690
Collins, William: see *Poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins*
Collins Guide to Tree Planting and Cultivation—*Edlin* 1233
Collis (Maurice), "The Journey Up" 1519
Colonel's Lady and Camp-follower —*Compton* 1006
Colonial policy: see also *British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age*
Colonialism in Africa: 1870–1960 484
Colorado, Down the—*Powell* and *Porter* 41
Colour of their Skin, The—*Bartlett* 274
Coltman (Derek) (Translator), "In the Prison of her Skin" 765
Columbus, Christopher—*Knight* 720
Columbus, The Voyages of—*Reinits* 1461
Colvin (Howard):
"Royal Buildings" 55
"The Country Seat" (Editor) 733
Come Back Peter—*Woodberry* 426
Comedy of Manners, The—*Muir* 1152
Comeniana, Acta 1395
Comenius: see also *Consulationes de Consultatione; De rerum humanarum emendatione consultatione catholica; Predskolni vychova v dile J. A. Komenskeho jeho predchudcu a pokracovatelu*
Comic Cuts 1194
Coming of Rain, The—*Marius* 919
Coming of the Kings, The—*Hughes* 1253
Commager (Henry Steele), "The Growth of the American Republic" 872, 975*, 1137*
Commerce, The Penguin Dictionary of—*Greener* 1204
Common Law, Historical Foundations of the—*Milsom* 94
Common Market Law—*Campbell* 94
Commonwealth, Two Cheers for the—*Iyengar* 1206
Communication, Explorations in 512
Communication, The Pegasus Story of—*Simons* 910
Communication of Science, special report on May 7
Communications, Modern—*King* 427
Communism and the British Trade Unions 1924–1933—*Martin* 192
Communism in the United States: A Bibliography 568
Communist Party of the Soviet Union, The—*Gehlen* 963
Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions, The—*Harrison* 898
Community Development—*Bhattacharyya* 1060
Comparative Government—*Finer* 990
Comparative Government—*Price* 1174
Compleanos—*Fuentes* 1318
Complete Masques, The—*Jonson* 725
Complete Plays and Selected Poems —*Dickens* 618
Complete Works, The—*Shakespeare* 1440
Comprehensive School, Social Class and the—*Ford* 37
Comprehensive schools: see also *Half Way There; New Inheritors, The*
Comprehensive University, The—*Pedley* 393
Compton (D. G.), "The Electric Crocodile" 741
Compton (Piers), "Colonel's Lady and Camp-follower" 1006
Computer-based Library and Information Systems—*Henley* 521
Computers, A Dictionary of—*Chandor, Graham* and *Williamson* 252
Computers, Managers and Society —*Rose* 1
Computers, The Economics of—*Sharpe* 1
Conacher (J. B.), "The Aberdeen Coalition 1852–1855" 448
Concepts of God in Africa—*Mbiti* 781
Concordant Discord—*Zaehner* 1517
Concorde Affair, The—*Davis* 176
Concrete Judasbird, The—*Mathews* 184
Concretism, Anthology of 182
Conditions—*Fraser* 994
Condon (Edward U.) (Director), Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects" 506
Conductor's World—*Wooldridge* 665
Confessions of a Writer—*Brome* 1527
Conflict of Generations, The—*Feuer* 50
Confucius—*Pound* 925
Confusion of Realms, The—*Gilman* 1321
Congleton, History of 1335
Congress and the Environment 942
Conjunciones y disyunciones—*Paz* 379
Connacht—*Jennett* 1502
Conquest (Robert):
"The Nation Killers" 963
"Where Marx Went Wrong" 1217, 1301*, 1359*
Conquest of the River—*Fatchen* 1457
Conquistadors, The—*Innes* 585
Conrad: Nostromo—*McLaughlan* 673, 750*, 815*, 855*
Conrad (Barnaby), "Fun While it Lasted" 1130
Conrad (Borys), "My Father: Joseph Conrad" 673
Conrad, Joseph: see also *My Father: Joseph Conrad*
Conrad (Joseph), "The Sisters" 673
Conrad (Joseph), A Bibliography of *Ehrsam* 673
Conrad (Joseph), Comedy and Form in the Fiction of—*Hoffman* 673
Conrad and the Human Dilemma—*Cooper* 993
Conrad (Joseph) and Warrington Dawson—*Randall* 673
Conrad's Castle—*Shecter* 717
Conrad's Colonialism—*Lee* 673
Conrad's (Joseph) Fiction—*Palmer* 673
Conrad's (Joseph) Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham 673
Conrad's Short Fiction—*Graver* 673
Conscience and Politics—*Rae* 1392
Conscientious objectors: see *Conscience and Politics*
Consciousness, The Subject of—*Evans* 1355

PAGE

Conservation—*Joffe* 117
Conservative Party from Peel to Churchill, The—*Blake* 1240
Constable (Trevor J.), "The Blond Knight of Germany" 1429
Constant, Benjamin 24
Constantine—*MacMullen* 432
Constitutional Bureaucracy—*Parris* 579
Constitutionalism and the Changing World—*McIlwain* 91
Consulationes de Consultatione 1395
Contag (Victoria), "Chinese Masters of the 17th Century" 124
Contat (Michel), "Les Ecrits de Sartre" 565
Contemporary World, The—*Major* 1146
Content and Consciousness—*Dendett* 152
Continent of Curiosities—*Kolar* 781
Contract, The—*Prior* 1074
Contractor, The—*Storey* 687
Conversación en la Catedral—*Vargas Llosa* 208
Conzelmann (Hans), "An Outline of Theology of the New Testament" 114
Coogan (Tim Pat), "The I.R.A." 743
Cook, Captain 1369
Cook, Captain—*Brett* 910
Cook (Chris), "Election '70" 627
Cook (Kenneth), "The Wine of God's Anger" 39
Cook (M. A.) (Editor), "Studies in the Economic History of the Middle East" 811
Cook (Robin), "A State of Denmark" 869
Cooke (Dorian) (Translator), "The Unperfect Society" 215
Cooke (William), "Edward Thomas, A Critical Biography 1878–1917" 477
Cookery Book, The Margaret Powell—*Powell* 861
Cooking: see also *Angels Must Eat; Best Dishes from Europe and the Orient; Eat, Drink and be Sorry; gastronomique, Anthologie de la litterature; Kitchen Book; Kitchen, The Philosopher in the; Mediterranean Cooking for Pleasure; Poultry and Game; Seasoning of Menus, A*
Cookson (Catherine), "The Nipper" 712
Cooley (Richard A.) (Editor), "Congress and the Environment" 942
Coombes (David), "Politics and Bureaucracy in the European Community" 1408
Coombes (James), "Utopia in Glandore" 1401
Cooper (Anna Rose) (Translator), "Grünewald Drawings" 742
Cooper (Bryan), "The Battle of the Torpedo Boats" 861
Cooper (Christopher), "Conrad and the Human Dilemma" 993
Cooper (Derek):
"Skye" 958
"The Beverage Report" 352
Cooper (J. P.) (Editor), "The New Cambridge Modern History" 1443
Cooper (Janet M.), "The Last Four Anglo-Saxon Archbishops of York" 1337
Cooper (Lee), "Five Fables from France" 1462
Cooper (Leonard), "The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry" 1473
Cooper (Lettice), "Gunpowder, Treason and Plot" 1265
Cooper (Martin), "Beethoven: The Last Decade 1817–1827" 111
Cooper (Susan), "J. B. Priestley: Portrait of an Author" 1018
Cooper-Willis (Euan) (Translator), "Helen's Dream" 1261
Coover (Robert), "The Universal Baseball Association Inc., J. Henry Waugh. Prop." 529
Copeland (Miles), "The Game of Nations" 23
Corbett (P. E.), "The Roman Law of Marriage" 94
Corbière, Tristan: l'originalité des "Amours jaunes" et leur influence sur T. S. Eliot—*Burch* 1033
Corbin (Henry), "Creative Imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi" 666
Cordell (Alexander):
"The White Cockade" 710
"Witches' Sabbath" 710
Core (George) (Editor), "Katherine Anne Porter: A Critical Symposium" 829
Corippi (Flavii Cresconi) Iohannidos Libri VIII 656
Corky's Brother—*Neugeboren* 1347
Cornelisen (Ann), "Torregreca" 1113
Cornish (W. R.), "The Jury" 94
Cornish Mining 42
Cornu (Auguste), "Karl Marx et Friedrich Engels" 705
Cornwall, Hearthside Stories of West—*Bottrell* 1336
Corolla Camenae 836
Coronelli (Vincenzo), "Ships and other sort of craft used by the various nations of the world—Venice 1690" 1174
Correspondance—*Mallarme* 431
Corrigan (Felicitas), "George Thomas of Soho" 545
Cortazar (Julio), "Relatos" 1377
Corte de corteza—*Sueiro* 139
Corti (Maria) (Editor), "I metodi attuali della critica in Italia" 1046
Cosmology—*Charon* 982
Cossacks, The—*Longworth* 112
Cossons (Neil), "Industrial History in Pictures: Bristol" 1117
Costa Viva (Olga), "Pedro Salinas frente a la realidad" 298
Coste (Didier), "Pour mon herbe" 1514
Costello (Bella) (Translator), "Marriage" 1290
Costume: see also *English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation; English Costume*
Costume, Rural—*Oakes* and *Hill* 1495
Costume, Your Book of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century—*Cunnington* 1271
Cotran (Eugene), "Kenya" 94
Cottle (Joseph), "Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey" 946
Cotton (John) (Editor), "The Private Library" 116, 568
Coulson (John), "Newman and the Common Tradition" 1494
Coulson (Margaret A.), "Approaching Sociology: A Critical Introduction" 1502
Coulter (Stephen), "An Account to Render" 1525
Councer (C. R.) (Editor), "Kent" 184
Count With Me—*Blakeley* 1455
Counter Culture 429
Counter Culture, The Making of a —*Roszak* 429
Counterblast—*McLuhan* 1140
Counterfeit Silence, A—*Stow* 60
Counting and Measuring—*Edwards* and *Gibbon* 723
Counting my Steps—*Lind* 559
Country Gentlemen's Catalogue, The: 1894 161
Country Gentry in the Fourteenth Century, The—*Denholm-Young* 305
Country Life—*Butcher* 1271
Country Seat, The 733
Couper (J. M.), "The Thundering Good Today" 1258
Couratin (A. H.), "Historical Theology" 314
Courbet, Gustave—*Fernier* 14
courrier d'un biologiste, Le—*Rostand* 542
Courriere (Yves), "Le Heure des colonels" 1343
Course (A. G.), "Pirates of the Western Seas" 93
Court and the Country, The—*Zagorin* 747
Courtine (Robert J.), "Anthologie de la litterature gastronomique" 1505
Cousins (Frank W.), "Sundials" 498
Cousteau (Jacques-Yves and Philippe), "The Shark: Splendid Savage of the Sea" 1308
Coustillas (Pierre) (Editor):
"George Gissing at Alderley Edge" 630
"Gissing's Writings on Dickens" 630
Covent Garden: see also *London, Survey of*
Covent Garden—*Webber* 820
Coventry New Architecture—*Lewison* and *Billingham* 461
Cowan (James C.), "D. H. Lawrence's American Journey" 1496

PAGE

Cowan (Peter), "The Office: A Facet of Urban Growth" 950
Cowards, The—*Skvorecky* 1184
Cowley (Patrick), "The Church Houses" 1337
Cox (Harvey), "The Feast of Fols" 692
Cox (J. Stevens) (Editor):
"Mumming and the Mummers' Play of St. George" 1145
"The Thomas Hardy Year Book 1970" 1479
Cox (Peter R.), "Demography" 262
Cox (Philip), "Rude Timber Buildings in Australia" 117
Cox (R. G.) (Editor), "Thomas Hardy: the Critical Heritage" 826
Coxhead (Elizabeth), "Lady Gregory" 761
Cozens (W. H.), "The King-Hunt" 693
Cracknell (Basil E.), "Portrait of Surrey" 934
Cragg (Gerald R.) (Editor), "The Cambridge Platonists" 105
Craig (David), "Young Men May Die" 906
Craig (Karl), "Emanuel and his Parrot" 1462
Craig (Maurice), "Ireland Observed" 1233
Craig (Philip), "Gate of Ivory, Gate of Horn" 857
Crampton (Patricia) (Translator), "Here's Lena" 909
Cranach Press: see *Kessler (Harry Graf) und die Cranach-Presse in Weimar*
Crane, Hart: see *Robber Rocks*
Crankshaw (Edward), "Maria Theresa" 30
Cranmer (Philip), "The Technique of Accompaniment" 693
Cranston (Maurice) (Editor), "The New Left" 1246
Crashaw, Richard: see *Art of Ecstasy, The*
Crawford (I. M.), "The Art of the Wandjina" 369
Crawford (Michael H.), "Roman Republican Coin Hoids" 733
Crawford (Oliver), "Done this Day: The European Idea in Action" 496
Crawford (Robert), "Kiss the Boss Goodbye" 312
Creagh (Patrick):
"The Begana's Toyshop" (Translator) 1252
"To Abel and Others" 1394
Creation and Guilt—*Maybaum* 320
Creeley (Robert):
"A Quick Graph" 871
"The Charm" 871
"The Finger: poems 1966–1969" 1436
Creezy—*Marceau* 1242
Cregan (David), "The Houses by the Green" 54
Cremerius (Johannes) (Editor), "Psychoanalytische Studien zur Charakterbildung" 971
Crespelle (Jean-Paul), "Picasso and His Women" 501
Cresswell (Helen), "The Outlanders" 714
Creswell (K. A. C.), "Early Muslim Architecture" 1518
Crick (Bernard) (Editor):
"Protest and Discontent" 1388
"The Future of the Social Services" 991
Crick Crack, Monkey—*Hodge* 391
Cricket: see also *England v. Australia*
Cricket—*Bowen* 1524
Cricket in the Leagues—*Kay* 670
Cricket on the Brain—*Hollowood* 982
Cricket Over Forty—*Graveney* 1527
"Cricketer (The)", Fresh Pick of the 66
Crime: see also *Neurosis and Crime*
Crime, Police, and Race Relations—*Lambert* 1158
Crime and Information Theory—*Willmer* 883
Crime Control, The Honest Politician's Guide to—*Morris* and *Hawkins* 1057
Crime of Jairus Posey, The—*Stephens* 417
Crime on Their Hands—*Shannon* 1399
Crimea, 1772–1783, The Russian Annexation of the—*Fisher* 632
Crimean War: see *Thin Red Line of Balaclava, The; Vainglorious War 1854–56, The*
Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The—*Cobley* 1429
Criminal Justice and Treatment of Offenders—*McClean* 94
Criminal Liability of Corporations in English Law, The—*Leigh* 94
Criminal Sanction, The Limits of the—*Packer* 94
Crisis and Decline—*Greene* 663
Critchley (T. A.), "The Conquest of Violence" 256
Critic, The—*Sheed* 845
Criticism and the Growth of Knowledge 1513
Crittall (Elizabeth) (Editor), "A History of Wiltshire" 1328
Crocker (Lester G.) (Editor), "The Age of Enlightenment" 103
Crockford (Vera), "Animal Families" 1271
Croft-Cooke (Rupert), "Exiles" 701
Crompton (Frances E.), "The Children of Hermitage" 1453
Crompton (Samuel), Life and Times of—*French* 502
Cromwell (Oliver): see *God's Englishman*
Cronin (Vincent), "The Flowering of the Renaissance" 52
Cronne (H. A.), "The Reign of Stephen 1135–54" 894
Crook (J. Mordaunt), "The Greek Revival" 55
Croome (David R.) (Editor), "Money in Britain, 1959–1969" 978
Cropper (Janet) (Translator), "Levin's Mill" 883
Cropredy Bridge, 1644—*Toynbee* and *Young* 1644
Crosby (James O.), "En torno a la poesia de Quevedo" 223
Crosby (John), "Sappho in Absence" 601
Crosby (Theo.), "The Necessary Monument" 757
Crosland (Margaret) (Translator), "European Carpets" 1060
Cross (Colin), "Who Was Jesus?" 1116
Crossing, The—*Rothery* 1378
Crossley (David W.), "The Wealth of Britain 1085–1966" 205
Crossley-Holland (Kevin) (Translator), "Storm and Other Old English Riddles" 718
Crouch (Colin), "The Student Revolt" 1246
Crouch (Marcus), "Canterbury" 1269
Crouzet (F.) (Editor), "Essays in European Economic History 1789–1914" 681
Crouzet (Maurice), "The European Renaissance since 1945" 1484
Crowhurst (Donald), The Strange Voyage of—*Tomalin* and *Hall* 923
Crowley (Frederick and Christine) (Translators), "Peter Abelard" 1397
Crowns of Mephistopheles, The—*Fitzmaurice* 1347
Crucible of Power—*Macksey* 433
Cruickshank (John) (Editor), "French Literature and its Background" 388, 1160
Cruiser—*Poole* 734
Crump (J. I.) (Translator), "Chan-kuo Ts'e" 1053
Cry of Crickets, A—*Glanville* 456
Cuba est-il socialiste?—*Dumont* 533
Cuchulain of Muirthemne—*Gregory* 761
Cullingworth (J. B.), "Town and Country Planning in England and Wales" 945
Culmer (W. Harrison), "Billy the Cartwheeler" 1521
Cultural Revolution at Peking University, The—*Nee* 148
Culture: see *Counter Culture; Youth Culture and the Universities, The*
Cumberland Heritage—*Lefebure* 490
Cumberlege (Vera), "Carry a Long Knife" 1457
Cunard (Nancy), "These Were the Hours" 330
Cundy (Robert), "Beacon Six" 1427
Cunliffe (Marcus) (Editor), "Pastmasters" 658
Cunningham (George) (Editor), "Britain and the World in the Seventies" 1182

PAGE

Cunninghame Graham, R. B.: see *Conrad's (Joseph) Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham*
Cunnington (C. Willett), "Handbook of English Costume in the Sixteenth Century" 1145
Cunnington (Phillis):
"English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation" 199
"Handbook of English Costume in the Sixteenth Century" 1145
"Your Book of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Costume" 1271
Cura-Sazdanic (Ileana), "D. H. Lawrence as Critic" 1496
Curious Crime of Miss Julia Blossom, The—*Meynell* 1306
Curious Life for a Lady, A—*Barr* 844
Curling (Bill), "The Captain" 1382
Curnutt (Joanne) (Translator), "Organ Building and Design" 157
Curran (C. P.), "Under the Receding Wave" 964, 999*
Currie (Jean), "Rhodes and the Dodecanese" 837
Currier (Ishbel), "Evergreen Island" 415
Curry (Jane):
"The Daybreakers" 1251
"The Change Child" 1449
Cursed Blessing, The—*Teveth* 1507
Curtis (James E.) (Editor), "The Sociology of Knowledge" 837
Curtis (Michael), "Totalitarianism in Perspective: Three Views" 357
Curtis (Roy), "East End Passport" 289
Curtis (William), "A Short History of the Brown-Tail Moth (1782)" 160
Curtis Brown (B.) (Editor), "Neurosis and Crime" 473
Curwen Press, The 1500
Curzon in India—*Dilks* 156
Cutler (Donald R.) (Editor), "The World Year Book of Religion: the Religious Situation" 1143
Cutt (W. Towrie), "On the Trail of Long Tom" 1264
Cutting-Room, The—*Guest* 994, 1195*
Cyprus: see *Impartial Soldier, The*
Cyprus, Rendezvous in—*Toy* 1414
Cyrano De Bergerac, La Pensee Philosophique et Scientifique de —*Alcover* 1396
Cyrano De Bergerac and the Polemics of Modernity—*Harth* 1396
Cytology and Evolution—*Willmer* 1221
Czechoslovak–Russian literary relations: see *Literary Satellite, A*
Czechoslovakia: see also *Dubcek; Winter in Prague*
Czechoslovakia, Children of—*Andrlova* 722
Czechoslovakia, New Writing in 216
Czechoslovakia Past and Present 569
Czechoslovakian literature: see *Poets of Prague, The*

D

dal balcone—*Solmi* 614
Dale (Peter), "Mortal Fire" 703
D'Alembert, Jean—*Hankins* 1000
Daleski (H. M.), "Dickens and the Art of Analogy" 1521
Dallas (Ruth), "A Dog Called Wig" 909
Dalmatia—*Wilkes* 620
Dalven (Rae) (Translator), "The Complete Poems of C. P. Cavafy" 349
Dalvi (J. P.), "Himalayan Blunder" 195
Dalziel (Margaret) (Editor), "The Female Quixote, or The Adventures of Arabella" 1384
Damjan (Mischa), "Two Cats in America" 1454
Damn the Torpedoes!—*Martin* 1281
Dance in the Desert—*L'Engle* 420
Dance in the Street, A—*Bray* 893
Dance the Dance—*MacIntyre* 701
Dangerous Inheritance—*Allan* 1266
Dangerous Ones, The—*Scannell* 712
Dangerous Sort, The—*Smith* 1527
Daniells (Roy), "Alexander Mackenzie and the North West" 42
Danielou (J.), "Historical Theology" 314
Danny and the Dinosaur—*Hoff* 415
Dante Alighieri, The Faith of—*Nuttall* 321
Dardanelles Campaign, The—*Knight* 720
Darker Ends—*Nye* 104
Darling (Frank Fraser), "Wilderness and Plenty" 953
Darling (Lois and Louis), "A Place in the Sun" 620
Darlington (C. D.), "The Evolution of Man and Society" 34*
D'Arms (John H.), "Romans on the Bay of Naples" 1108
Das (Durga), "India from Curzon to Nehru and After" 156
Datta (V. N.), "Jallianwala Bagh" 437
Daube (David), "Roman Law: Linguistic Social and Philosophical Aspects" 94
D'Aubigne: see *Poetry of Inspiration, The*
Daulte (François), "French Watercolours of the 19th Century" 628
Davenport (Herbert J.), "The Economics of Enterprise" 205
Davey (Robert):
"Aunt Marianne's Garden" 1462
"Monsieur Maugret and the Burglar" 1462
"Mr. Rat Goes to Dinner" 1462
"Mr. Toad Invites a Friend to Dinner" 1462
"Mr. Toad Plays a Trick on Master Fox" 1462
"The Lonely Little Black Chick" 1462
"Toutou Finds a Hat" 1462
David and Goliath 908
David's Sling—*Peres* 1507
Davie (Donald), "Six Epistles to Eva Hesse" 1394
Davie (Ian), "Roman Pentecost" 379, 564*
Davies (Anthea), "Sir Orfeo" 1260
Davies (Brian), "Savage Luxury" 1430
Davies (C. Stella), "What's in a Name?" 781
Davies (David M.), "Journey into the Stone Age" 321
Davies (Hunter):
"I Knew Daisy Smuten" (Editor) 789
"The Rise and Fall of Jake Sullivan" 377
Davies (Ioan), "Social Mobility and Political Change" 843
Davies (Laurence), "César Franck and his Circle" 969
Davies (P. L.), "Employment Grievances and Dispute Procedures in Britain" 841
Davies (R. W.), "Foundations of a Planned Economy" 85*
Davies (Rhys) (Editor), "Julia and the Bazooka" 275
Davin (Dan), "Not Here, Not Now" 101
Davinson (D. E.), "The Periodicals Collection" 117
Davis (D. B.), "Was Thomas Jefferson an Authentic Enemy of Slavery?" 1205
Davis (Dorothy Salisbury), "Where the Dark Streets Go" 906
Davis (Earle), "Vision Fugitive: Ezra Pound and Economics" 925
Davis (John), "The Concorde Affair" 176
Davis (P. H.) (Editor), "Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands" 1006
Davis (Walter R.):
"Idea and Act in Elizabethan Fiction" 831
"The Works of Thomas Campion" (Editor) 725
Davison (Art), "The Coldest Climb" 861
Davy's (Sir Humphry) Published Works—*Fullmer* 592
Dawes (Frank), "Debussy Piano Music" 55
Dawes (Judy), "Ladybird, Ladybird, Fly away Home" 1271
Dawn of Time, The—*Mountford* 369
Dawn Warriors, The—*Bigelow* 303
Dawnay (N. P.), "Military Drawngs and Paintings in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen" 929
Dawson (Christopher M.):
"Studies in Latin Poetry" (Editor) 751
"The Seven Against Thebes" (Translator) 1394
Dawson (Carl), "His Fine Wit" 450

PAGE

Dawson (John P.), "The Oracle of the Law" 94
Dawson, Warrington: see *Conrad (Joseph) and Warrington Dawson*
Day Lewis (C.):
"Collected Poems 1954" 1296, 1329*, 1359*
"On Translating Poetry" 1296
"The Whispering Roots" 1296
Daybreakers, The—*Curry* 1251
Deacon (Richard), "A History of the British Secret Service" 3
Dead Man's Bluff—*Jeffries* 932
Dead Sea Scrolls 1947–1969, The—*Wilson* 1500
Deadly Isles, The—*Vance* 778
Deadly Pattern—*Clark* 456
Dean (Winton), "Handel and the Opera Seria" 1468
Deane (Peter), "The Literary Life" 147
Deane (Phyllis), "The Industrial Revolution in England 1700–1914" 1486
Deanesly (Margaret), "A History of the Medieval Church 590–1500" 390
Dear and Honoured Lady 28
Dearden (Rosemary), "Hospitals, Children and their Families" 1369
Death and Immortality—*Pieper* 86
Death and Resurrection of Mr. Roche, The—*Kilroy* 369
Death at the Chase—*Innes* 264
Death by Demonstration—*Carlon* 1172
Death in the Church, A—*Giles* 312
Death in the Grand Manor—*Morice* 883
Death in the Sánchez Family, A—*Lewis* 557
Death of the Past, The—*Plumb* 81
Death Pays the Wages—*McGirr* 264
Death Wears a Mask—*Gilbert* 312
Death-Mask—*Parkes* 391
Death of a Dude—*Stout* 778
Death Trap—*Carmichael* 1306
Debatable Land, The—*Burn* 846
de Beaumont (C.-L.), "Your Book of Fencing" 427
de Beauvoir (Simone), "La Vieillesse" 657
de Beer (Gavin), "Hannibal" 59
de Berker (Paul), "Interaction" 256
de Bono (Edward):
"The Dog Exercising Machine" 1248
"The Mechanism of Mind" 152
de Born (Edith), "The Fight for Pelignano" 1368
Debray (Regis), "Strategy for Revolution" 943
Debresse (Pierre), "Les 7 chez le Roi Soleil" 1463
de Broucker (Jose) (Editor), "The Suenens Dossier" 1397
Debu-Bridel (Jacques), "De Gaulle contestataire" 1343
Debussy Piano Music—*Dawes* 55
Décaméron, Grammaire du—*Todorov* 1045
de Castro (Josue) (Editor), "Latin American Radicalism" 4
Decent and Indecent—*Spock* 640
de Cespedes (Alba), "La Bambolona" 485
Decision, Order and Time in Human Affairs—*Shackle* 566
de Clamanges, Nicolas: see *Muret (Jean) et ses amis Nicolas de Clamanges et Jean de Montreuil*
Decoll/agen 1954–69—*Vostell* 182
Découvertes—*Ionesco* 307
Decouvrir et Connaitre les Animaux et les Saisons—*Verite* 1463
Deeley (Peter), "The Manhunters" 1206
Defamation: see *Their Good Names*
Defector, The—*Collingwood* 1172
De Gaulle—*Lacouture* 663
de Gaulle, Charles: see also *Duel, Le: De Gaulle–Pompidou*
de Gaulle (Charles):
"Discours et Messages" 1343
"Memoires d'espoir Le Renouveau, 1958–1962" 1343
De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews—*Aron* 23
de Gaulle (Général), Les conférences de presse du—*Maitrot* and *Sicault* 24
De Gaulle and the Anglo-Saxons—*Newhouse* 1343
De Gaulle contestataire—*Debu-Bridel* 1343
de Gramont (Sanche), "The French" 967
de Haan (Stefan) (Translator), "Bach and his World" 566
Dehmel, Richard: see *Literarischer Jugendstil und Expressionismus*
Deibler (Dr.), Four Patients of—*Longoni* 370
Deighton (Len), "Bomber" 1075
de Jonge (C. H.), "Delft Ceramics" 755
DeJong (Meindert), "A Horse Came Running" 1451
Dekker (Anthony), "Divers Diamonds" 906
Dekker (Jan) (Translator), "The Golden Bird" 1255
Delacolonge, The Type Specimen of 460
de la Mare (A. C.), "The Italian Manuscripts in the Library of Major J. R. Abbey" 592
de la Mare (Walter), The Complete Poems of 281
DeLaura (David J.), "Hebrew and Hellene in Victorian England" 1018
Delavenay (Emile), "D. H. Lawrence: l'homme et la genese de son oeuvre (1885–1919)" 1496
Del Boca (Angelo), "Fascism Today" 1030
Delderfield (R. F.), "Overture for Beginners" 907
Delessert (Etienne), "The Tree" 419
Delft Ceramics—*de Jonge* 755
Delgado (Alan), "Florence Nightingale" 1461
Delibes (Miguel), "Parábola del náufrago" 631
Delinquency: see *Present Conduct and Future Delinquency*
Deliverance—*Dickey* 989
Dellow (E. L.) (Transl

PAGE

Dent (Anthony) (Translator), "African Rock Art" 106
Dent (H. C.) (Editor), "The Year Book of Technical Education and Training for Industry, 1970" 621
de Obaldia (Rene), "Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras" 9
d'Eon (Chevalier), The Memoirs of 1325
de Onis (Harriet) (Translator), "Dona Flor and her two husbands" 701
de Paor (Liam), "Divided Ulster" 651
de Polnay (Peter), "Napoleon's Police" 545
Deppisch (Walter), "Richard Strauss in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten" 157
Depth Psychology and a New Ethic —*Neumann* 303
Depuis toujours déjà—*Frenaud* 1085
De Queiroz (Eea), "Letters from England" 897
Derbyshire Village Schools in the Nineteenth Century—*Johnson* 934
de Regniers (Beatrice Schenk), "Willy O'Dwyer Jumped in the Fire" 1260
De rerum humanarum emendatione constulatione catholica—*Komensky* 1395
Dermis Probe, The—*Shah* 885
Dernelle (Maurice) (Editor), "Mémoires de Mademoiselle Avrillion" 244
der Nersessian (Sirarpie), "The Armenians" 632
Dernier Dodo, Le—*Chabbert* 1463
derniers rois mages, Les—*del Perugia* 880
Derrett (J. Duncan), "Law in the New Testament" 1116
Dery (Tibor), "Itélet nincs" 150
Desai (A. R.), "Rural Sociology in India" 346
De Salis (Henry Rodolph), "Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of England and Wales" 174
Descartes' "Meditations", An Approach to—*Broadie* 342
Descartes: Philosophical Letters 342
Descent on England, The—*Carswell* 479, 539*
Desconsideraciones—*Garcia Ponce* 60
Description de L'Espagne par Jehan L'hermite et Henri Cock 140
Descriptive Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Western Manuscripts in Australia—*Sinclair* 392
de Ségur (Countess), "Forest of Lilacs" 419
Deserts—*Tyler* 1463
Deshen (Shlomo A.), "Immigrant Voters in Israel" 1507
Designs for English Sculpture 1680–1860—*Physick* 1114
Desire Caught by the Tail—*Picasso* 461
Desjardins (Arnaud), "The Message of the Tibetans" 591
Desmond Meets a Stranger—*Althea* 1455
Desmur (Jean), "Anthologie de la litterature gastronomique" 1505
de Soissons (Maurice), "Famine in Retreat" 240
Dessain (Charles Stephen) (Editor), "The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman" 317, 1309
de Staal-Delauney (Madame), Memoires de 1247
de Staël (Madame) et J.-B.-A. Suard 1101
de Staël (Madame) et l'Europe 1101
Desternes (Suzanne), "La Malibran" 17, 85*
De Stijl—*Jaffe* 1154
Destin litteraire de Paul Nizan, Le —*Leiner* 1344
Destroy—*Duras* 1076
Detective stories: see *Rivals of Sherlock Holmes, The*
de Tolnay (Charles), "Michelangelo" 184, 1368
Deutsche Kunst: eine neue Generation—*Dienst* 1114
deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg, Die—*Zechlin* 1401
deutschen Umgangssprache, Worterbuch der—*Kuepper* 1198
Deutscher (Isaac):
"Lenin's Childhood" 1347
"Russia, China and the West" 898
Deutscher Widerstand 1938–1944 727
de Valera, Eamon—*Longford* and *O'Neill* 1316
Devas (Nicolette), "Black Eggs" 499
Developing countries: see also *From Gandhi to Guevara: The Polemics of Revolt*
Developing Countries, Economic Progress and Policy in—*Maddison* 1302
Développement et socialismes—*Dumont* and *Mazoyer* 148
de Vere White (Terence), "The March Hare" 1368
Devil Finds Work, The—*Delving* 957
Devil's Children, The—*Dickenson* 417
Devil's Nob—*Turner* 1259
Devils and Demons, A Book of—*Manning-Saunders* 1255
Devine (Dominic), "Illegal Tender" 642
Devletoglou (Nicos E.), "Academia in Anarchy" 1133
Devonshire Association Report and Transactions, The 781
Devos (J.-P.) (Editor), "Description de L'Espagne par Jehan l'hermite et Henri Cock" 140
Devoy (John), "Recollections of an Irish Rebel" 175
Dew (Edward), "Politics in the Altiplano" 533
Dewar (Mary) (Editor), "A Discourse of the Commonweal of This Realm of England" 733
Dewart (Leslie), "The Foundations of Belief" 138
Deyon (Pierre), "Amiens capitale provinciale" 558
Dhondt (Jan), "The Industrial Revolution in Belgium and Holland 1700–1914" 1486
Dial 999—*King* 427
Dialectical Temper, The—*Shaw* 573
Dialects of Creation, The—*Lieb* 1515
Dialektik der Aufklärung—*Horkheimer* and *Adorno* 269
Diamond Hook, The—*Quartermain* 1399
Diamond Trip, The—*Hall* 1509
Dib (Mohammed), "Formulaires" 1514
Dibelius (Ulrich) (Editor), "Musik auf der Flucht vor sich selbst" 363
Diccionario de historia de Espana 1204
Dichtungen und Briefe—*Trakl* 152, 1112
Dick (Philip K.), "Ubik" 741
Dick Whittington 714
Dickens 597
Dickens—*Wing* 450
Dickens, Charles: see also *Billy the Cartwheeler; Gissing's Writings on Dickens; London Dickens Knew, The; London of Charles Dickens, The; Melancholy Man, The; VanderPoel Dickens Collection at the University of Texas, A Catalogue of the*
Dickens (Charles):
"Boots at the Holly-tree Inn" 618
"Complete Plays and Selected Poems" 618
"Great Expectations" 1446
"Life of Our Lord" 1418
Victoria and Albert Museum catalogue 906
Dickens, Charles 1521
Dickens, Charles—*Hardwick* 1461
Dickens, Charles: An Authentic Account of His Life and Times—*Fido* 618
Dickens, Charles, 1812–1870 906
Dickens (Monica), "The House of World's End" 1267
Dickens, The Inimitable—*Dyson* 597
Dickens, The Moral Art of—*Hardy* 1521
Dickens (Charles), The Narrative Art of—*Sucksmith* 1521
Dickens (Charles), The World of—*Wilson* 597
Dickens and Fame, 1870–1970: Essay on the Author's Reputation 597
Dickens and the Art of Analogy—*Daleski* 1521
Dickens Memorial Lectures 1970—*Tillotson, Monod* and *Wilson* 1521
Dickens on an Island—*Hutchings* 618
Dickens the Novelist—*Leavis* 1521
Dickens's England—*Hardwick* 618
Dickey (James), "Deliverance" 989
Dickinson (Buckford H. C.), "Sabine Baring-Gould" 670
Dickinson (Emily), The Complete Poems of 693

PAGE

Dickinson (Peter):
"The Devil's Children" 417
"The Seals" 312
Dickinson (Robert E.), "The Makers of Modern Geography" 856
Dickinson (Susan) (Compiler), "The Restless Ghost" 1447
Dicks (D. R.), "Early Greek Astronomy to Aristotle" 664
Dictionaire grapho-grammatico—*Dienst* 182
Dictionary, Kingsway Colour 1270
Dictionary of Literature in the English Language, A 1200, 1493*
Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English, A—*Partridge* 1199, 1276*, 1422*
Dictionary of the English Language, A—*Johnson* 171
Dictionnaire des mots sauvages—*Rheims* 1197, 1328*
Dictionnaire Français–Anglais: Anglaise–Français en Couleurs, Mon —*Larousse* 427
Diderot: see *Entdecker des Ich: Montaigne, Pascal, Diderot*
Didion (Joan), "Slouching Towards Bethlehem" 153
Die Like a Man—*Delving* 1525
Diederich (Bernard), "Papa Doc" 943
Diehl (Gaston), "Modigliani" 489
Dienst (Peter), "Dictionaire grapho-grammatico" 182
Dienst (Rolf-Gunter), "Deutsche Kunst: eine neue Generation" 1114
Dietzfelbinger (Wolfgang), "The Roman Catholic Church Today: A Protestant View" 907
Dieux, Les—*Oster* 614
Digby (Margaret) (Editor), "Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation" 233
Diggle (J.) (Editor):
"Flavii Cresconii Corippi Iohannidos Libri VIII" 656
"Phaethon" 751
Dikshit (Moreshwar G.), "History of Indian Glass" 1309
Dilks (David), "Curzon in India" 156
Dimbleby (G. W.) (Editor), "The Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals" 619
Dimensions of the Modern Novel—*Ziolkowski* 1044
Diminishing Circles—*Rees* 941
Dine (Jim):
"Complete Graphics" 1140
"The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Jim and Ron" 1140
"Welcome Home Lovebirds" 1140
"Work from the Same House: Photographs and Etchings" 1140
Dinosaurs, Hunting for—*Kielan-Jaworowska* 856
Dinosaurs, My Visit to the 1271
Dinosaurs, The—*Swinton* 856
Dinosaurs don't Die—*Coates* 1458
Diplomacy of World Power: The United States, 1889–1920, The 757
Dipper (Alan), "The Hard Trip" 1306
disarmonia prestabilita, La—*Roscioni* 1111
Discours et Messages—*de Gaulle* 1343
Discourse of the Commonweal of This Realm of England, A 733
Diseases in prehistoric man: see *Palaeopathology*
Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales—*Bell* 333
Disraeli and Gladstone—*Blake* 521
dissertation on the numbers of mankind, A—*Wallace* 171
Diversions of Bloomsbury—*Robins* 1415
Divided Self, The—*Miyoshi* 897
Divine (David), "Mutiny at Invergordon" 1392
Divorce—And After—*Sanctuary* and *Whitehead* 1369
Dixon (Robert M. W.), "Recording the Blues" 1365
Dixon (Terence), "The Stage" 427
Djilas (Milovan), "The Unperfect Society" 215
Do It!—*Rubin* 1388
Dobbie (B. M. Willmott), "An English Rural Community: Batheaston with S. Catherine" 1309
Dobree (Bonamy), "Milton to Ouida" 831
Dobson (Jessie), "John Hunter" 78
Dobson (R. B.) (Compiler), "The Peasants' Revolt of 1381" 1305
Docker (Rolf), "Marius" 1259
Dockers' Tragedy, The—*Oram* 341
Doctor and Patient—*Entralgo* 130
Doctors: see also *Longest Art, The*
Doctors' Case Against the Pill, The —*Seaman* 693
Documentary and Imaginative Literature 1880–1920—*Chapple* 970
Dodd (C. H.):
"Israel and the Arab World" 699
"Politics and Government in Turkey" 690
Dodecahedron—*Mallin* 778
Dodecanese: see *Rhodes and the Dodecanese*
Doderer (Klaus), "Fabelin: Formen, Figuren, Lehren" 908
Dodge (David), "Hatchetman" 312
Dodgson (J. McN.), "The Place-Names of Cheshire" 1334
Dodsworth (Martin) (Editor), "The Survival of Poetry" 871, 974*
Doerflinger (Frederic), "Slow Boat Through England" 1206
Dog, When you think of a—*Gray* 1271
Dog Called Wig, A—*Dallas* 909
Dog Exercising Machine, The—*de Bono* 1248
Doherty (C. H.), "Science on the Building Site" 427
Dolci (Danilo), "Il limone lunare" 1417
Dolly and the Cookie Bird—*Halliday* 312
Domb (Cyril) (Editor), "Memories of Kopul Rosen" 934
Domes (Jurgen), "Vertagte Revolution: Die Politik der Kuomintang in China, 1923–1937" 80
Domestic Animal, A—*King* 1213
Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals, The 619
Dominic (R. B.), "Murder in High Place" 857
Dominion of Man, The—*Black* 954
Domnitz (Myer), "Judaism" 721
Don Camillo Meets Hell's Angels—*Guareschi* 287
Don Juan und Rosenkavilier—*Gerlach* 157
Dona Flor and her two husbands—*Amado* 701
Donaldson (E. Talbot), "Speaking of Chaucer" 977
Donaldson (Frances), "The Actor-Managers" 1096
Donaldson (Gordon), "The First Trial of Mary, Queen of Scots" 603
Donaldson (Robert) (Editor), "The Bibliotheck" 568
Donceel (Joseph) (Translator), "The Trinity" 1116
Done this Day: The European Idea in Action—*Crawford* 496
Donington (Robert), "The Instruments of Music" 1368
Donkin (Nance), "House by the Water" 426
Donnachie (Jan) (Editor), "Industrial Archaeology 1969" 934
Donoghue (Denis), "Jonathan Swift" 354
Donovan (Frank), "Bridge in the Sky" 757
Donovan (John), "I'll Get There, It Better be Worth the Trip" 712
Donovan (Mortimer J.), "The Breton Lay: A Guide to Varieties" 746
Donow (Herbert S.), "A Concordance to the Sonnet Sequences of Daniel Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney and Spenser" 593
Don't Go But if You Must Say Hello to Everybody—*Saroyan* 541
Don't Go to Sleep in the Dark—*Fremlin* 1172
Don't Tell Me What To Do—*Hardcastle* 1258
Door Standing Open, The—*Mezey* 994
Dorey (T. A.) (Editor), "Erasmus" 1494
Dorfles (Gillo), "Kitsch—An anthology of bad taste" 404
Dorn (Edward), "Gunslinger 1 and 2" 379
Dorset—*Hyams* 781
Dorset—*Taylor* 1337
Dorsetshire Folk-Lore—*Udal* 545
Dorst (Jean), "Before Nature Dies" 953

PAGE

Doscot (Gerard) (Editor), "Memoires de Madame de Staal-Delaunay" 1247
Dos Passos (John), "The Portugal Story" 670
Double Sorrow of Troilus, The—*Gordon* 977
Doubtfire (Dianne), "Escape on Monday" 1451
Dougan (David), "Northumberland and Durham" 345
Douglas (Donald M.) (Editor), "The Thoughtful Surgeon" 582
Douglas (Hugh), "Edinburgh" 424
Douglas (Mary):
"Natural Symbols" 535
"Witchcraft Confessions and Accusations" (Editor) 1239
Dover (K. J.), "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides" 873
Dover Strikes Again—*Porter* 932
Down All the Days—*Brown* 577
Down Come the Houses—*Sindall* 909
Down These Mean Streets—*Thomas* 640
Down Under—*Lort-Phillips* 289
Downes (Kerry), "Hawksmoor" 383
Downey (James), "The Eighteenth Century Pulpit" 185
Downfall—*Scott* 919
Downie (R. Angus), "Frazer and the Golden Bough" 945
Dowsett (Charles) (Translator), "Whitey" 1259
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan: see *Sherlock Holmes: Ten Literary Studies*
Drabble (Phil), "Badgers at my Window" 118
Draculas Eade—*Murschetz* 72
Drafts and Fragments of Cantos CX-CXVII—*Pound* 925
Dragon's Life, A—*Hamilton* 101
Drake, Francis: see also *That Rare Captain*
Drake, Sir Francis: A Pictorial Biography—*Kraus* 520
Drake (Joan), "James and Sally Again" 1262
Drake (Michael) (Editor), "Population in Industrialization" 262
Dramatist, The Art of the—*Whiting* 918
Draper (Alfred), "Swansong for a Rare Bird" 391
Draper (Marie P. G.), "Marble Hill House and Its Owners" 1336
Draper (R. P.), "D. H. Lawrence" 1496
Drawbell (James), "A Garden" 1309
Drawing and Sculpture—*Levy* 885
Drayton (Anne) (Translator), "The Philosopher in the Kitchen" 1505
Dream King, The—*Blunt* 1357
Drei Uhr Angst—*Brandner* 139
Drewe (Beatrice), "Toby and the Treasure" 1458
Drewery (B.) (Translator), "De Servo Arbitrio" 483
Dreyfus (Nicole), "Les étudiants grecs accusent" 507
Drinka Pinta—*Jenkins* 352
Drinking: see also *Beverage Report, The*
Drinking Problems, The Prevention of—*Wilkinson* 1190
Driver (C. J.), "Send War in our Time, O Lord" 1125
Driver's Seat, The—*Spark* 1074
Droit au But—*Ingvar* 1463
Droubie (Riadh el), "Islam" 721
Drugs, All About—*Bergel* and *Davies* 370
Drummer Boy, The—*Garfield* 411
Drummer Hoff—*Emberley* 419
Drummond (Charles), "Stab in the Back" 642
Drums and Guns—*Wallace* 651
Drunken Comportment—*MacAndrew* and *Edgerton* 352
Druon (Maurice), "Tistou les Pouces Verts" 1463
Dryden (John), The Works of 977, 1095*
Drysdale (John), "Africa Contemporary Record" 1202
Dubcek—*Shawcross* 922
Dubillard (Roland), "The Swallows" 9
Dublin Castle and the 1916 Rising —*Broin* 1485
Dubofsky (Melvyn), "We Shall Be All" 767
Dubois (J.) (Editor), "La Naissance de la neuropsychologie du langage, 1825–1865" 332
Dubos (Rene), "Reason Awake" 1524
Du Boulay (F. R. H.), "An Age of Ambition" 634
Duby (Georges), "Medieval Agriculture, 900–1500" 681, 886*
Duca and the Milan Murders—*Scerbanenco* 932
Duchamp (Marcel), "Notes and Projects for 'The Large Glass'" 554
Duchamp (Marcel), The Complete Works of—*Schwarz* 554
Duchamp (Marcel) or The Castle of Purity—*Paz* 554
Duczynska (Ilona) (Translator), "Acta Sanctorum" 1347
Duddington (C. L.), "Beginner's Guide to Botany" 1145
Duel, Le: De Gaulle–Pompidou—*Alexandre* 1343
Duel of Eagles—*Townsend* 1211
Duff Gordon (Lady), "Letters from Egypt, 1862–1869" 29
Duffy (Charles Gavan), "My Life in Two Hemispheres" 175
Dufty (A. R.), "Kelmscott" 934
Dugdale (Norman), "A Prospect of the West" 1394
Duhamel (Jean), "The Fifty Days" 244
Duignan (Peter) (Editor), "Colonialism in Africa: 1870–1960" 484
Dukes (Paul), "The Emergence of the Super-Powers" 514
Dumas (Gerald), "Rabbits Rafferty" 415
Dumbarton Oaks Papers: Number Twenty-Two 242
Dumbauld (E.), "The Life and Legal Writings of Hugo Grotius" 94
Dumme, Die—*Andres* 63
Dumont (Rene):
"Cuba est-il socialiste?" 533
"Développement et socialismes" 148
Dunbar (Janet), "J. M. Barrie" 1188
Duncan (Hugh Dalziel), "Symbols and Social Theory" 689
Dunkel (Harold B.), "Herbart and Herbartianism: An Educational Ghost Story" 1320
Dunlop (Ian), "Versailles" 1050
Dunn (Laurence) (Translator), "Encyclopaedia of Ships" 1464
Dunn (Peter), "Journey to Tranquillity" 62
Dupe Negative—*Fowles* 1525
Dupin (Jacques), "L'Embrasure" 197
Dupre (Catherine), "Matt Jones is Nobody" 919
Durack (Mary), "The Rock and the Sand" 369
Duras (Marguerite):
"Abahn Sabana David" 1242
"Destroy" 1076
Durer, The Life and Times of—*Murgia* 1006
Durham: see *Northumberland and Durham*
du Rietz (Rolf), "Bibliotheca Polynesiana" 669
Durrell (Lawrence), "Nunquam" 328
Dutnie (Eric) (Editor):
"Thrilling Stories from the Past for Boys" 1447
"Thrilling Stories from the Past for Girls" 1447
Dutton (Geoffrey), "Australia's Last Explorer: Ernest Giles" 1145
Dutton (Ralph), "Hampshire" 646
Duvalier, Francois: see *Papa Doc*
Dvornik (Francis), "The Photian Schism" 692
Dwarf Novae, The—*Glasky* 899
Dyer (C.), "School Libraries" 982
Dylan—*Summers* 684
Dyment (Clifford), "Collected Poems" 994
Dyson (A. E.), "The Inimitable Dickens" 597
Dyson (Hope) (Editor), "Dear and Honoured Lady" 28

E

E fu subito sera—*Angioletti* 345
Eagle in the Snow—*Breem* 231, 386*
Eagles—*Brown* 1461
Eagles in Cobwebs—*Lendvai* 947

PAGE

Eagleton (Terry):
"Exiles and Emigres: Studies in Modern Literature" 1219
"The Body as Language" 904
Earley (Tom), "The Sad Mountain" 916
Early Bird, The—*Scarry* 1462
Early Christian and Byzantine Art —*Beckwith* 988
Early Greek Astronomy to Aristotle —*Dicks* 664
Early Morning—*Bond* 54
Earthworms Do, Discovering What —*Simon* 1271
East (John), "Gascony and the Pyrenees" 934
East Anglia, The Companion Guide to—*Seymour* 1146
East End Passport—*Curtis* 289
East Europe, Planning in—*Kaser* and *Zielinski* 1520
Eastlake (William), "The Bamboo Bed" 1155
Eastman (William), "The Life of the Kookaburra and other Kingfishers" 1281
Easton (Robert), "Max Brand: The Big 'Westerner'" 1412
Eat, Drink and be Sorry—*Launay* 1505
Eat at Pleasure, Drink by Measure 1527
Eaton (Leonard K.), "Two Chicago Architects and Their Clients" 302
Ebeling (Gerhard), "Luther" 824
Ecclesiastical History of England, An 318
Echoes of Celandine—*Marlowe* 883
Echoing Song, My—*Colie* 1078
Econometric Models, Specification and Uses of—*Brown* 1429
economia italiana di guerra, L'—*Catalano* 753
Economic Classics, Reprints of 171
Economic Freedom, The Price of—*Brittan* 1486
Economic Growth in Twentieth-Century Britain 240
Economic History, A Theory of—*Hicks* 205
Economic Theory, Essentials of—*Clark* 205
Economic Theory, The Evolution of Modern—*Robbins* 240
Economics: see also *Eloge de la société de consommation; Growth Theory: An Exposition; How the Economy Works and other essays; International Policy for the World Economy; Optimum Quantity of Money, The; Political Economy; Worldly Philosophers, The*
Economics, International—*Wells* 757
Economics and Policy—*Winch* 205
Economics of Enterprise, The—*Davenport* 205
Economics of Socialism, The—*Wilczynski* 1520
Ecriture des pierres, L'—*Caillois* 580
Ecuador—*Michaux* 1111
Ecumenical Advance, The 957
Eddy (J. J.), "Britain and the Australian Colonies, 1818–1831" 393
Edel (Leon) (Editor), "The Ambassadors" 445
Edelman (Lily) (Translator), "A Beggar in Jerusalem" 1172
Eden, Eden, Eden—*Guyotat* 1444, 1470
Edgerton (Robert B.), "Drunken Comportment" 352
Edgeworth (Maria) and the Public Scene—*Hurst* 285
Edgley (Roy), "Reason in Theory and Practice" 342
Edgware Road, The—*Haltrecht* 1172
Edinburgh—*Douglas* 424
Edinburgh (Duke of), "Wildlife Crisis" 1524
Editors and Authors, Handbook for 980
Edlin (H. L.), "Collins Guide to Tree Planting and Cultivation" 1233
Education: see also *English Progressive Schools; Fifteen Plus; Inspecting and the Inspectorate; Involved Man, The; Labour Party and the Organization of Secondary Education 1918–65, The; Ministry of Education for Europe, A; Open Classroom, The; Scholars on Parade; Silent Social Revolution, The*
Education, A Life for—*Manning* 875
Education, Adventures in—*van der Eyken* and *Turner* 365
Education, An Introduction to the Economics of—*Blaug* 1473
Education, Four Hundred Years of English—*Armytage* 883
Education, Understanding Research in—*Lovell* and *Lawson* 907
Education, Work and Leisure—*Entwistle* 837
Education and Ecstasy—*Leonord* 468
Education and the Imagination—*Mock* 794
Education and Vocational Guidance Today—*Vaughan* 861
Education for the 21st Century, Towards An—*Brown* and *Eggleston* 1145
Education in Cities, The World Year Book of Education 1970 982
Education Officer and his World, The—*Birley* 1501
Education 1780–1970, English Popular—*Wardle* 1473
Education Since 1800—*Morrish* 757
Educational Documents 800–1816 794
Educational Psychology, Modern—*Evans* 209
Educational Psychology, Readings in 982
Educational Research Methods—*Nisbet* and *Entwistle* 907
Educational Technology, The Concept of 1320, 1390*
Educazione Artista per la Scuola Media—*Abelardi* 427
Edwardian England, Life in—*Cecil* 209
Edwardians, The—*Priestley* 1323
Edwards (A. D.), "The Changing Sixth Form in the Twentieth Century" 569
Edwards (Gillian), "Hogmanay and Tiffany" 1265
Edwards (Gunvor) (Translator), "The Tree Hut" 909, 1262
Edwards (Owen Dudley), "The Sins of Our Fathers" 651
Edwards (R. P. A.):
"Adventure" 723
"Counting and Measuring" 723
"Money" 723
Edwards (Stewart) (Editor), "Selected Writings of Pierre-Joseph Proudhon" 827
Edwardson (Cordelia), "Miriam Lives in a Kibbutz" 1463
Egan (Lesley), "The Wine of Violence" 312
Egg and the Chicken, The—*Mari* 1455
Eggleston (S. John), "Towards An Education for the 21st Century" 1145
Egoff (Sheila) (Editor), "Only Connect" 724
Egypt: see also *Hieroglyphic Texts, Supplement of; Pyramid of Unas, The*
Egypt, 1862–1869, Letters from—*Duff Gordon* 29
Egypt, The Literature and Mythology of Ancient 1310
Egyptian Paintings of the Middle Kingdom—*Terrace* 1297
Egyptian Pyramid Texts, The Ancient 1501
Egyptian Temple, The Mythical Origin of the—*Reymond* 1501
Ehrman (John), "The Younger Pitt" 30
Ehrmann (Herbert B.), "The Case That Will Not Die" 370
Ehrsam (Theodore), "A Bibliography of Joseph Conrad" 673
Eighteen Texts 924
Eighteenth Century English Novel, Studies in the—*Sherbo* 896
Eighteenth Century Pulpit, The—*Downey* 185
Eikhenbaum (Boris), "O proze" 1040
Eikhenbaum (V'sevolod Mikhailovich): see *Voline*
Einhard, "Two Lives of Charlemagne" 126
Einstein, Albert—*Jordan* 62
Einstein, Albert—Hedwig and Max Born: Briefwechsel 1916–1955 62
Einzig (Paul):
"Foreign Exchange Crises" 753
"The Case Against Floating Exchanges" 753
"The Euro-Bond Market" 753
"The Euro-Dollar System" 753

PAGE

Eiseley (Loren), "The Unexpected Universe" 1524
Eisenhower (Dwight David), The Papers of: The War Years 552
Eisenhower (John S. D.), "The Bitter Woods" 61
El Conde Lucanor—*Manuel* 8
Elder Edda, The 60, 169*
Eldridge (P. J.), "The Politics of Foreign Aid in India" 581
Election '70—*McKie* and *Cook* 627
Electric Crocodile, The—*Compton* 741
Elephant and the Flower, The—*Patten* 1252
Eleven—*Highsmith* 778
1100 Contemporary Poets of the English Language 1092
Eliade (Mircea):
"De Zalmoxis a Genghis-Khan" 1230
"The Quest: History and Meaning in Religion" 138
Elias the Fisherman—*Papas* 1462
Eliot, George: see also *Towards a High Attic*
Eliot, George—*Adam* 136
Eliot (George), Critical Essays on 136
Eliot (George), The Structure of Values in—*Milner* 136
Eliot, T. S.: see also *World Unheard*
Eliot (T. S.), "For Lancelot Andrewes" 1313
Eliot, T. S.: A Bibliography—*Gallup* 264
Eliot (T. S.) and Charles Baudelaire—*Weinberg* 693
Eliot (T. S.) in Italia—*Caretti* 26
Eliot in Perspective: A Symposium 474
Elisabeth Charlotte: see *Liselotte, Letters from*
Elise or the Real Life—*Etcherelli* 756
Elizabeth Empress of Russia—*Rice* 1128
Elizabeth (Queen) and the Revolt of the Netherlands—*Wilson* 992
Elizabeth R, Book of Devotions Composed by Her Majesty 1060
Elizabethan Drama, Reinterpretations of 1411
Elizabethan Fiction, Idea and Act in—*Davis* 831
Elizabethan Regime, The Shaping of the—*MacCaffrey* 305
Elizabethan spies: see *Debatable Land, The*
Ellenborgen (Eileen) (Translator), "Maigret's Boyhood Friend" 1525
Elletson (D. H.), "Chequers and the Prime Ministers" 1502
Elliott (H. Chandler), "The Shape of Intelligence" 899
Elliott (Janice):
"The Birthday Unicorn" 715
"The Kindling" 631
Elliott (John), "Another Example of Indulgence" 275
Elliott (Philip), "Demonstration and Communication: A Case Study" 1190
Elliott (Roberta), "A Lump of Gold" 909
Ellis (Anne W.), "The Family Story in the 1960s" 423
Ellis (Hamilton), "London Midland and Scottish" 646
Ellis (P. Berresford), "The Scottish Insurrection of 1820" 1128
Ellmann (Richard) (Editor), "The Artist as Critic" 354
Ellul (Jacques), "Violence" 882
Eloge de la société de Consommation—*Ruyer* 895
Elrington (C. R.) (Editor), "Handbook for Editors and Authors" 980
Elssler, Fanny—*Guest* 607
Elton (G. R.), "Political History: Principles and Practice" 1191
Elusive Mind, The—*Lewis* 342
Elusive Revolution, The—*Aron* 436
Elusive Seagull, The—*Hoyt* 693
Elves and the Shoemaker, The—*Grimm* 419
Elvin (Harold), "The Incredible Mile" 781
Elwin (Verrier) (Editor), "The Nagas in the Nineteenth Century" 907
Elysion—*Knight* 1527
Emanuel and his Parrot—*Craig* 1462
Emberley (Barbara and Ed), "Drummer Hoff" 419
Embrasure, L'—*Dupin* 197
Embroidered Sunset, The—*Aiken* 857
Emil in the Soup Tureen—*Lindgren* 1262
Emma in Love—*Arundel* 1453
Emma With Objects—*Woolf* 778
Emma's Afternoon—*Sykes* 1262
Emmanuel (Pierre), "Jacob" 614
Emmet (Dorothy) (Editor), "Sociological Theory and Philosophical Analysis" 1387
Empire des signes, L'—*Barthes* 804
Employers, Workers and Trade Unions—*Pritt* 1127
Employment Grievances and Dispute Procedures in Britain—*Wedderburn* and *Davies* 841
Emrich (Wilhelm) (Editor), "Gesammelte Werke" 26
Encyclopaedia Britannica, Children's: see *Children's Britannica*
"Encyclopedie" in Eighteenth Century England, The—*Lough* 1396
End of a Road, The—*Allegro* 1171
Endleman (Shalom) (Editor), "Violence in the Streets" 256
Ends of the Earth—*Smith* 437
Enfant Sauvage, L'—*Truffaut* and *Pays* 1463
Engels, Friedrich: see *Marx (Karl) et Friedrich Engels*
Engineering, Victorian—*Rolt* 516
England, The Shell Guide to 670
England at Large—*Mannin* 545
England in Colour—*Peel* 321
England in the Eighteen Thirties—*Finlayson* 521
England v. Australia—*Barker* and *Rosenwater* 289
English, Changing—*Potter* 352
English, Towards a Semantic Description of—*Leech* 352, 430*
English and American Judges as Lawmakers—*Jaffe* 89
English Civil War and After 1642–1658, The 956
English Costume in the Sixteenth Century, Handbook of—*Cunnington* 1145
English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation—*Cunnington* and *Mansfield* 199
English for the English—*Sampson* 1320
English Historical Documents 198
English Lake Country—*Hoys* 289
English language: see *Tudor to Augustan English*
English Law, A History of—*Holdsworth* 94
English Literature, Modern—*Robson* 1383
English Novel, The—*Williams* 598
English Overseas Trade in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, The Growth of 558
English Party Politics 1240
English People, The Origins of the—*Saklatvala* 141
English Poetry and Prose, 1540–1674 1383
English Progressive Schools—*Skidelsky* 405
English revolution: see *Descent on England, The; Orange and Stuart, 1641–72*
English Ruling Class, The 3
English Rural Community, An: Batheaston with S. Catherine—*Dobbie* 1309
English Singer—*Stewart* 477
English Sporting Prints—*Laver* 1060
English Studies, The Year's Work in 370
English Watercolours, Collecting—*Clifford* 1117
Engnell (Ivan), "Critical Essay on the Old Testament" 316
Enigme de la Cale, L'—*Avril* 1463
Enlightenment, The: An Interpretation—*Gay* 1000
Enneads, The—*Plotinus* 566
Ennemonde—*Giono* 1317
Enquiry—*Francis* 93
Enright (D. J.), "Shakespeare and the Students" 556
Ensayo sobre la literatura de cordel—*Baroja* 77
Entdecker des Ich: Montaigne, Pascal, Diderot—*Friedenthal* 503
Enter a Free Man—*Stoppard* 54
Entralgo (P. Lain), "Doctor and Patient" 130
Entrance to Porlock, The—*Buechner* 765

PAGE

Entrepreneur, The Rise of the—*Gough* 345
Entwistle (Harold):
"Child-centred Education" 1060
"Education, Work and Leisure" 837
Entwistle (N. J.), "Educational Research Methods" 907
Environment, Congress and the 942
Environmental Revolution, The—*Nicholson* 953
Envy: A Theory of Social Behaviour —*Schoeck* 184
Enzensberger (Hans Magnus) (Editor), "Das Verhör von Habana" 588
Epigrammes, Les—*Marot* 1515
Epitaphs—*Reder* 77
Epochen der deutschen Lyrik 223
Equilibrium—*Guerra* 27
Equity—*Maitland* 91
Erasme et ses portraitistes—*Gerlo* 483
Erasmus: see also *Opera Omnia Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami*
Erasmus 1494
Erasmus, "Free Will and Salvation" 483
Erasmus of Christendom—*Baintor* 483
Erdmann (Hanna) (Editor), "Seven Hundred Years of Oriental Carpets" 1495
Erdmann (Kurt), "Seven Hundred Years of Oriental Carpets" 1495
Erinnerungen und Reflexionen—*Fischer* 559, 613*
Erlich (Victor), "Gogol" 1290
Ernst (Pol), "Approches pascaliennes" 1050
erzählerische Werk, Das—*Hofmansthal* 115
Escape on Monday—*Doubtfire* 1451
esercito di Salò, L'—*Pansa* 486
Esferaimagen—*Lima* 1514
Esmein (Jean), "La Révolution culturelle chinoise" 581
espacios azules, Los—*Aridjis* 654
Espionage: see *Blake (George), The Springing of; Debatable Land, The; Spy in the Sun*
Essai sur l'histoire humaine de la nature—*Moscovici* 688
Essais de stylistique—*Guiraud* 823
Essais sur les problemes socialistes et syndicaux—*Lefranc* 1159
Essery (R. J.):
"British Goods Wagons from 1887 to the Present Day" 370
"The LMS Coach 1923–1957" 265
Essex, 1777, A Map of the County of—*Chapman* and *Andre* 1335
Essex at Work 1700–1815—*Brown* 569
Esslin (Martin), "Brief Chronicles" 798
Estate, The—*Singer* 1241
Estate of Memory, An—*Karmel* 893
Etcherelli (Claire), "Elsie or the Real Life" 756
Etching, Engraving and Intaglio Printing—*Gross* 1500
Eternal Quest, The—*Adams* 1308
Ethical Naturalism: Hobbes and Hume—*Kemp* 837
Ethics, Three Issues in—*Macquarrie* 1230
Ethics and Christianity—*Ward* 1230
Ethiopia: see also *Haile-Selassie's Government*
Ethiopia: The Era of the Princes—*Abir* 85
Ethology: see *Soul of the Ape, The*
Etiemble, "Retours du Monde" 285
Eton College Collections, The: One Hundred Books Selected and Annotated by Robert Birley—*Birley* 932
Eton College Collections, The: The History of College Library—*Birley* 932
Eton Repointed—*McConnell* 733
Etruscan Net, The—*Gilbert* 93
Etruscans, The—*Bloch* 1233
étudiants grecs accusent, Les—*Dreyfus* 507
Eudes (Dominique), "Les Kapetanios" 816
Eumenides, The 1394
Euripides, "Phaethon" 751
Euro-Bond Market, The—*Einzig* 753
Euro-Dollar System, The—*Einzig* 753
Europe: see also *Britain Faces Europe; Done this Day: The European Idea in Action; Eagles in Cobwebs; Lands Between, The; Political and Social Upheaval, 1832–1852*
Europe 1362
Europe—*Ford* 1000
Europe, a Prophecy—*Blake* 74
Europe, Security in—*Hunter* 71
Europe, Seventeenth-Century—*Pennington* 1070
Europe, The Fontana Economic History of 681, 1166, 1486
Europe, The Recovery of: From Devastation to Unity—*Mayne* 1015
Europe, The Rise of Modern 6
Europe: Unification and Law—*Wall* 92
Europe and the French Revolution —*Sorel* 244
Europe du Nord-Ouest et du Nord aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, L'—*Jeannin* 1034
Europe in the Age of Louis XIV—*Hatton* 406
Europe in The Russian Mirror—*Gerschenkron* 881
Europe Since Hitler—*Laqueur* 610
Europe Unfolding, 1648–1688—*Stoye* 1070
Europe versus America?—*Merndel* 763
Europe's Would-Be Polity—*Lindberg* and *Scheingold* 1407
European Community, Politics and Bureaucracy in the—*Coombes* 1408
European Economic Community: see also *Common Market Law*
European Economic History 1789–1914, Essays in 681
European Interior Design through the Ages 668, 934
European Law and Institutions 92
European Political Parties 847
European Renaissance since 1945, The—*Cr

PAGE

Explorations 1250
Expressionism—*Whitford* 1304
Expressionismus, Die Literatur des —*Arnold* 1304
Expressionismus, Engagierter—*Kolinsky* 1304
Expressionismus als Literatur 1304
Expressionist Plays, Seven 1304
Expurgated books: see *Bowdler's (Dr.) Legacy*
Extended Youth—*Prehoda* 1146
Eye, The Intelligent—*Gregory* 500
Eyes Closed Against the Sun—*Livingstone* 379
Eysenck (Hans J. and Sybil B. G.), "Personality Structure and Measurement" 400

F

Fabeln: Formen, Figuren, Lehren —*Doderer* 908
Faber Book of Children's Songs, The 1268
Fábulas—*Samaniego* 8
Façons d'endormi, façons d'éveillé —*Michaux* 1111
Faeroe life: see *Atlantic Islands, The*
fahrt zur insel nantucket, Die—*Artmann* 918
Fair American, The—*Coatsworth* 1265
Fairbank (Alfred), "The Story of Handwriting" 732
Fairbrother (Nan), "New Lives, New Landscapes" 952
Fairfields: A Study of Industrial Change—*Alexander* and *Jenkins* 1127
Fairlie Locomotive, The—*Abbott* 886
Fairly Good Time, A—*Gallant* 857
Fairly Honourable Defeat, A—*Murdoch* 101
Falcon—*Stewart* 894
Falconi (Carlo), "The Silence of Pius XII" 1309
Falk (Ann Mari), "The Tree Hut" 909, 1262
Falk (Roger), "The Business of Management" 459
Fall Out the Officers—*Mays* 194
Fallacies—*Hamblin* 874
Fallen Women—*Seymour-Smith* 278
Familienfest, oder Das Ende der Geschichte, Das—*Hartling* 1028
Families and Their Relatives—*Firth, Hubert* and *Forge* 451
Family, The—*Farmer* 593
Family and a Village, A—*Whitlock* 42
Family Failure, A—*Rasp* 756
Family Policy—*Wynn* 657
Family Sketchbook a Hundred Years Ago—*Buxton* 41
Family Story in the 1960s, The—*Ellis* 423
Famine in Retreat—*Bridger* and *de Soissons* 240
Famous Sally—*Jackson* 716
Fan's Notes, A—*Exley* 101
Fanfare for a Tin Hat—*Linklater* 1393, 1493*
Fanny—*Almedingen* 712
Fanon—*Caute* 97
Far as a Man May Go—*Maddock* 1117
Far East: see also *Asia*
Far East and Australasia, The 646
Farewell to the King—*Schoendoerffer* 989, 1061*
Farley (James H.) (Translator), "The Sociology of Protestantism" 1143
Farm Numbers—*Smith* 1462
Farmar (Hugh), "A Regency Elopement" 376
Farmer (Gene), "First on the Moon" 1006
Farmer (Mary), "The Family" 593
Farmer (Philip Jose), "Flesh" 39
Farnborough—*Sims* 1060
Farnie (D. A.), "East and West of Suez" 137
Farquharson (Robin), "Theory of Voting" 990
Farrugia (Jean Young), "The Letter Box" 199
Farthing Bundles—*Cockett* 1262
Fascism, The Ideology of—*Gregor* 53
Fascism in Western Europe—*Kedward* 6
Fascism Today—*Del Boca* and *Giovana* 1030
Fashion, The Changing Form of—*Garland* 1399
Fatal Inheritance, The—*Grierson* 198
Fatchen (Max):
"Conquest of the River" 1457
"The River Kings" 1457
Father of Racist Ideology—*Biddiss* 1217
Faulkner (Peter) (Editor), "Anna St. Ives" 869
Faulkner (R. K.), "The Jurisprudence of John Marshall" 94
Faulkner (R. O.) (Translator), "The Ancient Egyptian Pyramid Texts" 1501
Faust, Frederick: see *Brand, Max*
Favourite Fairy Tales told in Czechoslovakia—*Haviland* 420
Favourite Game, The—*Cohen* 1027, 1095*
Fay (Stephen), "Measure for Measure: Reforming the Trade Unions" 47
Fearon (Peter) (Editor), "Economic Growth in Twentieth-Century Britain" 240
Fearsom Inn, The—*Singer* 420
Feast of Fools, The—*Cox* 692
Feast of Light, A—*Norris* 909
Fedden (Robin), "Churchill at Chartwell" 209
Feiffer (Jules), "Little Murders" 1096
Feiling (Keith), "The Life of Neville Chamberlain" 551
Feinstein (Elaine), "The Circle" 941
Feistel (Sally), "The Guinea Pigs that went to School" 1271
Fellowes (Edmund H.), "English Cathedral Music" 184
Felstein (Ivor), "Sex and the Longer Life" 569
Female Eunuch, The—*Greer* 1508
Female Quixote (The), or The Adventures of Arabella—*Lennox* 1384
Feminized Male, The—*Sexton* 972
Fenby (Charles), "The Other Oxford" 1501
Fencing, Your Book of—*de Beaumont* 427
Fenella Phizackerley—*Forster* 530
Fenland Molecatcher—*Randell* 958
Feret (Claude) (Editor), "Bordeaux et Ses Vins" 1113
Feret (Edouard), "Bordeaux et Ses Vins" 1113
Ferguson (Anthony), "A Game of Chance" 857
Ferguson Smith (Martin) (Translator), "On the Nature of Things" 757
Fergusson (Bernard), "The Trumpet in the Hall 1930–1958" 1435
Fergusson (James), "The Man Behind Macbeth and Other Studies" 8
Fermigier (Andre), "Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Fern Craze, The Victorian—*Allen* 18
Fernandes (Praxy), "Storm over Seringapatam" 393
Fernhurst—*Tudor* 1060
Fernier (Robert), "Gustave Courbet" 14
Ferra-Mikura (Vera), "The Painters" 717
Ferrars (Elizabeth), "The Seven Sleepers" 642
Ferre (Nels F. S.), "The Universal Word" 777
Fest (Joachim C.), "The Face of the Third Reich" 304
feste dei poveri, Le—*Rossi* 1113
Fete interrompue, La—*Milovanoff* 1077
Feuchtwanger (E. J.), "Prussia: Myth and Reality" 406
Feuer (Lewis S.), "The Conflict of Generations" 50
Feuerbach (Ludwig), The Philosophy of—*Kamenka* 771
Feuerrauch und Pulverdampf—*Hagen* 428
Feustel (Gunther), "The Three Annabels" 1462
Few Flowers for St. George, A.—*Burland* 149
Fey (Harold E.) (Editor), "The Ecumenical Advance" 957
ffinch (Michael), "Voices Round a Star" 1436

PAGE

Foulkes (Charles), "The Gun-Founders of England" 209
Fiction—*Walser* 1077
Fido (Martin), "Charles Dickens: An Authentic Account of His Life and Times" 618
Field (Dick), "Change in Art Education" 409
Field Guide to Rocks and Minerals, A—*Pough* 1117
Field of Cloth of Gold, The—*Russell* 158
Fielding: see also *Joseph Andrews, The Art of*
Fielding, Henry. The Critical Heritage 103
Fielding (Henry), The Criticism of 746
Fielding (Xan) (Translator), "Farewell to the King" 989
Fields (H. A.) (Translator), "The Radical Alternative" 1493
Fiery Chariot, The—*Iremonger* 1508
Fifteen Plus—*Blackler* 369
Fifty Days, The—*Duhamel* 244
Figes (Eva):
"A Family Failure" (Translator) 756
"Patriarchal Attitudes" 851
Fight for Arkenvald, The—*Johnston* 1264
Fight for Pelignano, The—*de Born* 1368
Figures of Eight—*Lowbury* 474
Fiji: see also *Charter of the Land, The; Koro: Economic Development and Social Change in Fiji*
Fiji, Tonga and Rotuma, A Bibliography of—*Snow* 669
Filliou (Robert):
"Games at the Cedilla or The Cedilla Takes Off" 182
"14 Chansons et 1 charade" 182
Fillitz (Hermann), "Propyläen Kunstgeschichte" 848
Fin des alternanaces, La—*Jouffrey* 1085
Final Programme, The—*Moorcock* 39
Financial Times Yearbook 1970–71, The 1321
Finberg (H. P. R.), "West-Country Historical Studies" 907
Findlater (Richard) (Compiler), "Comic Cuts" 1194
Findlay (J. N.):
"Ascent to the Absolute" 1513
Axiological Ethics" 1294
Findley (Timothy), "The Butterfly Plague" 241
Finer (S. E.), "Comparative Government" 990
Fines (John):
"The History Teacher and Other Disciplines" 1281
"Who's Who in The Middle Ages" 1473
Finger, The: poems 1966–1969—*Creeley* 1436
Fingers in the Door—*Tuohy* 701
Finkelstein (Sidney), "Sense and Nonsense of McLuhan" 1140
Finlay (Winifred), "Singing Stones" 714
Finlayson (Geoffrey B. A. M.), "England in the Eighteen Thirties" 521
Finley (M. I.), "Early Greece: The Bronze and Archaic Ages" 937
Finzi (Gilberto) (Editor), "Quasimodo e la critica" 345
Fiori Rossi al Martinetto—*Fusi* 486
Firbank, Ronald—*Benkovitz* 285
Fire-Brigade Willie—*Clewes* 909
Fire Circle, The—*Marshall* 115
Fire from Heaven—*Renault* 1437
Fire Mountain—*Hastings* 642
Fire on the Moon, A—*Mailer* 1425
Firearms: see *Arms*
Firebird, The 723
Firelies—*Naipaul* 1437
Firelight, The Red Stallion—*Hartenstein* 1460
Firestorm—*Rand* 355
Firsoff (V. A.), "The Old Moon and the New" 209
First (Ruth), "The Barrel of a Gun" 1375
First and Last Notebooks—*Weil* 904
First Season—*Wilson* 1451
First Summit, The—*Wilson* 375
First to Fly, The—*Harris* 1527
Firstborn—*Gluck* 279
Firth (Raymond), "Families and Their Relatives" 451
Fischer (Bobby), "My 60 Memorable Games" 646
Fischer (Ernest), "Erinnerungen und Reflexionen" 559, 613*
Fischer (Fritz), "Krieg der Illusionen" 514, 586*, 613*
Fischer (Hans Conrad), "The Life of Mozart: An Account in Text and Pictures" 209
Fischer (Peter), "Alfred Wolfenstein" 1304
Fischer (Wolfgang Georg), "Wohnungen" 435, 539*
Fish (Robert L.), "The Bridge That Went Nowhere" 312
Fisher (Alan W.), "The Russian Annexation of the Crimea, 1772–1783" 632
Fisher (James), "Wildlife Crisis" 1524
Fisher (John), "The Afrikaners" 402
Fisher (Michael), "The Captives" 778
Fisher (Norman), "Walk at a Steady Pace" 857
Fisher (P. J.), "The Universe, Life and Man" 1221
Fisherman and his Wife, The—*Grimm* 419
Fishing: see also *Angler, The Experienced; Fly Dressing, The Art of; Sea Fishing for Beginners; Spawning Run, The; Trout Flies of Stillwater; Witchery of Water, The*
Fishlock (David), "Man Modified" 1
Fishman (W. J.), "The Insurrectionists" 705
Fitch (Brian T.), "Albert Camus I" 1482
Fitz-Gerald (Desmond) (Editor), "Georgian Furniture" 461
Fitzgibbon (Constantine):
"Out of the Lion's Paw" 248
"The Blitz" 1168, 1217*
Fitzgibbon (Theodora), "A Taste of Scotland" 1505
Fitzmaurice (George):
"Folk Plays" 437
"The Crows of Mephistopeles" 1347
Five Bushel Farm—*Coatsworth* 1265
Five Fables from France—*Cooper* 1462
Five Plays—*Mortimer* 1096
Fixions and other Stories—*Loliyong* 1042
Flame in the Mist, The—*Audemars* 93
Flanders (Allan), "Management and Unions" 841
Fleming, Alexander: see *Penicillin, The Birth of*
Fleming (Joan), "Young Man, I Think You're Dying" 93
Flemish Cities—*Gaunt* 461
Flesh—*Farmer* 39
Fletcher (Geoffrey):
"Changing London" 18
"London After Dark" 18
"The London Dickens Knew" 618
Fletcher (Harold R.), "The Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, 1670–1970" 982
Fletcher (John), "Philaster" 209
Fletcher (Ronald), "The Parkers at Saltram 1769–89" 1501
Flics, Les—*Larue* 704
Flight into Egypt—*Jullian* 471
Flight of the Eagle, The—*Sundman* 391
Flinn (M. W.), "British Population Growth, 1700–1850" 262
Flint—*Mercer* 1096
Floating Exchanges, The Case Against—*Einzig* 753
Flohn (Hermann), "Climate and Weather" 209
Flora (Paul), "Zeitvertreib" 72
Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands 1006
Florence: see also *Renaissance, The Flowering of the*
Florentine Renaissance Sculpture—*Avery* 1114
Flower Does Not Talk, A—*Shibayama* 1230
Flowers in History—*Coats* 757
Floyd (David) (Translator), "Babi Yar" 1377
Fluff the Kitten—*Hearne* 722
Fly Dressing, The Art of—*Tagg* 369
Flying saucers: see *Unidentified Flying Objects*
Flying Syringe, The—*Harthoorn* 1310
Flynn (Robert), "In the House of the Lord" 63
Flypaper War, The—*Starnes* 139

PAGE

Focsa (Marcela), "Romanian Icons painted on Glass" 1473
Focusing Artifice, The—*King* 573
Fohrer (Georg), "Introduction to the Old Testament" 366
Foley (Martha) (Editor), "The Best American Short Stories 8" 1377
folie en tête, La—*Leduc* 765
Folk Music of Britain—and Beyond —*Howes* 79
Folk Plays—*Fitzmaurice* 437
Folk Tales from Russian Lands—*Zheleznova* 420
Folk Tales in the English Language, A Dictionary of British—*Briggs* 808
Folklore of the Australian Railwaymen 621
Folktales: see also *Morfologiya skazki*
Fontaine (Andre), "History of the Cold War" 961
Fontana Economic History of Europe, The 681, 1166, 1486
Fontein (Jan) (Editor), "Propyläen Kunstgeschichte: Volume 17" 242
Fonzi (Gaeton), "Annenberg" 1527
Food: see also *Famine in Rretreat; Starvation or Plenty?*
Food Plants, The Oxford Book of—*Harrison, Masefield* and *Wallis* 18
Fool of the World and The Flying Ship, The—*Ransome* 1448
Foote (Peter), "The Viking Achievement" 632
Footman (David) (Translator), "Against Stalin and Hitler" 1232
For Lancelot Andrewes—*Eliot* 1313
For Marx—*Althusser* 436
Forbes (Duncan), "The Heart of Greece" 393
Forbes (R. J.), "The Conquest of Nature" 688
Forbes-Boyd (Eric), "Aegean Quest" 923
Forbidden Books of the Victorians—*Ashbee* 1400
Forbidden Frontiers, The—*Styles* 923
Ford—*Herndon* 459
Ford (Franklin L.), "Europe" 1000
Ford (Julienne), "Social Class and the Comprehensive School" 37
Ford (P. and G.):
"A Breviate of Parliamentary Papers 1900–1916" 172
"A Breviate of Parliamentary Papers, 1917–1939" 172
Foreign Exchange Crises—*Einzig* 753
Foreign Office and Foreign Policy 1898–1914, The—*Steiner* 276
Foreign policy: see also *Labour's International Policy*
Foreign Policy in the Second World War, British—*Woodward* 877
Foreign Policy Since Suez 1956–1968, British—*Maclean* 449
Foreman (Michael), "Horatio" 1454
Forest (Antonia), "The Player's Boy" 1456
Forest of Lilacs—*de Ségur* 419
Forge (Anthony), "Families and Their Relatives" 451
Forging a Majority—*Holt* 327
Forgotten Fleet, The—*Winton* 645
Form and Frenzy in Swift's Tale of a Tub—*Clark* 1078
Forman (Maurice Buxton) (Editor), "George Meredith: Some Early Appreciations" 1477
Forman (Werner) (Photographer), "The Art of Africa: Negro Art" 41
Formulaires—*Dib* 1514
Forster (E. M.), A Garland for 131
Forster (Leonard), "The Icy Fire" 447
Forster (Margaret), "Fenella Phizackerley" 530
Forster (Peter), "Play the Man" 1409
Forsyth (J.), "A Grammar of Aspect" 835
Fort William—India House Correspondence 1117
Fortes (Meyer):
"Kinship and the Social Order" 880
"Time and Social Structure and other essays" 880
forza motrice, La—*Cacciatore* 602
Foss (Arthur), "The Ionian Islands" 321
Foster (Craig C.) (Editor), "Black Studies in the University" 37
Foster (J. R.) (Translator), "Introduction to Christianity" 730
Foster (Joseph) (Translator), "Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras" 9
Foucault (Michel), "L'Archéologie du savoir" 697
Foulke (Adrienne) (Translator), "The French" 393
Foundations of a Planned Economy —*Carr* and *Davies* 85*
Foundations of Belief, The—*Dewart* 138
Four Quartets 450
Four Stars for Danger—*Burke* 906
Four-wheel Drive Swagman—*Carter* 437
Fourteen Cases of Dynamite—*Ruck-Pauquet* 415
14th Dragon, The—*Sidelman* and *Mintonye* 418
Fourth President, The—*Brant* 1278
Foust (Clifford M.), "Muscovite and Mandarin" 1169
Fowler (Alastair) (Editor), "Silent Poetry" 809
Fowler (Kenneth), "The King's Lieutenant: Henry of Grosmont, First Duke of Lancaster, 1310–1361" 248
Fowles (Anthony), "Dupe Negative" 1525
Fox (Adam) (Translator), "Book of Devotions Composed by Her Majesty Elizabeth R" 1060
Fox, Charles James: A Man for the People—*Reid* 364
Fox (Grace), "Britain and Japan 1858–1883" 1189
Fox (Paula), "Portrait of Ivan" 1451
Fox-North Coalition, The—*Cannon* 776
Fox that Wanted Nine Golden Tails, The—*Knight* 1462
Foxell (Nigel), "Carnival" 231
Foxes on the Hill—*Hilsinger* 275
Fragen, Antworten, Fragen—*Havemann* 1295
Frail Vessels—*Mews* 278
Franc-parler pour notre temps—*Manaranche* 1469
France: see also *Fureurs pay annes; Histoire de la republique gaullienne; Notes from an Odd Country; socialistes avant Marx, Les; Société française de 1815 à 1848, La: Le peuple des campagnes; IIIe Republique, La*
France: A Geographical Survey—*Pinchemel* 184
France, Eternal—*Lofts* and *Weiner* 534
France, Le Remplacement militaire en—*Schnapper* 859
France, Looking at—*Church* 1463
France, The Myth of—*Rudorff* 455
France, The New—*Ardagh* 644
France (Peter):
"The Charter of the Land" 557
"The Twelve and Other Poems" (Translator) 1389
France and the World Beyond—*Johnson* 1502
France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, La—*Mandrou* 1034
France 1944–1968, The Foreign Policies of—*Carmoy* 1061
Francillon (R. J.), "Japanese Aircraft of the Pacific War 545
Francis (Carey) of Kenya—*Greaves* 65
Francis (Dick):
"Enquiry" 93
"Rat Race" 1525
Francis (Frank), "The Magic Wallpaper" 717
Francis (Robert), "Scandal in the Assembly" 777
Francis I and Absolute Monarchy—*Knecht* 461
Franck (César) and his Circle—*Davies* 969
Franco—*Lloyd* 584
Franco—*Trythall* 584
Franco (Jean), "An Introduction to Spanish-American Literature" 4
Franco-Prussian War, The—*de Mauni* 1416
Frankel (H.), "Capitalist Society and Modern Sociology" 1190
Frankel (Joseph), "National Interest" 843
Franklin (Benjamin), The Papers of 767
Franklin, The Search for—*Neatby* 1427
Franklyn (Julian), "An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Heraldry" 1203

PAGE

Fraser (Antonia), "King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table" 1448
Fraser (Elizabeth) (Translator), "Selected Writings of Pierre-Joseph Proudhon" 827
Fraser (G. S.), "Conditions" 994
Fraser (Grave Lovat), "In the Days of my Youth" 964
Frasnay (Daniel), "The Artist's World" 461
Frau Lou. Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple—*Binion* 11, 34*
Frazer and the Golden Bough—*Downie* 945
Freddy Hill: The Story of a Modern Man of Pleasure—*Catling* 39
Frederick the Great—*Mitford* 1212
Free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw, The—*Stenton* 593
Free Society of Artists 1761, 1783, The 164
Free Will and Salvation—*Luther* and *Erasmus* 483
Freedom and Necessity—*Robinson* 407
Freeland (John), "Rude Timber Buildings in Australia" 117
Freeling (Nicolas), "Kitchen Book" 1505
Freeman (Bryant C.) (Editor), "Concordance du Théâtre et des Poésies de Jean Racine" 343
Freeman (Douglas Southall), "Washington" 872
Freeman (Gillian), "The Alabaster Egg" 1183
Freeman (Roger A.), "The Mighty Eighth" 646
Fremlin (Celia), "Don't Go to Sleep in the Dark" 1172
Frenaud (Andre), "Depuis toujours déjà" 1085
French (Aldred), "The Poets of Prague" 216
French (Elena and David) (Translators), "Erik Satie" 79
French (Fiona), "Jack of Hearts" 1260
French (Gilbert J.), "Life and Times of Samuel Crompton" 502
French (R. K.), "Robert Whytt, the Soul, and Medicine" 78
French, The—*de Gramont* 967
French, The—*Nourissier* 393
French-Canadian novels: see *Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-français, 1837–1900*
French chateaux: see *Chateaux en France, Dictionnaire des*
French Communist Party: see *New Jacobins, The*
French crime: see also *Flics, Les*
French Crime, A Little Pattern of—*Heppenstall* 93
French Crime in the Romantic Age —*Heppenstall* 883
French-English Dictionary of Slang and Colloquialisms, Harrap's —*Marks* 1197
French Humanism, 1470–1600 158, 234*, 339*
French illustrated books: see *livre français illustré de la Renaissance, Le*
French language: see *Histoire de la langue française*
French literature: see also *Bibliographie de la littérature française du XVIIIème siècle*
French Literature, Two Centuries of —*Picard* 930
French Literature and its Background 388, 1160
French poetry: see *Gloire dans la poésie française et néolatine du XVIe siècle, La*
French police: see *Napoleon's Police*
French presidential election: see *Guerre de succession, La*
French Prints of the 20th Century—*Passeron* 1180
French Renaissance, The—*Simone* 634
French Renaissance Comedy 1552–1630—*Jeffery* 503
French revolution: see also *agent du Comité de Sûreté Générale: Nicolas Guénot, Un; Cochon de Lapparent, Charles; Europe and the French Revolution*
French Revolution, Education and the—*Barnard* 1305
French Revolution, The—*Pratt* 1271
French Revolution and the Church, The—*McManners* 1002
French Right from de Maistre to Maurras, The 525
French satire: see *origines de la satire antibourgeoise in France, Les*
French socialists: see *Crisis and Decline*
French Studies, Eighteenth-Century 126
French Symbolism, The Language of—*Lawler* 367
French theatre: see *Cinquante ans de théâtre*
French Watercolours of the 19th Century—*Daulte* 628
Fresco, The Great Age of—*Meiss* 1324
Freud: see also *Brother Animal*
Freud (Anna), "Research at the Hampstead Child-Therapy Clinic and Other Papers, 1956–1965" 682
Freud (Ernst L.) (Editor), "The Letters of Sigmund Freud and Arnold Zweig" 867
Freud (Sigmund) and Arnold Zweig, The Letters of 867
Freud: Founder of Psycho-analysis —*McGlashan* and *Reeve* 1269
Freud and Philosophy—*Ricoeur* 756
Freustie (Jean), "Isabelle ou l'arrière-saison" 1470
Friedenthal (Richard):
"Entdecker des Ich: Montaigne, Pascal, Diderot" 503
"Luther" 1494
Friedlander (Lee), "Work from the Same House: Photographs and Etchings" 1140
Friedlander (Paul), "Plato Volume 3: The Dialogues: Second and Third Periods" 105
Friedman (Donald M.), "Marvell's Pastoral Art" 946
Friedman (Leon) (Editor), "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court, 1789–1969" 94
Friedman (Melvin J.) (Editor), "Samuel Beckett Now" 1442
Friedman (Milton), "The Optimum Quantity of Money" 407
Friedrich (Carl J.), "Totalitarianism in Perspective: Three Views" 357
Friedrich II of Prussia Called Frederick the Great, History of—*Carlyle* 406
Friel (Brian), "Lovers" 54
Friend, The—*Coleridge* 21
Friends, Society of: see *Quakers, Victorian*
Frighteners, The—*Busby* 932
Frischauer (Willi), "The Aga Khans" 1220, 1467*
Frise (Adolf), "Der Mann ohne Eigenschaften" 1318
Fritz (Horst), "Literarischer Jugendstil und Expressionismus" 1112
Frodsham (J. D.) (Translator), "The Poems of Li Ho" 1053
Frogmen of Burma, The—*Wright* 569
Frolov (Vadim), "What It's All About" 416
From a Busy Hubbub 1250
From a Raindrop to the Ocean—*Gál* 723
From a Seaside Town—*Levine* 941
From Buonarroti to Bakunin—*Lehning* 1141
From Castlereagh to Gladstone—*Beales* 7
From Columbus to Castro: The History of the Caribbean 1492–1969—*Williams* 992
From Firs to Hands—*Ravielli* 722
From Gandhi to Guevara: The Polemics of Revolt 251
From Generation to Generation—*Gurney* 1337
From Isolation to Containment 1921–1952 757
From Odessa to Odessa—*Waten* 567, 662*
From Plantation to Ghetto—*Meier* and *Rudwick* 1510
From Sepoy to Subedar—*Ram* 1337
From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow: The Royal Navy in the Fisher Era, 1904–1919—*Marder* 482, 905
From the Land of Lost Content—*Barber* 382

PAGE

From Union to Apartheid: A Trek to Isolation—*Ballinger* 402
Frontispiece—*Howard Spring* 194
Fry (Christopher), "A Yard of Sun" 918
Fry (Edward F.), "David Smith" 676
Fry (Plantagenet Somerset), "They Made History" 1270
Fryer (Douglas J.), "Antique Weapons A–Z" 755
Fryer (Peter) (Editor), "Forbidden Books of the Victorians" 1400
Frying-pan, The—*Parker* 238
Fuentes (Carlos):
"Casa con dos puertas" 1318
"Cumpleanos" 1318
Fuhrmann (Walter), "Genetic Counseling" 495
Fu-Jui (Chang), "The Clouds and the Rain" 742
Full Score—*Cardus* 1366
Fuller (Buckminster) Reader, The 302
Fuller (R. Buckminster), "Utopia or Oblivion: The Prospects for Humanity" 955
Fuller (John), "A Reader's Guide to W. H. Auden" 403
Fuller (Lon L.), "Anatomy of the Law" 94
Fuller (Reginald C.) (Editor), "A New Catholic Commentary on Holy Scripture" 316
Fuller (Roy), "The Carnal Island" 1075
Fullerton (Alexander), "The Publisher" 789
Fullmer (June Z.), "Sir Humphry Davy's Published Works" 592
Fun Was My Living—*Gilbey* 330
Fun While it Lasted—*Conrad* 1130
Functional Graphic Design in the 20s—*Neumann* 531
Functionalism: see also *Roots of Modern Design, The*
Funny Bags—*Pflug* 723
Fuori di casa—*Montale* 26
Furbank (P. N.), "Reflections on the Word 'Image'" 924
Furet (Francois), "French Revolution" 436
Fureurs paysannes—*Mousnier* 126
Furious Flycycle, The—*Wahl* 1252
Furneaux (Barbara), "The Special Child" 321
Furniture: see also *Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers; Georgian Furniture*
Furniture Design Set Free—*Joel* 14
Furzedown Comet, The—*White* 1262
Fusi (Valdo), "Fiori Rossi al Martinetto" 486
Futurist Art and Theory: 1909–15 —*Martin* 472, 639*

G

G.W.R., The: Stars, Castles and Kings—*Nock* 1206
Gaborit-Chopin (D.), "Le Décoration des manuscrits à Saint-Martial de limoges et en Limousin du IXe au XIIe siècle" 1180
Gad (Finn), "The History of Greenland" 1405
Gadda, Carlo Emilio: see also *disarmonia prestabilita, La*
Gadda (Carlo Emilio), "La meccanica" 1111
Gadda—*Seroni* 1111
Gage (John), "Colour in Turner: Poetry and Truth" 220
Gainham (Sarah), "Takeover Bid" 328
Gal (Istvan), "Sir Philip Sidney's Guide to Hungary" 116
Gál (Paul), "From a Raindrop to the Ocean" 723
Galanopoulos (A. G.), "Atlantis" 773
Galatians—*Bligh* 86
Galavaris (George), "Bread and the Liturgy" 886
Galaxy 1253
Galdone (Paul):
"The Life of Jack Sprat his Wife and his Cat" 1454
"The Monkey and the Crocodile" 1261
Gale (Laurence), "Education and Development in Latin America" 4
Gale (Richard), "The Worcestershire Regiment" 670
Galen (Nina), "The Grapevine" 741
Gales (Kathleen), "Students in Conflict: L.S.E. in 1967" 1158
Gallant (Mavis), "A Fairly Good Time" 857
Galleymore (Frances), "The Orange Tree" 653
Gallup (Donald), "T. S. Eliot: A Bibliography" 264
Game Guns and Rifles—*Akehurst* 755
Game of Chance, A—*Ferguson* 957
Game of Nations, The—*Copeland* 23
Games: see *Board and Tables Games from Many Civilizations; Pastimes, The Past of*
Games at the Cedilla or The Cedilla Takes Off—*Brecht* and *Filliou* 182
Gamzatov (Rasul), "Chotki let" 1389
Gandhi Through Western Eyes—*Horace* 934
Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight, The—*Breslin* 529, 612*
Gann (L. H.) (Editor), "Colonialism in Africa: 1870–1960" 484
Garaudy (Roger):
"Le grand tournant du socialisme" 192
"Marxism in the Twentieth Century" 192
Garbo (Norman), "The Movement" 499
Garcia-Malibran, Maria: see *Malibran, La*
Garcia Marquez (Gabriel), "One Hundred Years of Solitude" 869
Garcia Ponce (Juan), "Desconsideraciones" 60
Gard (Elizabeth), "British Trade Unions" 910
Garden, A—*Drawbell* 1309
Garden, Design Your Own—*Macleod* 18
Garden, The Well-Tempered—*Lloyd* 1205
Garden and the City, The—*Mack* 474
Garden Buildings—*Rowan* 55
Garden of Earthly Delights, A—*Oates* 601
Gardening, Basic—*Pearson* 734
Gardening, Everyman's Encyclopaedia of—*Whitehead* 545
Gardiner (William) of Leicester (1770–1853)—*Wilshere* 645
Gardner (Donald) (Translator), "Marcel Duchamp or The Castle of Purity" 554
Gardner (Helen) (Editor), "Shakespearian and Other Studies" 8
Gardner (Martin), "New Mathematical Diversions from 'Scientific American'" 1281
Garfield (Leon):
"The Drummer Boy" 411
"The God Beneath the Sea" 1254
Garibaldi and the Risorgimento—*Tames* 1270
Garland (Ailsa), "Lion's Share" 1489
Garland (H. B.), "Schiller the Dramatic Writer" 706
Garland (Madge), "The Changing Form of Fashion" 1399
Garland (Sarah), "Rose and her Bath" 717
Garlinski (Jozef), "Poland, S.O.E. and the Allies" 195
Garnett (David) (Editor), "Letters and Extracts from her Diaries" 1393
Garnham (Nicholas) (Editor), "The New Priesthood" 1410
Garnier (Pierre), "Spatialisme et Poésie Concrète" 182
Garnier, Tony: The Cité Industrielle—*Wiebenson* 950
Garnsey (Peter), "Social Status and Legal Privilege in The Roman Empire" 873
Garragut, David Glasgow: see *Damn the Torpedoes!*
Garrett (K. L.), "Thomas James Wise and Guildhall Library" 669
Garrett (Robert), "Run Down: The World of Alan Brett" 906
Garside (Edward B.) (Translator), "Unpublished Correspondence of Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Garten (H. F.) (Translator), "Seven Expressionist Plays" 1304

PAGE

Garve (Andrew), "Boomerang" 883
Gary (Romain), "Chien blanc" 602
Gas—*Kay* 910
Gascony and the Pyrenees—*East* 934
Gaskell (T. F.), "Physics of the Earth" 289
Gaspard (Pierre), "Le Tresor du Chateau sans Nom" 1463
Gassner (John) (Editor), "The Reader's Encyclopedia of World Drama" 1200
gastronomique, Anthologie de la litterature—*Courtine* and *Desmur* 1505
Gate of Ivory, Gate of Horn—*Craig* 857
Gathorne-Hardy (Jonathan), "The Office" 1242
Gatrell (V. A. C.) (Editor), "A New View of Society and Report to the County of Lanark" 361
Gatt: see *International Trade Policy and the Gatt, 1947–1967*
Gattey (Charles Neilson), "Gauguin's Astonishing Grandmother" 545
Gatto (Alfonso), "Rime di viaggio per la terra dipinta" 1482
Gauguin's Astonishing Grandmother—*Gattey* 545
Gaunt (William), "Flemish Cities" 461
Gauquelin (Michel), "Astrology and Science" 1060
Gay (Peter), "The Enlightenment: An Interpretation" 1000
Gazel (Stefan F.) (Translator), "Of Bombs and Mice" 642
Geck (Martin), "Die Bildnisse Richard Wagners" 1357
Gedichte—*Heym* 1304
Geheimauftrag—*Hagen* 428
Gehlen (Michael P.), "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union" 963
Geipel (John), "The Europeans" 12
Gelling (Margaret), "The Names of Towns and Cities in Britain" 1334
Gellner (Ernest), "Saints of the Atlas" 259
Gelzer (Matthias), "The Roman Nobility" 432
Gemkow (Heinrich), "Karl Marx" 608
General election: see *Making of the Prime Minister 1970, The*
Genesis as Myth and other Essays—*Leach* 260
Genetic Counseling—*Fuhrmann* and *Vogel* 495
Geneva Bible, The 171
Genghis-Khan, De Zalmoxis a—*Eliade* 1230
Genovese (Eugene D.), "The World the Slaveholders Made" 1510
Gently with the Innocents—*Hunter* 391
Geography, My Colour Book of—*Werner* 722
Geography, The Makers of Modern —*Dickinson* 856
Geometry, Excursions in—*Ogilvy* 569
Geometry and Induction—*Nicod* 861
George (F. H.), "Models of Thinking" 512
George (Jonathan), "The Kill Dog" 642
George (Margaret), "One Woman's 'Situation'" 1508
George, Prince of Wales, 1770–1812, The Correspondence of 534
George I, The Baltic and The Whig Split of 1717—*Murray* 1166
George III, The Later Correspondence of 979
George III and the Mad-Business—*Macalpine* and *Hunter* 30, 58*, 84*, 110*, 134*, 168*, 202*
Georgian Country Houses—*Harris* 55
Georgian Furniture 461
Georgian Glass, Investing in—*Lloyd* 141
Georgian London—*Summerson* 1395
Georgian London, A Hundred Years of—*Hill* 150
Georgics, The—*Virgil* 131, 228*
Geraghty (Anne) (Editor), "The World of Ballet" 1461
Gerard (David E.) (Editor), "Libraries and the Arts" 1516
Gerard (Yves), "Thematic, Bibliographical and Critical Catalogue of the Works of Luigi Boccherini" 434
Gerassi (John) (Editor), "Latin American Radicalism" 4
Gere (J. A.), "Taddeo Zuccaro" 676
Geretsegger (Heinz), "Otto Wagner 1841–1918" 952
Gerhardie (William):
"Of Mortal Love" 741
"The Polyglots" 741
Gerin (Winifred), "Horatia Nelson" 502
Gerlach (Reinhard), "Don Juan und Rosenkavalier" 157
Gerlo (Alois), "Erasme et ses portraitistes" 483
Germ and chemical warfare: see *Ultimate Folly, The*
German anarchism: see *Organisierter Anarchismus im Deutschen Kaiserreich von 1871*
German church: see *Kirchenkampf und Okumene 1933–39*
German Communist Party: see *Bericht über den Gründungsparteitag der Kommunistischen Partei Deutschlands (Spartakusbund); Gründungsparteitag der KPD, Der; Wandlung des deutschen Kommunismus, Die; Zwischen Spartakus und Sozialdemokratie*
German drama: see *Hooded Eagle, The*
German education: see *Berliner Kinderladen; Kampfer der Zukunft; Soll Erziechung politisch sein?*
German Fiction, Crisis and Continuity in Modern—*Hatfield* 1044
German Jews: see *deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg, Die; Jews in Germany from the Enlightenment to National Socialism, The; Postscript*
German Language, A Short History of the—*Chambers* and *Wilkie* 958
German Literature of the Nineteenth Century—*Boeschenstein* 930
German Mandarins, The Decline of the: The German Academic Community, 1890–1933—*Ringer* 107, 228*
German Navy in World War II, The—*Porten* 645
German opposition to Hitler: see also *Deutscher Widerstand 1938–1944; Widerstand, Staatsstreich, Attentat*
German Resistance to Hitler, The—*Graml, Mommsen, Reichhardt* and *Wolf* 727
German S.S.: see *Order of the Death's Head, The*
German war crimes: see *Justiz und NS-Verbrechen*
German weekly magazines: see *Botschaft der Tugend: Die Aufklärung im Spiegel der deutschen Moralischen Wochenschriften, Die*
Germany: see also *Berlin Police Force in the Weimar Republic, The; Hitler, After; Hitler's Power, The Limits of; Krieg der Illusionen; Prussia: Myth and Reality; Quellen zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien

PAGE

Geschichte der Schweizerischen Neutralität—*Bonjour* 1100
Geschichten zum weiterschreiben—*Weyrauch* 1318
Gestaltungsgeschichte und Gesellschaftsgeschichte 207
Geyl (Pieter), "Orange and Stuart, 1641–72" 479
Ghalib, 1797–1869 104
Ghalib, Persian Letters of 490
Ghana, Architecture in Northern—*Prussin* 1401
Ghose (Sankar), "The Renaissance to Militant Nationalism in India" 569
Ghost Named Fred, A—*Benchley* 415
Ghost of Henry James, The—*Plante* 297
Gianni and the Ogre—*Manning-Saunders* 1255
Gibbon (Monk), "The Brahms Waltz" 1220
Gibbon (Vivian):
"Adventure" 723
"Counting and Measuring" 723
"Money" 723
Gibbons (Irene R.) (Translator):
"Animals of Seashore and Coast" 1271
"Animals of Tundra and Ice Lands" 1271
Gibbons (Stanley), "Great Britain Specialised Stamp Catalogue" 1174
Gibbs (A. M.), "Shaw" 450
Gibbs (Anthony), "In My Time" 41
Gibbs-Smith (Charles Harvard), "Aviation" 1398
Gibson (Colin), "The Love-Keeper" 1306
Gibson (J. S. W.) (Editor), "Baptism and Burial Register of Banbury, Oxfordshire" 693
Giddy the Goldfish—*Hearne* 722
Gide, André—*Rossi* 1090
Gide, André: A Study of his Creative Writings—*Ireland* 1090
Gide (Le Journal de) et les problèmes du moi (1889–1925)—*Moutote* 1090
Giffard (Ann) (Editor), "Women Under Sail" 1527
Gift of Life, A—*Calne* 781
Gilbert (Anthony), "Death Wears a Mask" 312
Gilbert (Basil) (Translator), "The Bauhaus" 436
Gilbert (Dorothy), "Can I Make One?" 723
Gilbert (James), "The Great Planes" 1310
Gilbert (Michael), "The Etruscan Net" 93
Gilbey (Quintin), "Fun Was My Living" 330
Giles, Ernest: see *Australia's Last Explorer*
Giles (Kenneth):
"A Death in the Church" 312
"Murder Plu-perfect" 906
Gill, Eric: see *Cell of Good Living, A*
Gillespie (Jane), "The Ring of Winter" 578
Gillespie (Moya), "Buried Treasure" 1271
Gillett (Edward), "A History of Grimsby" 958
Gilliard (E. Thomas), "Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds" 102
Gillispie (Charles Coulston) (Editor), "Dictionary of Scientific Biography" 1177
Gillmor (Daniel S.) (Editor), "Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects" 506
Gillott (Edward) (Translator), "The Stones of Le Thoronet" 666
Gilman (Richard), "The Confusion of Realms" 1321
Gilmore (Maeve), "A World Away" 678
Gilmour (Pat), "Modern Prints" 620
Gilpin (Laura), "The Enduring Navaho" 1170
Gilt-Edged Cockpit, The—*Rutherford* 93
Gimpel (Jean), "The Cult of Art" 184
Ginger (John), "Caliban on Thursday" 1409
Gingerbread Band, The—*Althea* 1455
Ginsburg (Mirra) (Editor), "A Soviet Heretic" 706
Giolitti, Il Mondo di—*Spadolini* 776
Giono (Jean):
"Ennemonde" 1317
"L'Iris de Suse" 435
Giorgione's Tempesta—*Wind* 700
Giotto: The Arena Chapel Frescoes—*Stubblebine* 764
Giovana (Mario), "Fascism Today" 1030
Giovene (Andrea), "The Book of Giuliano Sansevero" 941
Giraudoux—*Cohen* 133
Giraudoux (Jean):
"La Menteuse" 133
"Or dans la nuit" 133
Girl in Blue, The—*Wodehouse* 1291
Girl in the Opposite Bed, The—*Arundel* 908
Girl in the Plain Brown Wrapper, The—*MacDonald* 93
Girl Watcher's Funeral—*Pentecost* 1306
Girl Who Sang with the Beatles, The—*Hemenway* 1347
Girl with Six Fingers, The—*Pentecost* 642
Gissing (George):
"Born in Exile" 630
"Isabel Clarendon" 630
"Notes on Social Democracy" 630
Gissing (George) at Alderley Edge 630
Gissing's Writings on Dickens 630
Gittings (Clare), "Brasses and Brass Rubbing" 907
Gittus (Elizabeth), "Urban Decay" 950
Giuliani (Altredo), "Il Tautofono" 654
Giuseppi (M. S.), "Calendar of the Manuscripts of the most Honourable The Marquess of Salisbury preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire" 265
Giustiniani (Bernardo): A Venetian of the Quattrocento—*Labalme* 728
Gladstone (Penelope), "Travels of Alexine" 768
Gladstone, William Ewart: see also *Disraeli and Gladstone*
Gladstone and Kruger—*Schreuder* 956
Glanville (Brian), "The Cry of Crickets" 456
Glasby (John S.):
"Star Atlas of Reference Stars and Nonstellar Objects" 899
"The Dwarf Novae" 899
Glaskin (G. M.), "A Waltz through the Hills" 426
Glass: see *Georgian Glass, Investing in*
Glasser (Ralph), "Leisure: Penalty or Prize" 108
Glatzer (Nahum N.) (Editor), "Twenty-One Stories" 1347
Gleason (J. H.), "The Justices of the Peace in England 1558–1640" 90
Glemser (Bernard), "Man against Cancer" 332, 393*
Glen (Duncan):
"A Small Press and Hugh MacDiarmid" 166
"Akros" (Editor) 528
Glen-Doepel (William) (Translator), "Dietrich Bonhoeffer" 566
Glennerster (Howard), "Paying for Private Schools" 907
Glenny (Michael) (Translator), "Envy: A Theory of Social Behaviour" 184
Glick (Thomas F.), "Irrigation and Society in Medieval Valencia" 1350
Gliding Book, The 733
Glin (Knight of), "Ireland Observed" 1233
Gloire dans la poésie française et néolatine du XVIe siècle, La—*Joukovsky* 31
Glossary of the Theatre in English, French, Italian and German 289
Gloucester, Stroud and Berkeley—*Hayward* 720
Gloucestershire 1775–1800, Local Government in—*Moir* 757
Gluck (Louise), "Firstborn" 279
Go Great Western—*Wilson* 1206
Go When You See The Green Man Walking—*Brooke-Rose* 1347
Gobineau, Count: see also *Father of Racist Ideology*
Gobineau: Selected Political Writings 525
God, The Doctrine of—*Smith* 315
God, The Foolishness of—*Baker* 904
God and Timelessness—*Pike* 933
God Beneath the Sea, The—*Garfield and Blishen* 1245
God of the Labyrinth, The—*Wilson* 653
God's Bits of Wood—*Ousmane* 1184

PAGE

God's Englishman—*Hill* 1070
God's First Love—*Heer* 627
God's Way with Men—*Pittenger* 317, 587*
Godard, Jean-Luc—*Roud* 883
Goddard (John), "Trout Flies of Stillwater" 369
Godded and Codded—*O'Faolain* 1125
Godden (Geoffrey A.):
"Coalport and Coalbrookdale Porcelains" 668
"The Illustrated Guide to Lowestoft Porcelain" 668
Godin (Gabriel) (Translator), "Sundials" 1527
Godrich (John), "Recording the Blues" 1365
Gods and Fighting Men—*Gregory* 761
Gods and Heroes—*Kubly* 153
Godson (John), "Unsafe at any Height" 569
Godward (M. B. E.) (Translator), "Secrets of Plant Life" 1369
Godwin (William), "Caleb Williams" 381
Goethe—Museum 896
Goggles!—*Keats* 1260
Gogol—*Erlich* 1290
Gogol (Nikolai):
"Marriage" 1290
"Selected Passages from Correspondence with Friends" 1290
Goheen (Robert F.), "The Human Nature of a University" 593
Going Places—*Michaels* 445
Gold (Ivan), "Sick Friends" 5
Gold and Silver—*Grun* 907
Goldberg (Homer), "The Art of Joseph Andrews" 18
Golden Apple, The—*Piatti* 1455
Golden Bird, The—*Brill* 1255
Golden Bird, The—*Kavcic* 1255
Golden Cockerel, The—*Pushkin* 420
Golden Chain, The—*Rossiter* 593
Golden Stream, The—*Quigley* 231
Goldfinger (Myron), "Villages in the Sun" 345
Goldman (Albert) (Editor), "Wagner on Music and Drama" 665
Goldman (Louis), "A Week in Hagar's World: Israel" 722
Goldmann (Nahum), "Memories" 699, 775*
Goldschmidt (Lucien) (Editor), "Unpublished Correspondence of Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Goldschmidt (Maure) (Editor), "Government and Politics in Kenya" 934
Goldsmith, Oliver: see *Poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith, The*
Goldstein (E. D.), "School Libraries" 982
Goldthorpe (John H.), "The Affluent Worker in the Class Structure" 263
Golem, Der—*Meyrink* 766
Golf: see also *My Million Dollar Shots*
Golf Tactics—*Palmer* 1527
Goll (Iwan), "Methusalem" 1304
Gombrowicz (Witold), "Opérette" 9
Gomme (A. W.), "A Historical Commentary on Thucydides" 873
Gomringer (Eugene):
"The Book of Hours and Constellations" 182
"Worte sind Schatten: Die Konstellationen, 1951–1968" 504
Gonzalez (Manuel Pedro), "Martí, Dario y el Modernismo" 4
Good Morning, Good People—*Raymond* 400
Good Tiger, The—*Bowen* 1462
Goodall (Daphne Machin), "The Seventh Continent" 76
Goodall (John S.), "The Ballooning Adventures of Paddy Park" 418
Gooders (John), "Where to Watch Birds in Britain and Europe" 670
Goodnight, Prof. Love—*Townsend* 1258
Goodrich (E. Carrington), "A Short History of the Chinese People" 233
Goodrich (Leland M.), "Charter of the United Nations" 692
Goods Wagons from 1887 to the Present Day, British—*Essery, Rowland* and *Steel* 370
Goodsall (Robert H.), "A Third Kentish Patchwork" 1527
Goodyear (F. R. D.) (Editor), "Flavii Cresconii Coripp Iohannidos Libri VIII" 656
Gorbing-King (Charles), "Wool" 910
Gordon (Giles), "Pictures from an Exhibition" 445
Gordon (Ida L.), "The Double Sorrow of Troilus" 977
Gordon (John), "The House on the Brink" 1251
Gordon (Robert C.), "Under Which King?" 51
Gordon Walker (Patrick), "The Cabinet" 449
Gorillas—*Groves* 1461
Gorton, John: see also *Power Struggle, The*
Gorton, John Grey—*Trengove* 643
Goscinny, "Asterix in Britain" 417
Gosling (J. C. B.), "Pleasure and Desire" 36
Gott und der Staat und andere Schriften—*Bakunin* 407
Goubert (Pierre), "Louis XIV and Twenty Million Frenchmen" 390
Gough (J. W.), "The Rise of the Entrepreneur" 345
Goulart (Ron), "The Assault on Childhood" 745
Gould (Brian), "Buying a Square Piano" 520
Gould (J. D.), "The Great Debasement" 846
Gould (John), "Birds of New Guinea" 886
Gould (Lois), "Such Good Friends" 1241
Government: see also *Cabinet, The*
Government—*Palmer* 412
Government, Decision in—*Bray* 215
Gowda (H. H. Anniah) (Editor), "A Garland for E. M. Forster" 131
Gowrie conspiracy: see *Kind of Justice, A*
Goya:
"Los Caprichos" 968
"Tauromaquia" 404
Goytisolo (Jose Agustin) (Editor), "Nueva poesia cubana" 916
Goytisolo (Juán), "Reivindicación del Conde Don Julián" 631
Grabhorn (Edwin) and the Grabhorn Press, A Tribute to—*Hart* 958
Gracq (Julian), "La Presqu'île" 765
Graeme (Sheila), "Things Have Gone to Pieces" 642
Grafftey-Smith (Laurence), "Bright Levant" 1519
Gräfin von Rathenow, Die—*Lange* 170
Graham (Frank):
"Northumberland and Durham" 345
"Since Silent Spring" 953
Graham (Gerald S.), "A Concise History of the British Empire" 1323
Graham (John), "A Dictionary of Computers" 252
Graham (John Alexander), "Something in the Air" 883
Graham (W. S.), "Malcolm Mooney's Land" 849
Graham (Winston), "Angell, Pearl and Little God" 312
Graml (Hermann), "The German Resistance to Hitler" 727
Grammaire du Décaméron—*Todorov* 1045
Grammar of Aspect, A—*Forsyth* 835
Grammar School, Values and Involvement in a—*King* 341
Grammar schools: see also *Hightown Grammar: The School as a Social System*
Grand Titration, The—*Needham* 509
Grandmother Lucy Goes for a Picnic—*Wood* 717
Grandson for the Asking, A—*Carlson* 909
Grane (Leif), "Peter Abelard" 1397
Grant (C. H. B.), "Birds of West Central and Western Africa" 958
Grant (I. F.), "Angus Og of the Isles" 245
Grant (Michael), "The Ancient Historians" 1167, 1359*
Grant (Uden), "The Jacobite Jewel" 1265
Grant (Ulysses S.), The Papers of 707
Grant as Military Commander—*Marshall-Cornwall* 707
Grant Takes Command—*Catton* 707
Grapevine, The—*Galen* 741

PAGE

Graphics: see also *Functional Graphic Design in the 20s*
Graphics, Complete—*Dine* 1140
Graphics, Modern—*Murgatroyd* 531
Grasberger (Franz), "Richard Strauss und die Wiener Oper" 157
Grass (Gunter), "Local Anaesthetic" 789, 878*
Graveney (Tom), "Cricket Over Forty" 1527
Graver (Lawrence), "Conrad's Short Fiction" 673
Graves (Algernon), "Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited works in the Principal London Exhibitions from 1760 to 1893" 164
Graves (Charles), "Invasion by Virus: Can it happen again" 18
Graves (Wallace), "Trixie" 679
Gray (Cleve) (Editor), "Notes and Projects for 'The Large Glass'" 554
Gray (Donald P.), "The One and the Many" 730
Gray, Frank: see *Other Oxford, The*
Gray (Irvine) (Editor), "Cheltenham Settlement Examinations 1815–1826" 461
Gray (J. M.), "Man and Myth in Victorian England: Tennyson's "The Coming of Arthur" 28
Gray (L. V.), "Pepel and People" 1281
Gray (Nicolete):
"Lettering as Drawing: Contour and Silhouette" 1140
"Lettering as Drawing: The Moving Line" 1140
Gray (Patricia):
"When you think of a Cat" 1271
"When you think of a Dog" 1271
"When you think of a Monkey" 1271
"When you think of a Snake" 1271
Gray, Thomas: see *Poems of Thomas Gray*
Graziella—*Patti* 702
Grazzini, Antonfrancesco—*Rodini* 693
Greacen (Robert), "Even Without Irene" 15
Great Atlantic Air Race, The—*Bostock* 461
Great Britain and the Colonies 1815–1865 1070
Great Britain Specialised Stamp Catalogue—*Gibbons* 1174
Great Debasement, The—*Gould* 846
Great Eastern: see *Big Ship, The*
Great Expectations—*Dickens* 1446
Great Friendship, The—*Tillett* 112
Great Oak, The—*Rose* 716
Great Planes, The—*Gilbert* 1310
Great Port, The—*Morris* 872, 975*
Great Schism 1378, The—*Smith* 569
Great Western Railway, Bourne's—*Bourne* 174
Greaves (I. C.), "Modern Production among Backward Peoples" 205
Greaves (John) (Compiler), "The London of Charles Dickens" 618
Greaves (L. B.), "Carey Francis of Kenya" 65
Greaves (Robert) (Translator), "Medieval Agriculture, 900–1500" 681, 886*
Greaves, Walter: see *Chelsea Reach*
Grèce, Vérité sur la 1151, 1276*
Greece: see also *étudiants grecs accusent, Les; Gods and Heroes; Hors les murs; House Arrest; Kapetanios, Les; Method, The; Panagoulis, Le sang de la Grèce*
Greece, Barbarism in—*Becket* 1484
Greece, Early: The Bronze and Archaic Ages—*Finley* 937
Greece, The Heart of—*Forbes* 393
Greedy Cat and the Parrot, The—*Bryant* 1260
Greek and Roman Art, Perspective in—*Richter* 1337
Greek and Roman Artillery: Historical Development—*Marsden* 656
Greek Art, A Handbook of—*Richter* 164
Greek Chorus, The—*Webster* 1488
Greek Coins and History—*Kraay* 733
Greek Dialects and the Transformation of an Indo-European Process—*Nagy* 823
Greek Epic Poetry from Eumelos to Panyassis—*Huxley* 206
Greek History, Some Problems of—*Toynbee* 191
Greek Peasants, Ancient and Modern—*Walcot* 1167
Greek Philosophy, A History of—*Guthrie* 476
Greek Philosophy, Essays in—*Robinson* 105
Greek Political Oratory 620
Greek Portrait Coins, Royal—*Newell* 733
Greek Revival, The—*Crook* 55
Greek Tragedy, The—*Tsoucalas* 507
Green (David) (Translator):
"Introduction to the Old Testament" 366
"The New Testament Era" 185
Green I, Julian—*Hoy* 1482
Green (Peter):
"Alexander the Great" 1108
"The Year of Salamis 480–479 B.C." 995
Green (Susan), "The Siege of Leicester—1645" 1173
Green (Timothy), "The Smugglers" 93
Green (V. H. H.), "The Universities" 65
Green Leaves of Nottingham, The—*McGrath* 631
Greenbaum (Leonard), "Out of Shape" 1172
Greenberg (Daniel S.), "The Politics of American Science" 121, 169*, 227*, 255*, 283*
Greene (Hugh) (Editor), "The Rivals of Sherlock Holmes" 1172
Greene (Nathanael), "Crisis and Decline" 663
Greener (Michael), "The Penguin Dictionary of Commerce" 1204
Greenhill (Basil) (Editor), "Women Under Sail" 1527
Greenland, The History of—*Gad* 1405
Greenslade (M. W.) (Editor), "A History of the County of Stafford" 1328
Greenwood, John: see *Writings of John Greenwood*
Greenwood (Ted), "Obstreperous" 418
Greer (Germaine), "The Female Eunuch" 1508
Gregor (A. James), "The Ideology of Fascism" 53
Gregorian Chant, An Index of—*Bryden* and *Hughes* 1352
Gregory (Lady):
"Cuchulain of Muirthemne" 761
"Gods and Fighting Men" 761
"Visions and Beliefs in the West of Ireland" 761
Gregory, Lady—*Coxhead* 761
Gregory (R. L.), "The Intelligent Eye" 500
Gregory (Ross), "Walter Hines Page" 1288
Grenier (Robert) (Translator), "Selected Poems" 752
Grenville (Sir Bevill) of Stowe—*Morgan* 787
Gretton (George) (Translator), "Noah" 602
Gretz (Susanna), "The Bears who Stayed Indoors" 1455
Grey (Anthony), "Hostage in Peking" 987
Grice (Mary) (Compiler), "One, Two, Three, Four" 1260
Grierson (Edward), "The Fatal Inheritance" 198
Griffin (Keith), "Under-Development in Spanish America" 284
Griffiths (Richard), "The Dramatic Technique of Antoine de Montchrestien" 1219
Grigson (Geoffrey):
"Looking and Finding" 1268
"Notes from an Odd Country" 967
Grimm (Bruder):
"Die schonsten Kindermarchen" 908
"Hansel and Gretel" 1448
"King Thrushbeard" 419
"Rumpelstiltskin" 1448
"Six Companions Find their Fortune" 419
"The Elves and the Shoemaker" 419
"The Fisherman and his Wife" 419
Grimm, The Brothers—*Michaelis-Jena* 861
Grimsby, A History of—*Gillett* 958
Grimsley (Ronald) (Editor), "Jean-Jacques Rousseau: Religious Writings" 874

PAGE

Grimsted (Patricia Kennedy), "The Foreign Ministers of Alexander I" 583
Grindrod (Muriel) (Translator), "Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution" 1166
Grinsell (L. V.), "Prehistoric Bristol" 141
Grisewood (Harman), "The Painted Kipper" 451
Grögerova (Bohumila) (Editor), "Experimentalni Poezie" 182
Gross (Anthony), "Etching, Engraving and Intaglio Printing" 1500
Grote (Christian), "Jacob and the Birds" 419
Grotius (Hugo), The Life and Legal Writings of—*Dumbauld* 94
Groves (Colin P.), "Gorillas" 1461
Groves (Paul), "Mr. Egbert Nosh" 717
Growing into Union—*Buchanan, Mascall, Packer* and *Leonard* 1059
Growth Theory: An Exposition—*Solow* 895
Grun (Bernard), "Gold and Silver" 907
Grundfragen proletarischer Erziehung—*Hoernle* 152
Gründungsparteitag der KPD, Der 685
Grünewald Drawings—*Ruhmer* 742, 855*
Gryasnov (Mikhail P.), "South Siberia" 1233
Guardian Sword, The—*Allen* and *Tomelty* 714
Guardians, The—*Christopher* 417
Guareschi (Giovanni), "Don Camillo Meets Hell's Angels" 287
Guenot, Nicolas: see *agent du Comité de Sûreté Générale; Un: Nicolas Guénot*
Guenther (Herbert V.) (Editor), "The Royal Song of Saraha" 958
Guerillas—*Hochuth* 588
guérillères, Les—*Wittig* 435
Guerinot (J. V.), "Pamphlet Attacks on Alexander Pope 1711–1744" 155
Guerney (Bernard Guilbert) (Translator), "We" 139
Guerra (Tonino), "Equilibrium" 27
Guerre Le—*Le Glezio* 1318
Guerre de succession, La—*Schwartzenberg* 128
Guest (Harry):
"The Cutting-Room" 994, 1195*
"Penguin Modern Poets 16" 994
Guest (Ivor), "Fanny Elssler" 607
Guevara—*Sinclair* 97
Guildhall Library: see *Wise (Thomas James) and Guildhall Library*
Guildhall Miscellany, The 18, 116, 1501
Guillain (Robert):
"Japon: troiseme grand" 1189, 1225*
"The Japanese Challenge" 1398
Guilty Thing Surprised, A—*Rendell* 456
Guinea Pigs that went to School, The—*Meshover* and *Feistel* 1271
Guinness Book of Records 1298
Guiraud (Pierre), "Essais de stylistique" 823
Gun (Nerin E.), "Eva Braun: Hitler's Mistress" 437
Gun-Founders of England, The—*ffoulkes* 209
Gundersheimer (Werner L.) (Editor), "French Humanism, 1470–1600" 158, 234*, 339*
Gundry (Caroline), "Simon de Montfort" 720
Gunpowder, Treason and Plot—*Cooper* 1265
Gunpowder Treason—*Brinton* and *Moore* 1461
Gunslinger 1 and 2—*Dorn* 379
Gupta (D. C.), "Indian Nationalist Movement" 1402
Gurney (S. Gamzu), "From Generation to Generation" 1337
Gurr (Andrew) (Editor), "Philaster" 209
Guthrie (D.) (Editor), "The New Bible Commentary Revised" 907
Guthrie (W. K. C.), "A History of Greek Philosophy" 476
Gutteridge (J. A. C.), "The United Nations in a Changing World" 847
Guttsman (W. L.) (Editor), "The English Ruling Class" 3
Guyana, Journey to—*Bacon* 545
Guyotat (Pierre), "Eden, Eden, Eden" 1444, 1470
Gwynn (Aubrey), "Medieval Religious Houses: Ireland" 870
Gwynne-Vaughan, Dame Helen: see *Heroine in Her Time, A*
Gysin (Brion), "The Process" 329

H

Haar (Jaap Ter), "Judy and the Baby Elephant" 909
Haberler (Gottfried) (Editor), "Roads to Freedom: Essays in Honour of Friedrich A. von Hayek" 205
habitantes, Los—*de Montserrat* 63
Habsburg (Otto von), "Charles V" 1212
Habsburg and Hohenzollern Dynasties in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, The 1527
Hackett (M. B.), "The Original Statutes of Cambridge University" 754, 855*
Hadcock (Neville), "Medieval Religious Houses: Ireland" 870
Hadfield (Alice Mary), "The Chartist Land Company" 885
Hadfield (Charles) (Editor), "Canal Enthusiasts' Handbook, 1970–71" 522
Hadfield (John) (Editor):
"The Saturday Book" 1501
"The Shell Guide to England" 670
Hadley (Roger), "Students in Conflict: L.S.E. in 1967" 1158
Haendel (Ida), "Woman with Violin" 885
Hagelstange (Rudolf), "Althernensommer" 602
Hagen (Christopher S.):
Feuerrauch und Pulverdampf" 428
"Geheimauftrag" 428
Haggard (Raymond), "Miss Ivory White" 642
Haggard (William), "The Hardliners" 1172
Hague (René) (Translator):
"Let Me Explain" 730
"Marxism in the Twentieth Century" 192
Hahlo (H. R.), "The South African Legal System and its Background" 94
Hahn (Emily), "The Cooking of China" 437
Haigh (Anthony), "A Ministry of Education for Europe" 1402
Haile-Selassie's Government—*Clapham* 85
Haiti: see *Papa Doc*
Hakim, Tawfiq al—Fanan al Furja wa Fanan al Fikr—*ar Ra'i* 918
Haldane (Charlotte), "Madame de Maintenon" 776
Halegua (Lillian), "The Hanging" 1074
Half Way There—*Benn* and *Simon* 748
Halio (Jay L.) (Editor), "Volpone" 450
Halkett (John), "Milton and the Idea of Matrimony" 1515
Hall (David O. W.), "New Zealand Adult Education" 836
Hall (Edward T.), "The Hidden Dimension" 18
Hall (H. Gaston) (Translator), "The French Renaissance" 634
Hall (Jenni), "The Diamond Trip" 1509
Hall (Marie Boas) (Editor), "The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg" 688
Hall (Peter), "The Theory and Practice of Regional Planning" 1205
Hall (R. A.) (Translator):
"Let my People Go" 908
"The Fifty Days" 244
Hall (Richard), "The High Price of Principles" 47
Hall (Ron), "The Strange Voyage of Donald Crowhurst" 923
Hall (Ronald), "The Open Cage" 857
Hall (Rupert) (Editor), "The Correspondence of Henry Oldenburg" 688
Hall (Trevor H.):
"Mathematical Recreations: An Exercise in Seventeenth-Century Bibliography" 568, 639*
"Sherlock Holmes: Ten Literary Studies" 18

PAGE

Halley, Edmond—*Ronan* 222
Halliburton (John) (Translator), "A Short History of the Western Liturgy" 777
Halliday (Dorothy), "Dolly and the Cookie Bird" 312
Halliday (Fred):
"Marxism and Philosophy" (Translator) 1398
"Russia, China and the West" (Editor) 898
Halliwell (James Orchard):
"Popular Rhymes and Nursery Tales of England" 715
"The Nursery Rhymes of England" 715
Halloran (James D.):
"Demonstrations and Communication: A Case Study" 1190
"Television and Delinquency" 1299
Halmos (Paul), "The Personal Service Society" 1117
Halperin (Elaine P.) (Translator), "The Foreign Policies of France 1944–1968" 1061
Halsbury's Statutes of England 94
Haltrecht (Montague), "The Edgware Road" 1172
Hamblin (C. L.), "Fallacies" 874
Hamblin (Dora Jane), "First on the Moon" 1006
Hambro (Edvard), "Charter of the United Nations" 692
Hamburger (Michael):
"Selected Poems" (Translator) 752
"The Truth of Poetry" 385
"Travelling" 279
Hamilton (Alastair) (Translator), "On Trial" 1398
Hamilton (Alexander), The Papers of 1281
Hamilton (George H.) (Editor), "Notes and Projects for 'The Large Glass'" 554
Hamilton (Ian), "The Visit" 703
Hamilton (Margaret Lillian), "Is Survival a Fact?" 781
Hamilton (Walker), "A Dragon's Life" 101
Hamilton (Walton), "The Control of Wages" 205
Hamilton-Paterson (James), "The House in the Waves" 713
Hamlet 1222
Hamlet, Style in—*Charney* 277
Hamlet of Edwin Booth, The—*Shattuck* 798
Hammacher (A. M.), "The Evolution of Modern Sculpture" 764
Hammer (Richard), "One Morning in the War" 987
Hammond (Joan), "A Voice, A Life" 779
Hammond (N. G. L.) (Editor), "The Oxford Classical Dictionary" 1203
Hampshire—*Dutton* 646
Hampshire (Stuart), "Modern Writers and Other Essays" 216
Hand, Hand, Fingers, Thumb—*Perkins* 415
Hand-Reared Boy, The—*Aldiss* 72
Handel: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Early Editions—*Smith* and *Humphries* 1368
Handel and the Opera Seria—*Dean* 1468
Handel's Works, Chronological Catalogue of—*Bell* 306
Handgun, The—*Boothroyd* 733
Handicapped Child, The Family and the *Hewett* and *Newson* 522
Handke (Peter):
"Die Angst des Tormanns beim Elfmeter" 868
"Prosa, Gedichte, Theaterstücke, Hörspiel, Aufsätze" 868
Handler (Philip) (Editor), "Biology and the Future of Man" 1360
Handley (Max), "Oliver Poges Lives!" 1306
Handwriting, English: 1540–1853—*Whalley* 732
Handwriting, The Story of—*Fairbank* 732
Hanfstaengl (Ernst), "Zwischen Weissem und Braunem Haus" 1523
Hanging, The—*Halegua* 1074
Hanging Question, The 87
Hanham (Alison) (Editor), "Churchwardens' Accounts of Ashburton, 1479–1580" 1173
Hanke (Lewis) (Editor), "History of Latin America" 585
Hankey: Man of Secrets—*Roskill* 453, 480*
Hankins (Thomas L.), "Jean d'Alembert" 1000
Hannan (Damian), "Rural Exodus" 1369
Hannibal—*de Beer* 59
Hansel and Gretel—*Grimm* 1448
Hansen (Chadwick), "Witchcraft at Salem" 1239
Hansen (Thorkild), "North West to Hudson Bay" 1427
Hansson (Per), "One in Ten Had to Die" 670
Hansford Johnson (Pamela), "The Honours Board" 893
Hanson (R. P. C.) (Editor), "The Pelican Guide to Modern Theology" 314
Happiness!—*Janikovsky* 1462
Happiness and Immortality—*Saher* 933
Harambee Country—*Bolton* 1030
Harbage (Alfred) (Editor), "The Complete Works" 1440
Harbeck (Karl-Heinz) (Editor), "Das Kabinett Cuno" 1055
Harbottle (Michael), "The Impartial Soldier" 975
Harcave (Sidney), "Years of the Golden Cockerel" 558
Hard Day at the Holy Office, A—*Jones* 741
Hard Times—*Terkel* 1510
Hard Trip, The—*Dipper* 1306
Hardcastle (Michael):
"Don't Tell Me What To Do" 1258
"Smashing!" 1451
Hardie (Frank), "The Political Influence of the British Monarchy 1868–1952" 894, 928*
Harding (James), "Massenet" 609
Harding Era, The—*Murray* 791
Hardliners, The—*Haggard* 1172
Hardman (Stephen) (Translator), "French Revolution" 436
Hardwick (Michael and Mollie):
"Charles Dickens" 1461
"Dickens's England" 618
Hardy (Barbara):
"Critical Essays on George Eliot" (Editor) 136
"The Moral Art of Dickens" 1521
Hardy (Charles), "John Bowes and the Bowes Museum" 1218
Hardy (G. H.), "Bertrand Russell and Trinity" 850
Hardy (G. H.), Collected Papers of, Volume IV 563
Hardy, Thomas: Distance and Desire—*Miller* 1479
Hardy, Thomas: the Critical Heritage 826
Hardy (Thomas) Year Book 1970, The 1479
Hare (Ronald), "The Birth of Penicillin" 1088
Harewood (Earl of) (Editor), "Kobbé's Complete Opera Book" 66
Harland, Augustus: see *Little Bit British, A*
Harlow (Geoffrey) (Editor), "The Year's Work in English Studies" 370
Harp, The—*Rensch* 118
Harper (George Mills) (Editor), "Thomas Taylor the Platonist" 105
Harper (Martin), "Mr. Lionel" 569
Harpsichord, The Modern—*Zuckermann* 848
Harrap's French-English Dictionary of Slang and Colloquialisms—*Marks* 1197
Harre (John), "New Zealand" 643
Harré (R.), "The Principles of Scientific Thinking" 1513
Harrington (Joseph), "The Last Doorbell" 1306
Harris (Henry), "Cell Fusion" 495
Harris (John):
"Georgian Country Houses" 55
"The Country Seat" (Editor) 733
Harris (Rosemary), "The Shadow on the Sun" 711
Harris (Sherwood), "The First to Fly" 1527
Harris (Theodore F.), "Pearl S. Buck" 330, 386*
Harris (Wilson), "Ascent to Amai" 555
Harrison (H. S. B.) (Translator), "Rome" 1233

PAGE

Harrison (Harry), "Captive Universe" 377
Harrison (J. F. C.), "Robert Owen and the Owenites in Britain And America" 361
Harrison (James P.), "The Communists and Chinese Peasant Rebellions" 898
Harrison (R. K.), "Introduction to the Old Testament" 366
Harrison (S. G.), "The Oxford Book of Food Plants" 18
Harrison (Tony):
"Sentences" 752
"The Loiners" 994
Harrison (William), "In a Wild Sanctuary" 1437
Harrisson (Tom), "The Malays of South-West Sarawak before Malaysia" 258
Harrod (Roy), "Money" 521
Harry—*Mizrahi* 328
Hart (B. H. Liddell):
"History of the First World War" 1285, 1329*
"History of the Second World War" 1285, 1329*
Hart (Cyril), "The Hidation of Northamptonshire" 1233
Hart (James D.), "A Tribute to Edwin Grabhorn and the Grabhorn Press" 958
Hart-Davis (Rupert) (Editor), "Last Theatres" 1411
Hartcup (Guy), "The Challenge of War: Scientific and Engineering Contributions to World War Two" 757
Hartenstein (Elisabeth), "Firelight, The Red Stallion" 1460
Harth (Erica), "Cyrano De Bergerac and the Polemics of Modernity" 1396
Harthoorn (A. M.), "The Flying Syringe" 1310
Hartley (Harold) (Editor), "Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London" 734, 1006
Hartley (L. P.), "My Sisters' Keeper" 329
Hartley (Lodwick) (Editor), "Katherine Anne Porter: A Critical Symposium" 892
Hartlib (Charles) and the Advancement of Learning 365
Hartling (Peter), "Das Familienfest, oder Das Ende der Geschichte" 1028
Hartmann, Erich: see *Blond Knight of Germany, The*
Hartston (William R.), "The Benoni" 41
Harvard Dictionary of Music 1204
Harvard Slavic Studies 1415
Harvey (A. E.), "The New English Bible: Companion to the New Testament" 1512
Harvey (J. R.), "Victorian Novelists and Their Illustrators" 1522
Harvey (John) (Editor), "The Diplomatic Diaries of Oliver Harvey 1937–1940" 788
Harvey (Lawrence E.), "Samuel Beckett, Poet and Critic" 1442
Harvey (Oliver) 1937–1940, The Diplomatic Diaries of 788
Harwood (Alan), "Witchcraft, Sorcery, and Social Categories among the Safwa" 945
Hasenclever (Walter), "Irrtum und Leidenschaft" 77
Hassall, Christopher: see *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts*
Hastings (Max), "Ulster 1969" 651
Hastings (Michael):
"Fire Mountain" 642
"Tussy is Me" 1027
Haswell Miller (A. E.), "Military Drawings and Paintings in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen" 929
Hatchetman—*Dodge* 312
Hatfield (Henry):
"Aphorisms and Letters" (Translator) 184
"Crisis and Continuity in Modern German Fiction" 1044
Hatfield (Jon), "Quintilian Meets Mr. Punch" 1252
Hatherley (Frank) (Compiler), "Ned Kelly" 1256
Hattersley (Alan F.), "An Illustrated Social History of South Africa" 402
Hatton (Ragnhild), "Europe in the Age of Louis XIV" 406
Hausfriedensbruch—*Böll* 277
Have Space Suit—Will Travel—*Heinlein* 1460
Havemann (Robert), "Fragen, Antworten, Fragen" 1295
Haviland (Virginia):
"Books in Search of Children" (Editor) 1452
"Favourite Fairy Tales told in Czechoslovakia" 420
Hawes (Judy), "Why Frogs are Wet" 722
Hawkes (John), "Lunar Landscapes" 701
Hawkins (Gordon), "The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control" 1057
Hawkins Dynasty, The—*Lewis* 376 455*
Hawksmoor—*Downes* 383
Haydn—*Young* 719
Haydn, Joseph: His Life in Contemporary Pictures—*Somfai* 364
Haydn, (Joseph) of Eisenstadt—*Stadtlaender* 670
Hayek, Friedrich A. von: see *Roads to Freedom*
Hayes (Douglas), "The War of '39" 601
Hayes (John), "Catalogue of the Oil Paintings in the London Museum" 1114
Haylock (John) (Translator), "Flight into Egypt" 471
Hayman (Ronald):
"Samuel Beckett" 1442
"Techniques of Acting" 170
"The Art of the Dramatist" (Editor) 918
Hayne (David M.):
"Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-français, 1837–1900" 461
"Dictionary of Canadian Biography" (Editor) 1204
Haynes (Renee), "Philosopher King" 1325
Hayter (William):
"Russia and the World" 708
"William of Wykeham: Patron of the Arts" 1472
Hayward (Charles H.), "Antique or Fake?" 1495
Hayward (Edward), "Gloucester, Stroud and Berkeley" 720
Hayward (Judith H.) (Editor), "Pears Handy Reference Book" 289
Hayward (Max):
"Antiworlds and the Fifth Ace" (Editor) 1389
"Religion and the Soviet State: A Dilemma

PAGE

Hebrides, The Farthest—*MacGregor* 141
Hecaen (H.) (Editor), "La Naissance de la neuropsychologie du langage, 1825–1865" 332
Hecht (Werner) (Editor):
"Helene Weigel zu ehren" 1106
"Helene Weigel zum 70 Geburtstag" 1106
Hecke (Hans R.), "How Men Discovered the World" 1462
Hederatus, "Cambridge Nightclimbing" 837
Hediger (Heini), "Man and Animal in the Zoo" 494
Hedonism: see *Pleasure and Desire*
Heer (Friedrich), "God's First Love" 627
Hefting (Victorine) (Editor), "Jongkind d'après sa correspondance" 700
Hegel: see *Idealism, Politics and History*
Heidelberg: see *Hitler, After*
Heilbroner (Robert L.), "The Worldly Philosophers" 18
Heine, Heinrich—*Windfuhr* 1429
Heine (Heinrich), The Elusive Poet—*Sammons* 1429
Heine, Thomas Theodor 580
Heinlein (Robert A.), "Have Space Suit—Will Travel" 1460
Heise (Carl Georg) (Editor), "Karl Scheffler: Eine Auswahl Seiner Essays aus Kunst und Leben 1905–1950" 700
Heisenberg (Werner):
"Der Teil und das Ganze" 62
"Natural Law and the Structure of Matter" 1294
Heiss (L.), "Askania-Nova" 1191
Heissenbüttel (Helmut):
"Das Textbuch" 1056
"Worte sind Schatten: Die Konstellationen, 1951–1968" (Editor) 504
Helen's Dream—*Ruck-Pauquet* 1261
Helfritz (Hans), "Mexican Cities of the Gods" 837
Helga's Web—*Cleary* 857
Hellewell (M.), "A Book of Topical Latin Verse" 1402
Hellin (Marie-Christine) (Translator), "Delft Ceramics" 755
Hellman (Lillian), "An Unfinished Woman" 75
Helsinki Affair, The—*Sariola* 778
Hemenway (Robert), "The Girl Who Sang with the Beatles" 1347
Hemingway (Ernest), "Islands in the Stream" 1193
Hemming (John), "The Conquest of the Incas" 1480
Hempel (Rose) (Editor), "Propyläen Kunstgeschichte: Volume 17" 242
Henderson (Laurence), "Sitting Target" 391
Henderson (W. F.), "Homes in Australia" 910
Henig (Stanley) (Editor), European Political Parties" 847
Henley (J. P.), "Computer-based Library and Information Systems" 521
Henn (T. R.), "The Bible as Literature" 310
Hennesy (Eileen B.) (Translator), "Modigliani" 489
Henri (Adrian), "City" 104
Henry (Francoise), "Irish Art in the Romanesque Period (1020–1170 A.D.)" 164
Henry, Walter: see *Surgeon Henry's Trifles*
Henry of Navarre—*Russell of Liverpool* 461
Hensman (C. R.) (Editor), "From Gandhi to Guevara: The Polemics of Revolt" 251
Hepburn (James) (Editor), "Letters of Arnold Bennett" 993, 1039*
Heppenstall (Rayner):
"A Little Pattern of French Crime" 93
"French Crime in the Romantic Age" 883
Hepworth (Barbara), "A Pictorial Autobiography" 196
Heraldry, An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of—*Franklyn* and *Tanner* 1203
Herbart and Herbartianism: An Educational Ghost Story—*Dunkel* 1320
Herbert (Alan):
"A.P.H.: his Life and Times" 1037
"In The Dark" 1037
"The Secret Battle" 1037
Herbert (Wally), "Across the Top of the World" 29
Herbert Situation, The—*Levine* 717
Herburger (Gunter), "Jesus in Osaka" 1470
Here's Lena—*Sandberg* 909
Hereford Cathedral, The World Map in—*Moir* 289
Hereford Mappa Mundi, The Pictures in the—*Letts* 289
Heren (Louis), "No Hail, No Farewell" 1287, 1467*
Hermann (Reinhard), "Let my people Go" 908
Hermitage Museum, Leningrad: see *Treasures from Scythian Tombs in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad*
Herndon (Booton), "Ford" 459
Heroine in Her Time, A—*Izzard* 15
Heron, The—*Bassani* 869
Herriot (Peter), "An Introduction to the Psychology of Language" 512
Hersey (George L.), "Alfonso II and the Artistic Renewal of Naples 1485–1495" 1526
Hertfordshire: see also *Industrial Archaeology of Hertfordshire*
Hertfordshire—*Johnson* 1474
Herzog (Hildegard) (Translator), "Seven Hundred Years of Oriental Carpets" 1495
Hesse (Eva) (Editor), "New Approaches to Ezra Pound" 925
Hesse (Hermann), "Gesammelte Werke" 1044
Hesse (Hermann)-Thomas Mann: Briefwechsel 45, 135*
Hetty Makes a Friend—*Winkworth* 717
Hewett (Sheila), "The Family and the Handicapped Child" 522
Hewitt (Margaret), "Children in English Society" 253
Heyden (Doris) (Translator), "The Olmec World" 106
Heydorn (Heinz-Joachim) (Editor), "Gustav Landauer: Zwang und Befreiung" 470
Heym (Georg), "Gedichte" 1304
Hezlett (Arthur), "Aircraft and Sea Power" 734
Hibbert (Christopher):
"London" 390
"The Search for King Arthur" 324
Hichman (Douglas), "Birmingham" 1006
Hicks (John), "A Theory of Economic History" 205
Hidden Dimension, The—*Hall* 18
Hide, The—*Unsworth* 578
Hier spricht London—*Brinitzer* 543
Hieroglyphic Texts, Supplement of 1500
Higgins (Rosalyn), "United Nations Peacekeeping 1946–1967" 496
Higgs (Eric) (Editor), "Science in Archaeology" 566
High (Dallas M.) (Editor), "New Essays on Religious Language" 319
High Price of Principles, The—*Hall* 47
High Speed Gasworks, The—*Campbell* 1429
Higher Education 265
Highsmith (Patricia), "Eleven" 778
Hightown Grammar: The School as a Social System—*Lacey* 1093
Hijo de hombre—*Bastos* 631
Hilbert—*Reid* 836
Hildick (E. W.):
"Birdy and the Group" 1259
"Birdy in Amsterdam" 1451
"Children and Fiction" 1452
Hildreth (Lee) (Translator), "Once Again" 182
Hildreth (Peter), "Name Dropper" 280
Hill (A. V.), "First and Last Experiments in Muscle Mechanics" 1360
Hill (Christopher), "God's Englishman" 1070
Hill (Dilys M.), "Participating in Local Affairs" 521
Hill (Douglas), "A Hundred Years of Georgian London" 1501
Hill, Joe—*Smith* 767

PAGE

Hill (Margot Hamilton), "Rural Costume" 1495
Hill (Michael), "A Sociological Yearbook of Religion in Britain, 3" 1143
Hill (Polly), "Studies in Rural Capitalism in West Africa" 729
Hill (Reginald), "A Clubbable Woman" 1306
Hill (Roland) (Translator), "The Papacy and the Modern World" 1171
Hill (Rosalind M. T.) (Editor), "The Rolls and Register of Bishop Oliver Sutton 1280–1299" 1281
Hill (Susan), "I'm the King of the Castle" 1241
Hillerman (Tony), "The Blessing Way" 1525
Hillier (Caroline) (Translator), "Letter and Image" 1140
Hillmann (Günther) (Editor):
"Bekenntrisse eines Revolutionärs" 407
"Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie" 407
Hillmann (Susanne) (Editor):
"Gott und der Staat und andere Schriften" 407
"Schriften zur Theorie der Spontaneität" 407
Hills (A. D.) (Translator), "Not of this World" 1117
Hills (Denis), "Man with a Lobelia Flute" 593
Hills (George), "Spain" 584, 686*, 854*
Hilsinger (Serena Sue), "Foxes on the Hill" 275
Hilton (Timothy), "The Pre-Raphaelites" 1324
Himalayan Blunder—*Dalvi* 195
Himalayan Frontiers—*Woodman* 382
Hind's Kidnap—*McElroy* 1306
Hinde (Thomas), "Bird" 989
Hingley (Ronald):
"Russian Revolution" 1456
"The Russian Secret Police" 1191
Hintikka (Jaakko) (Editor), "The Philosophy of Mathematics" 118
Hinton (S. E.), "The Outsiders" 1258
Hirsal (Josef) (Editor), "Experimentalni poezie" 182
His Fine Wit—*Dawson* 450
Hiscock (Eric), "Last Boat to Folly Bridge" 576
Histoire de la langue française—*Brunot* 1115
Histoire de la republique gaullienne—*Viansson-Ponte* 1343
Histoire du mouvement makhnoviste—*Archinoff* 816
Histoire musicale du moyen âge—*Chailley* 653
Histoire Raconte a mes Neveux, L'—*Pernaud* 1463
Historia Animalium Vol. II—*Aristotle* 733
Historical Literature, Annual Bulletin of 233, 289*
History, The Nature of—*Marwick* 1128
History, The Undergrowth of—*Birley* 336
History for their Masters—*Chancellor* 1166
History from the Farm 1166
History of Ten Years, 1830–1840, The—*Blanc* 172
History Teacher and Other Disciplines, The—*Fines* 1281
Hitler (Adolf), Faces of a Dictator—*Hoffmann* and *von Lang* 757
Hitler, After—*Neven-du Mont* 335
Hitler, Auf dem Weg zu—*Plewnia* 1056
Hitler Albums, The: 1 Mussolini's State Visit to Germany, September 25–29, 1937—*Bender* 1398
Hitler's Power, The Limits of—*Peterson* 304
Hoban (Russell):
"A Baby Sister for Frances" 419
"A Birthday for Frances" 418
"The Pedalling Man" 414
Hobsbawm (E. J.), "Banditry" 325
Hobson (Anthony), "Great Libraries" 1400
Hocart (A. M.), "The Life-Giving Myth" 233, 283*
Hoch (Paul), "Academic Freedom in Action" 1133
Hochhuth (Rolf), "Guerillas" 588
Hockey (S. F.), "Quarr Abbey and its Lands, 1132–1631" 1337
Hocking (Mary), "The Hopeful Traveller" 1214
Hockridge (Derek) (Translator), "Asterix in Britain" 417
Hodder-Williams (Christopher), "98.4" 93
Hodell (Ake), "Mr. Nixon's Dreams" 1140
Hodgart (Matthew) (Editor), "A New Voyage to the Country of the Houyhnhnms" 274
Hodge (Merle), "Crick Crack, Monkey" 391
Hodges (C. Walter), "Shakespeare and the Players" 1461
Hodges (Henry), "Technology in the Ancient World" 769
Hodgkin (M. R.) (Editor), "Young Winter's Tales" 1447
Hodgkinson (Terence), "Sculpture" 929
Hoernle (Edwin), "Grundfragen proletarischer Erziehung" 152
Hofer (Philip) (Editor), "Los Caprichos" 968
Hoff (Syd):
"Chester" 415
"Danny and the Dinosaur" 415
Hoffman (Stanton de Voren), "Comedy and Form in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad" 673
Hoffmann (E. T. A.), "Briefwechsel" 549
Hoffmann (E. T. A.), Selected Writings of 549
Hoffmann (Heinrich):
"Adolf Hitler: Faces of a Dictator" 757
"The Mountain-Bounder" 414
Hoffmann (Peter), "Widerstand, Staatsstreich, Attentat" 727
Hofmann (Werner), "Turning Points in Twentieth-Century Art: 1890–1917" 1114
Hofmansthal (Hugo von), "Das erzählerische Werk" 115
Hofstadter (Richard), "The Idea of a Party System" 1278
Hogan (Robert) (Editor), "The Crows of Mephistopholes" 1347
Hogarth (James) (Translator):
"Anatolia I" 1233
"Anatolia II" 1233
"Central Asia" 340
"Rati-Lila" 742
"South Siberia" 1233
"The Etruscans" 1233
Hogarth (Paul), "A Russian Journey" 76
Hogben (Lancelot):
"Beginnings and Blunders" 1271
"The Vocabulary of Science" 512
Hogg (Gary), "The Hovercraft Story" 910
Hogg (I. V.), "Military Pistols and Revolvers" 1401
Hogg (O. F. G.), "Artillery: Its Origin and Heyday and Decline" 1401
Hoggart (Richard), "Speaking to Each Other" 237
Hoggett (David) (Compiler), "Non-Violent Action: A Selected Bibliography" 860
Hogmanay and Tiffany—*Edwards* 1265
Hohl (Claude), "Un agent du Comité de Sûreté Générale: Nicolas Guénot" 109
Hohn (Reinhard), "Sozialismus und Heer" 1034
Hohne (Heinz), "The Order of the Death's Head" 304
Holborn (Hajo), "A History of Modern Germany, 1840–1945" 947
Holbrook (David), "Old World, New World" 151
Holcroft (Thomas), "Anna St. Ives" 869
Holden (Donald), "Whistler Landscapes and Seascapes" 265
Holden (Molly), "The Unfinished Feud" 1449
Holding Your Eight Hands 994
Holdsworth (Sir William), "A History of English Law" 94
Holl (Adelaide), "The Rain Puddle" 419
Hollaender (A. E. J.) (Editor), "Studies in London History" 390
Holland (Cecelia), "Until the Sun Falls" 72

PAGE

Hollingsworth (T. H.), "Historical Demography" 262
Hollis (Christopher), "The Mind of Chesterton" 865
Hollis (Leonard), "Roses" 670
Hollis (Patricia), "The Pauper Press" 1386
Hollo (Anselm), "Maya" 1436
Holloway (G. E. T.) (Translator), "The Child's Conception of Movement and Speed" 682
Hollowood (Bernard), "Cricket on the Brain" 982
Holman (Robert) (Editor), "Socially Deprived Families in Britain" 1117
Holme (Anthea), "Children's Play: A Study of Needs and Opportunities" 621
Holmes (Clive) (Editor), "The Suffolk Committees for Scandalous Ministers, 1644–1646" 1281
Holmes (Geoffrey) (Editor), "Britain after the Glorious Revolution 1689–1714" 490
Holmes, Sir Robert: see *Man of War*
Holroyd (Michael) (Editor), "The Best of Hugh Kingsmill" 986
Holst (Johan J.) (Editor), "Why ABM?" 351
Holt (A. G.), "They Who Dare" 1265
Holt (Michael Fitzgibbon), "Forging a Majority" 327
Holt (Stephen), "Six European States" 1182
Holtzhauer (Helmut) (Editor), "Goethe-Museum" 896
Homberger (Eric) (Editor), "The Cambridge Mind" 1381
Home from the Hill—*Murray* 678
Home from the Sea—*Stevenson* 414
Homer's Iliad, A Commentary on—*Willcock* 1429
Homer's Iliad, The Catalogue of The Ships in—*Simpson* and *Lazenby* 751
Homer's Odyssey, People and Themes in—*Thornton* 1173
Homeyer (H.) (Editor), "Hrotsvithae Opera" 1049
Homicidal Colonel, The—*Player* 932
Hommel (Rudolf P.), "China at Work" 1441
Homo Ludens—*Huizinga* 452
Homosexuality: see *Time for Consent*
Honour (Hugh), "Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers" 14
Honours Board, The—*Hansford Johnson* 893
Hooded Eagle, The—*Bauland* 1304
Hooper (Walter) (Editor):
"Narrative Poems" 853
"Selected Literary Essays" 853
Hoover (Roseanna) (Translator):
"Peronnique" 419
"The Golden Apple" 1455
Hope (A. D.), "New Poems 1965–1969" 832
Hope (Ronald), "In Cabined Ships at Sea" 233
Hope and History—*Pieper* 86
Hopeful Traveller, The—*Hocking* 1214
Hopkinson (Tom) (Editor), "Picture Post 1938–50" 1489
Hopwood (Derek), "The Russian Presence in Syria and Palestine 1839–1914" 987
Horace (Alexander), "Gandhi Through Western Eyes" 934
Horace, A Commentary on: Odes, Book One—*Nisbet* and *Hubbard* 1167
Horatio—*Foreman* 1454
Horcasitas (Fernando) (Translator), "The Olmec World" 106
Horder (Mervyn) (Editor), "A Book of Love Songs" 370
Horgan (Paul) (Editor), "Maurice Baring Restored" 1130
Horkheimer (Max), "Dialektik der Aufklärung" 269
Horn—*Mano* 642
Horn, The—*Heath-Stubbs* 474
Horn (Joshua S.), "Away with all pests ..." 382
Horned Man, The—*Boston* 719
Horowitz (David), "The Abolition of Poverty" 1417
Horowitz (Irving Louis) (Editor), "Latin American Radicalism" 4
Horrible Tango, The—*Wolkers* 1155
Horrocks (Sidney), "Lancashire Acts of Parliament, 1266–1957" 141
Hors les murs—*Vassilikos* 507
Horse Came Running, A—*DeJong* 1451
Horse racing: see *Between the Flags*
Horsefield (J. Keith), "The International Monetary Fund 1945–1965" 569
Horsemanship, A History of—*Chenevix Trench* 1382
Horses: see *Captain, The; Thoroughbred, The*
Horses and their Owners—*Pullein-Thompson* 545
Horwood (Harold), "Newfoundland" 437
Hosking (Richard) (Translator), "Churches in Rock" 1054
Hoskins (W. G.):
"History from the Farm" (Editor) 1166
"Leicestershire" 934
Hospitals, Children and their Families—*Stacey, Dearden, Pill* and *Robinson* 1369
Host of Dying, A—*Audemars* 1172
Hostage in Peking—*Grey* 987
Hot Land, The—*Ryan* 768
Houedard (Sylvester):
"mini-posters" 1140
"12 dance poems from the cosmic typewriter" 1140
Houghton (Eric), "The Mouse and the Magician" 1462
Hourani (A. H.) (Editor), "The Islamic City" 1003
Hours Press: see *These Were the Hours*
House (John W.), "The North East" 321
House Arrest—*Vlachos* 507
House by the Water—*Donkin* 426
House in the Waves, The—*Hamilton-Paterson* 713
House of Assignation, The—*Robbe-Grillet* 436
House of World's End, The—*Dickens* 1267
House on the Brink, The—*Gordon* 1251
House on the Fontanka, The 445
House That Jack Built, The—*Peppé* 717
Houses by the Green, The—*Cregan* 54
Housing: see *People and Planning*
Hovercraft: see also *Jane's Surface Skimmer Systems*
Hovercraft and Hydrofoils Work Like This—*Larsen* 1461
Hovercraft Story, The—*Hogg* 910
How a Car is Made—*Roberts* 427, 910
How Hippo!—*Brown* 418
How Human Life Begins—*Head* 1464
How Men Discovered the World—*Hecke* 1462
How Modern Should Theology Be?—*Thielicke* 861
How the Economy Works and other essays—*Paish* 895
How They Lived 81
Howard (Cecil), "Pizarro and the Conquest of Peru" 720
Howard (Diana), "London Theatres and Music Halls 1850–1950" 434
Howard (J. Woodford), "Mr. Justice Murphy" 57
Howard (Michael), "Studies in War and Peace" 1416
Howard (Philip), "The Royal Palaces" 1525
Howard (Richard) (Translator), "The Margin" 233
Howard-Hill (T. H.) (Editor), "Oxford Shakespeare Concordances" 450
Howard Spring (Marion), "Frontispiece" 194
Howe (Robin), "Poultry and Game" 1233
Howell (Peter), "Victorian Churches" 55
Howes (Frank):
"Folk Music of Britain—and Beyond" 79
"Oxford Concerts: A Jubilee Record" 196
Howse (P. E.), "Termites: A Study in Social Behaviour" 645
Howson (Gerald), "Thief-Taker General" 870
Hoy (Peter):
"Albert Camus I" 1482
"Julian Green I" 1482

PAGE

Hoys (Dudley), "English Lake Country" 289
Hoyt (Edwin P.), "The Elusive Seagull" 693
Hrotsvithae Opera 1049
Hsiao (Tso-Liang), "The Land Revolution in China, 1930–1934" 1441
Hubbard (Margaret), "A Commentary on Horace: Odes, Book One" 1167
Hubbard (P. M.), "Cold Waters" 456
Hubert (J.), "Carolingian Art" 700
Hubert (Jane), "Families and Their Relatives" 451
Huch (Ricarda), "Gesammelte Werke. Volume VI" 26
Huckabay (Calvin) (Compiler), "John Milton: An Annotated Bibliography 1929–1968" 641
Huddy (Delia), "The Big Wind" 909
Hudson (Kenneth):
"The History of English China Clays" 209
"Working to Rule" 841
Hudson (W. D.):
"Modern Moral Philosophy" 1387
"Reason and Right" 874, 928*
Huggett (Richard):
"The First Night of 'Pygmalion'" 798
"The Truth about 'Pygmalion'" 798
Hughes (B. P.), "British Smooth-Bore Artillery" 321
Hughes (David G.), "An Index of Gregorian Chant" 1352
Hughes (Douglas A.) (Editor), "Perspectives on Pornography" 1298
Hughes (G. Bernard), "Antique Sheffield Plate" 1495
Hughes (Gervase), "Sidelights on a Century of Music" 306
Hughes (Glyn), "Neighbours" 703
Hughes (James) (Translator), "Astrology and Science" 1060
Hughes (Pennethorne):
"Kent: A Shell Guide" 265
"Thirty Eight Poems" 994
Hughes (Rosemary), "Beethoven" 848
Hughes (Shirley), "The Trouble with Jack" 418
Hughes (Ted), "The Coming of the Kings" 1253
Hugo (Marguerite) (Translator), "The Modern City: Planning in the 19th Century" 950
Hugo, Victor 680
Huizinga (Johan), "Homo Ludens" 452
Hulbert (John), "All about Weather" 1271
Hulme (T. J. and J. A.), "My Book of Words" 1270
Hulse (James W.), "Revolutionists in London" 192
Human Body and the Law, The—*Meyers* 1057
Human Engineering—*Robens* 841
Humanism: see *In Our Image and Likeness*
Humbert (Claude), "Ornamental Design" 1376
Humboldt (Wilhelm von), "The Limits of State Action" 827
Humour in Memoriam—*Mikes* 541
Humphrey (William), "The Spawning Run" 1470
Humphries (Charles):
"Handel: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Early Editions" 1368
"Music Publishing in the British Isles" 883
Hungarian Studies in English 116
Hungary: see *Sidney's (Sir Philip) Guide to Hungary*
Hunnisett (R. F.) (Editor), "Calendar of Nottinghamshire Coroners' Inquests, 1485–1558" 233
Hunt (Arthur J.) (Translator), "France: A Geographical Survey" 184
Hunt (Irene), "Trail of Apple Blossoms" 1265
Hunt (J. W.) (Translator), "Europe and the French Revolution" 244
Hunter (Alan), "Gently with the Innocents" 391
Hunter (Evan), "Sons" 578
Hunter (G. K. and S. K.) (Editors), "John Webster" 450
Hunter (Guy), "Modernizing in Peasant Societies" 284
Hunter (Jim), "Walking in the Painted Sunshine" 275
Hunter, John—*Dobson* 78
Hunter (Mollie), "The Bodach" 1251
Hunter (Norman), "The Peculiar Triumph of Professor Branestawm" 1458
Hunter (Richard), "George III and the Mad-Business" 30, 58*, 84*, 110*, 134*, 168*, 202*
Hunter (Robert), "Security in Europe" 71
Hunting of the Snark, The—*Carroll* 1454
Hunting of Wilberforce Pike, The—*Lefebure* 1252
Hurd (Michael):
"Mendelssohn" 1268
"Vaughan Williams" 719
Hurewitz (J. C.) (Editor), "Soviet-American Rivalry in the Middle East" 23
Hurlimann (Martin), "Japan" 768
Hurst (Michael), "Maria Edgeworth and the Public Scene" 285
Hussars, The 10th Royal—*Brander* 321
Hussars, The 11th—*Brett-Smith* 321
Hutchings (Ernest A. D.), "A Survey of Printing Processes" 886
Hutchings (Richard J.), "Dickens on an Island" 618
Hutchins (Monica M.), "Man's Dominion" 954
Hutchins (Pat):
"Clocks and More Clocks" 1455
"The Surprise Party" 717
Hutchinson (George), "Edward Heath" 651
Hutchinson (Joseph) (Editor), "Population and Food Supply" 380
Hutchinson (Lionel), "Man from the People" 39
Hutchinson (William T.) (Editor), "The Papers of James Madison" 1170
Huth (Angela), "Nowhere Girl" 778
Huth, Frederick: see *Home from the Hill*
Huxley, Aldous: A Critical Study—*Brander* 1319
Huxley (G. L.), "Greek Epic Poetry from Eumelos to Panyassis" 206
Huxley (Gervas), "Both Hands" 940
Huxley (Herbert H.) (Editor), "Corolla Camenae" 836
Huxley (Julian), "Memories" 582
Hyams (Edward), "The Traveller's Bedside Book" 1414
Hyams (John), "Dorset" 781
Hybrid—*Cilento* 845
Hyde (H. Montgomery):
"John Law" 219
"Their Good Names" 635
Hypocrisy, Six Studies in—*Playfair* 93

I

I.R.A., The—*Coogan* 743
I Knew Daisy Smuten—*Davies* 789
I Live to Fly—*Auriol* 757
I Paid the Piper—*Joel* 907
I Remember 1336
I segni e la critica—*Segre* 1046
I Was Ena Sharples Father—*Warren* 265
Ibn 'Arabi, Creative Imagination in the Sufism of—*Corbin* 666
Icy Fire, The—*Forster* 447
Idea of the City in Roman Thought, The—*Mazzolani* 873
Idealism, Politics and History—*Kelly* 53
"idéologues": see *tramonto dell' illuminismo, Il*
Idut belye snegi—*Yevtushenko* 1389
If I were a Grown-Up—*Janikovsky* 1462
If I Were King—*Blakeley* 1455
Ike (Vincent Chukwuemeka), "The Naked Gods" 653
Ikin (A. Graham), "Wholeness Is Living" 670
Ilford (Mary) (Translator), "Points of View" 184
I'll Get There, It Better be Worth the Trip—*Donovan* 712
Illegal Tender—*Devine* 642
Illuminations—*Benjamin* 644, 927*
Illusions of Progress, The—*Sorel* 525

PAGE

Illyes (Gyula), "Once Upon a Time" 714
I'm the King of the Castle—*Hill* 1241
Im Kampf gegen Hitler—*Schuschnigg* 304
Images and Shadows—*Origo* 1316
Imber (Diana) (Translator):
"Archaeological Fakes" 1297
"The Clouds and the Rain" 742
Immermann (Karl): Sein Werk und sein Leben—*von Wiese* 381
Impacts of War—*Terraine* 1168
Impartial Soldier, The—*Harbottle* 975
Imperial Camel Corps—*Inchbald* 1474
Imperial Sunset. Volume 1: Britain's Liberal Empire, 1897–1921—*Beloff* 107
Impersonation of Angels, An: A Biography of Jean Cocteau—*Brown* 150
Imprisonment in Medieval England—*Pugh* 90
Improbable Fiction, An—*Woods* 642
Improve Your Dummy Play—*Milnes* and *Lukacs* 569
In a Wild Sanctuary—*Harrison* 1437
In Cabined Ships at Sea—*Hope* 233
In Loving Memory—*Page* 456
In My Time—*Gibbs* 41
In Our Image and Likeness—*Trinkaus* 207
In Pratica—*Mussio* 182
In The Dark—*Herbert* 1037
In the Days of my Youth—*Fraser* 964
In the Footsteps of the Abominable Snowman—*Nesvadba* 377
In the House of the Lord—*Flynn* 63
In the Prison of her Skin—*Leduc* 765
In the Twilight—*Simon* 209
In Touch—*Steinbeck* 141
In Watermelon Sugar—*Brautigan* 893
Incarnations: Poems 1966–1968—*Warren* 446
Incas, The Conquest of the—*Hemming* 1480
Inchbald (Geoffrey), "Imperial Camel Corps" 1474
Incident on Hill 192—*Lang* 351
Incredible mile, The—*Elvin* 781
Index Translationum 384
India: see also *Curzon in India; Jallianwala Bagh; Kanciputam in Early South Indian History*
India—*Menen* 29
India, Cultural Trends in Medieval—*Sherwani* 117
India, Dimensions of Industrial Relations in 1430
India, Let's Visit—*Caldwell* 42*
India, Portrait of—*Mehta* 1426
India, Rural Sociology in—*Desai* 346
India, The Politics of Foreign Aid in—*Eldridge* 581
India, The Renaissance to Militant Nationalism in—*Ghose* 569
India: the Search for Power—*Chopra* 289
India, Uncertain—*Chopra* 670
India After Independence?, Wither—*Bazaz* 781
India and Nepal—*Narayan* 1206
India from Curzon to Nehru and After—*Das* 156
India Office Library, British Drawings in the—*Archer* 988
India's China War—*Maxwell* 1322
India's Constitution, The Framing of 94
India's Foreign Policy—*Pillai* 346
Indian architecture: see also *Living Architecture: Indian*
Indian Architecture and the British—*Archer* 55
Indian caste system: see *Untouchability, The Politics of*
Indian Communism: Split within a Split—*Ram* 522*
Indian Dance in Literature and the Arts, Classical—*Vatsyayan* 72
Indian Fairy Tales—*Jacobs* 420
Indian foreign policy: see *Jan Sangh and India's Foreign Policy*
Indian Glass, History of—*Dikshit* 1309
Indian local government: see *Panchayati Raj*
Indian Nationalist Movement—*Gupta* 1402
Indian Paintings, South—*Sivaramamurti* 72
Indo-Chinese border clashes: see also *Himalayan Blunder*
Indo-Europe: see *Vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes, Le*
Indoctrinaire—*Priest* 741
Industrial Archaeology 1969 934
Industrial Archaeology of Hertfordshire—*Johnson* 934
Industrial Britain, The Beginning of—*Chapman* and *Chambers* 569
Industrial History in Pictures: Bristol—*Buchanan* and *Cossons* 1117
Industrial relations: see also *Employment Grievances and Dispute Procedures in Britain; Management and Unions; Size of Industrial Organization and Worker Behaviour; Working to Rule*
Industrial Relations in Great Britain, The System of—*Clegg* 841
Industrial Revolution in England 1700–1914, The—*Deane* 1486
Industrial Society, The Crisis of—*Birnbaum* 608
Industrial Workers of the World: see *Hill, Joe; We Shall Be All*
Infield (Georgina), "A Seasoning of Menus" 18
Influenza: see *Invasion by Virus: Can it happen again*
Information, Mechanism and Meaning—*MacKay* 512
Information retrieval: see also *Computer-based Library and Information Systems*
Information Retrieval: The Essential Technology—*Meethan* 1144
Informed Sources—*Bain* 1140
Ingalls (Jeremy) (Translator), "The Malice of Empire" 1053
Ingalls (Rachel), "Theft" 1074
Ingham (Geoffrey K.), "Size of Industrial Organization and Worker Behaviour" 1246
Ingvar (S.), "Droit au But" 1463
Inhelder (Barbel), "The Psychology of the Child" 682
Inner Teachings of The Golden Dawn, The—*Torrens* 1161
Inner Wheel, The—*Roberts* 741
Innes (Hammond), "The Conquistadors" 585
Innes (Michael), "Death at the Chase" 264
Innocent Killers—*van Lawick-Goodall* 1360
innocenza, L'—*Bellezza* 1483
Insall (A. J.), "Observer" 1117
Inscriptions: see *Visible Words*
Insect Diseases, An Atlas of—*Weiser* 516
Insect Hormones—*Wigglesworth* 1501
Inside the Third Reich—*Speer* 1212
Inspecting and the Inspectorate—*Blackie* 1233
Inspector Ghote Breaks an Egg—*Keating* 1172
Insurrectionists, The—*Fishman* 705
Intellectual in Politics and Other Essays, The—*Beloff* 1385
Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1910–1913—*Cockcroft* 225
Intelligence—*Piaget* 682
Intelligence, The Shape of—*Elliott* 899
Interaction—*de Berker* 256
Intercom Conspiracy, The—*Ambler* 264
International Corporation, The 1520
International Law as Applied By International Courts and Tribunals—*Schwarzenberger* 94
International Monetary Fund 1945–1965, The—*Horsefield* 569
International Policy for the World Economy—*Perkins* 978
International Regulation of Frontier Disputes, The 496
International relations: see *Systems, States, Diplomacy and Rules*
International Trade—*Pearce* 861
International Trade Policy and the Gatt, 1947–1967—*Kock* 346
International Who's Who 1970–71, The 1183
Internationales Verlagsadressbuch 930
Intervention and Revolution—*Barnet* 1287
Into Wind—*Popham* 209
Introduction à la littérature fantastique—*Todorov* 1045

PAGE

Invasion by Virus: Can it happen again—*Graves* 18
Inventario base—*Trulock* 631
Invention, The Sources of—*Jewkes, Sawers* and *Stillerman* 205
Invisible League and the Royal Ghost, The—*Linde* 1262
Involved Man, The—*Barnes* 369
Ionesco (Eugene), "Découvertes" 307
Ionian Islands, The—*Foss* 321
Ireland: see *Chief Secretary, The; Drums and Guns; Dublin Castle and the 1916 Rising; Jacobite Ireland, 1685–91; Out of the Lion's Paw; Religious Houses, Medieval: Ireland; Rural Exodus; Sins of Our Fathers, The; Ulster*
Ireland (G. W.), "André Gide: A Study of his Creative Writings" 1090
Ireland, 1812–36, Rural Disorder and Police Reform in—*Broeker* 1173
Ireland: Railway History in Pictures—*McCutcheon* 141
Ireland Observed—*Craig* and the *Knight of Glin* 1233
Iremonger (Lucille), "The Fiery Chariot" 1508
Ireson (Barbara) (Compiler), "The Young Puffin Book of Verse" 414
Irimie (Cornel), "Romanian Icons painted on Glass" 1473
Iris de Suse, L'—*Glono* 435
Irish Art in the Romanesque Period (1020–1170 A.D.)—*Henry* 164
Irish Artists, A Dictionary of—*Strickland* 164
Irish Boundary Commission, 1925, Report of the 1173
Irish Cousins, The—*Powell* 285
Irish Education—*Atkinson* 345
Irish Education Experiment, The—*Akenson* 683
Irish Priests in the Penal Times (1660–1760), The—*Burke* 175
Irish Republican Army: see *I.R.A., The*
Irish Verse, The Penguin Book of 556
Iron Coffins—*Werner* 620
Irrigation and Society in Medieval Valencia—*Glick* 1350
Irrtum und Leidenschaft—*Hasenclever* 77
Irwin (John), "Origins of Chintz" 929
Is it Always Like This?—*Pope* 1267
Is Survival a Fact?—*Hamilton* 781
Isaacs (Bernard) (Translator), "Collected Works" 705
Isabel Clarendon—*Gissing* 630
Isabelle ou l'arrier-Saison—*Freustie* 1470
Isham (Gyles) (Editor), "Northamptonshire Past and Present" 345
Isichei (Elizabeth), "Victorian Quakers" 970
Islam—*Droubie* 721
Islam (Khurshidul):
"Ghalib, 1797–1869" (Translator) 104
"Three Mughal Poets: Mir, Sauda, Mir Hasan" 104
Islamic City, The 1003
Islamic Lands, Paintings from 242
Islamic Revolution in The Modern World—*Watt* 824
Islands in the Stream—*Hemingway* 1193
Isle of Gramarye, The 718
Ismay, Lord—*Wingate* 740
Isnenghi (Mario), "Il mito della grande guerra" 1489
Israel (Fred L.) (Editor), "The Justices of the United States Supreme Court, 1789–1969" 94
Israel: see also *De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews*
Israel, A History of the Co-operative Movement in—*Viteles* 621
Israel, Immigrant Voters in—*Deshen* 1507
Israel, Looking at—*Rutland* 1463
Israel/The Reality 437
Israel: Two Fateful Years, 1967–69—*Bentwich* 699
Israel among the Nations—*Talmon* 1507
Israel and the Arab World—*Cohen* 1209
Israel and the Arab World—*Dodd and Sales* 699
It Doesn't Matter Where You Sit—*McClement* 781
It's Like This, Cat—*Neville* 416
Italia, I metodi attuali della critica in 1046
Italia, L'analisi letteraria in—*Avalle* 1046
Italia, Saggi sulla scienza politica in—*Bobbio* 128
Italia dei quarantacinque giorni, L' 486
Italia giudicata 1861–1945—*Ragionieri* 276
Italian Baroque Painting—*Waterhouse* 75
Italian costume: see *Storia del costume in Italia*
Italian economy: see *economia italiana di guerre, L'*
Italian Manuscripts in the Library of Major J. R. Abbey, The—*Alexander* and *de la Mare* 592
Italian Paintings and Drawings at 56 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7 742
Italian press: see *stampa italiana dall' unita al fascismo, La*
Italian Renaissance, The Three Ages of the—*Lopez* 1305
Italics are Mine, The—*Berberova* 194
Italy: see also *esercito di Salò, L'; feste dei poveri, Le; Fiori Rossi al Martinetto; Settecento riformatore*
Italy—*Jucker* 1113
Italy, The Architecture of—*Yarwood* 437
Italy and her Invaders—*Bullough* 1369
Italy's Austrian Heritage, 1914–1946—*Rusinow* 486
Itélet nincs—*Dery* 150
I've Lived Like a Lord—*Ward* 1281
Ivens (Michael) (Editor), "Which Way?" 239
Ives (A. G.), "Kingswood School in Wesley's Day and Since" 934
Ivins (William M.), "Prints and Books" 232
Iyengar (K. R. Srinivasa), "Two Cheers for the Commonwealth" 1206
Iz perezhitogo v chuzhikh krayakh—*Aleksandrovski* 356
Izzard (Molly), "A Heroine in Her Time" 15

J

Jabs (Wolfgang) (Translator), "The Bauhaus" 436
Jaccottet (Philippe), "Paysages avec figures absentes" 1514
Jack of Hearts—*French* 1260
Jack the Giant-Killer—*Jacobs* 1448
Jack's Return Home—*Lewis* 391
Jackson (Anthony), "The Politics of Architecture" 521
Jackson (J. A.) (Editor), "Migration" 321
Jackson (J. R. de J.

PAGE

Jacquemard (Simonne), "Des Renards Vivants" 1463
Jacques (John H.), "The Mushroom and the Bride" 1171
Jaffe (Hans L.), "De Stijl" 1154
Jaffe (Louis L.), "English and American Judges as Lawmakers" 89
Jallianwala Bagh—*Datta* 437
James IV: see *Falcon*
James, Henry: see also *Lucid Reflector, The*
James (Henry), "The Ambassadors" 445
James (John Stanley), "The Vagabond Papers" 1206
James (Robert Rhodes): "Churchill: A Study in Failure 1900–1939" 451; "The United Nations" 1456
James and Sally Again—*Drake* 1262
Jameson (Storm): "Journey from the North" 272; "Parthian Words" 1092
Jan Sangh and India's Foreign Policy—*Kishore* 437
Jane's All the World's Aircraft 176, 1429
Jane's Fighting Ships 1919 176
Jane's 100 Significant Aircraft 1429
Jane's Surface Skimmer Systems 625
Janeway (William) (Editor), "The Cambridge Mind" 1381
Janikovsky (Eva): "Even Granny Was Young Once" 1462; "Happiness!" 1462; "If I Were a Grown-Up . . ." 1462
Janosch, "Bollerbarn" 717
Janssens (Paul A.), "Palaeopathology" 475
Japan: see *Western Medical Pioneers in Feudal Japan*
Japan—*Hurlimann* 768
Japan Behind the Fan—*Kirkup* 1189
Japan 1858–1883, Britain and—*Fox* 1189
Japan 1917–35, The Estrangement of Great Britain and—*Kennedy* 1189
Japanese Aircraft of the Pacific War—*Francillon* 545
Japanese Architecture, New—*Tempel* 437
Japanese Challenge, The—*Guillain* 1398
Japanese Poetic Diaries—*Miner* 1052
Japanese Woodblock Prints in Miniature: The Genre of Surimono—*Meissner* 733
Japon: troiseme grand—*Guillain* 1189, 1225*
Jara (Alvaro) (Editor), "Tierras nuevas" 1107
Jason, Nobody's Dog—*Stranger* 426
Jason's Quest—*Laurence* 1458
Jasper and the Giant—*Brennan* 1455
Jasper the Dog—*Hearne* 722
Jay (Madeline) (Translator), "The History of World Sculpture" 764
Jazz Collection, Your—*Langridge* 1337
Jazz People—*Wilmer* 779
Jazz Tradition, The—*Williams* 1004
Jeandet (Yvette), "Legendes Carolingiennes" 1463
Jeannin (Pierre), "L'Europe du Nord-Ouest et du Nord aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles" 1034
Jefferies (Greg), "The Port of London" 1269
Jefferson (E.F.E.), "The Woolwich Story 1890–1965" 1233
Jefferson (G.), "Libraries and Society" 289
Jefferson (Thomas) an Authentic Enemy of Slavery?, Was—*Davis* 1205
Jeffery (Brian), "French Renaissance Comedy 1552–1630" 503
Jeffries (Roderic), "Dead Man's Bluff" 932
Jelinek (Elfriede), "wir sind lockvögel baby!" 702
Jellicoe (G. A.), "Studies in Landscape Design" 1324
Jenkins (Alan), "Drinka Pinta" 352
Jenkins (Alan C.), "Race for Life" 425
Jenkins (C. L.), "Fairfields: A Study of Industrial Change" 1127
Jenkins (David), "What is Man?" 1469
Jenkins (Edward), "The Medical and Legal Aspects of Sanitary Reform" 693
Jenkins (Jessica) (Compiler), "Reading for Enjoyment" 1452
Jenkins (Peter), "The Battle of Downing Street" 1069
Jenkins (Thomas), "We Came to Australia" 321
Jenkinson (D.), "The LMS Coach 1923–1957" 265
Jenks (C. Wilfred), "A New World of Law?" 92
Jenner (W. J. F.) (Editor), "Modern Chinese Stories" 1053
Jennett (Sean), "Connacht" 1502
Jennifer and Josephine—*Peet* 1462
Jennings (Elizabeth), "Lucidities" 1436
Jensen (Virginia), "Lars Peter's Bicycle" 1262
Jerusalem, Key to Peace—*Wilson* 987
Jest upon Jest—*Wardroper* 1160
Jesus, What We Know About—*Neill* 757
Jesus?, Who Was—*Cross* 1116
Jesus in Osaka—*Herburger* 1470
Jeudwine (Wynne), "Stage Designs" 55
Jevons (W. Stanley), "The State in Relation to Labour" 205
Jewish People, A Short History of the—*Roth* 692
Jewkes (John), "The Sources of Invention" 205
Jews: see also *God's First Love; Troubled Eden*
Jews in Business, The—*Aris* 1407
Jews in Germany from the Enlightenment to National Socialism, The—*Adler* 627
Jews in Soviet Russia since 1917, The 913
Jezard (Alison), "Albert and Henry" 909
Jigsaw—*McBain* 1525
Jim Grey of Moonbah—*Ottley* 1266
Jimenez Martos (L.) (Editor), "Poesia hispanica 1968" 1022
Job, The—*Odier* 892
Jobson (Allan), "Suffolk Remembered" 265
Joedicke (Jurgen), "Architecture since 1945: Sources and Directions" 35
Joel (David), "Furniture Design Set Free" 14
Joel (John), "I Paid the Piper" 907
Joffe (Joyce), "Conservation" 117
John XXIII (Pope), "Letters to his Family" 320
Johnny Get Your Gun—*Ball* 857
Johnny Golightly and his Crocodile—*Williams* 1262
Johnny's Bad Day—*Ardizzone* 1447
Johnny's Journey—*Kika* 909
Johns (June), "The Mating Game" 1309
Johnson (Brian), "The Politics of Money" 1438
Johnson (Dr.), The Conversations of 65
Johnson (David) (Compiler), "The American Revolution" 427
Johnson (David J.), "Southwark and the City" 820
Johnson (Douglas), "France and the World Beyond" 1502
Johnson (E. L.), "An Introduction to the Soviet Legal System" 89
Johnson (Harry G.): "Money in Britain, 1959–1969" (Editor) 978; "New Trade Strategy for the World Economy" 284
Johnson (Lady Bird), "A White House Diary" 1399
Johnson (Marion), "Derbyshire Village Schools in the Nineteenth Century" 934
Johnson (Oliver A.), "The Moral Live" 152
Johnson (Robbin S.), "More Utopia: Ideal and Illusion" 1145
Johnson, Samuel: see also *Boswell (James)*
Johnson (Samuel), "A Dictionary of the English Language" 171
Johnson (Thomas H.), "The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson" 693
Johnson (W. Branch): "Hertfordshire" 1474; "Industrial Archaeology of Hertfordshire" 934
Johnston (Ronald), "The Black Camels of Qashran" 93
Johnston (Thomas), "The Fight for Arkenvald" 1264
joie des pauvres, La—*Oldenbourg* 1076
Joko's Anniversary—*Topor* 965

PAGE

Jolas (Maria) (Translator): "Between Life and Death" 644; "The Lie" 9; "Silence" 9
Jolly Warreners, The—*Stewart* 909
Jonah, The—*Leland* 1155
Jones (A. H. M.) (Editor), "A History of Rome through the Fifth Century" 873
Jones (Allen) Figures 404
Jones (Bradshaw), "Taint of Plague" 642
Jones (Brynnor), "A Bibliography of Anglo-Welsh Literature 1900–1965" 1428
Jones (Cordelia), "A Cat Called Camouflage" 1263
Jones (Daniel), "The Phonetics of Russian" 42
Jones (David) (Translator), "The Molecules of Life" 744
Jones (Diana Wynne), "Changeover" 287
Jones (E. L.) (Editor), "Agrarian Change and Economic Development: The Historical Problems" 1135
Jones (Gareth), "History of the Law of Charities, 1532–1827" 94
Jones (Haydon Davies), "Leadership in Residential Child Care" 1174
Jones (J. D.), "The Building of a Fort at Sandown, Isle of Wight, 1632–1636" 934
Jones (John), "John Keats's Dream of Truth" 12*, 85*
Jones (Madison), "An Exile" 1214
Jones (Mervyn), "Joseph" 471
Jones (R. V.) (Editor), "Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London" 734, 1006
Jones (Rhodri), "Explorations" 1250
Jones (Roger), "A Hard Day at the Holy Office" 741
Jones (Thomas), "Rhymney Memories" 1487
Jones (W. Glyn): "Denmark" 1408; "Johannes Jorgensen" 746
Jones (Whitney R. D.), "The Tudor Commonwealth 1529–1559" 846
Jongkind d'apres sa correspondence 700
Jonson (Ben): "The Complete Masques" 725; "Volpone" 450
Jonson, Ben—*Bamborough* 1187
Jorberg (Lennart), "The Industrial Revolution in Scandinavia 1850–1914" 1486
Jordan (Pascual), "Albert Einstein" 62
Jordan (Robert S.), "Government and Power in West Africa" 982
Jordan (William), "Client-Worker Transactions" 1234
Jorgensen, Johannes—*Jones* 746
Jorinda and Jorindel—*Watts* 1448
Joseph—*Bolliger* 910
Joseph—*Jones* 471
Joseph (Gerhard), "Tennysonian Love: The Strange Diagonal" 28
Joseph Andrews, The Art of—*Goldberg* 18
Josephine, Empress: see *Tragic Empress, The*
Josselin (Ralph), The Family Life of—*Macfarlane* 870
Jouffroy (Alain), "La Fin des alternanaces" 1085
Joukovsky (Francoise): "Le Gloire dans la poésie française et néolatine du XVIe siècle" 31; "Orphée et ses disciples dans la poésie francaise et néo-latine du XVIe siècle" 1050; "Poésie et mythologie au XVIe siècle" 1050
Journey into the Sunrise—*Marriner* 1113
Journey from the North—*Jameson* 272
Journey Outside—*Steele* 1264
Journey to Tranquillity—*Young, Silcock and Dunn* 62
Journey Up, The—*Collis* 1519
Joys and Sorrows—*Casals* 1366
Jucker (Ninetta), "Italy" 1113
Judah (Aaron), "Lillian's Dam" 184
Judaism—*Dominitz* 721
Judaism Despite Christianity 320
Judaism in the Secular Age—*Neusner* 627
Judd (Denis), "The Victorian Empire 1837–1901" 1323
Judge, The—*Zemach* 716
Judiciary: see *English and American Judges as Lawmakers*
Judy and the Baby Elephant—*Haar* 909
Julia and the Bazooka—*Kavan* 275
Jullian (Philippe), "Flight into Egypt" 471
jüngste Tag, Der 179
Juntacadaveres—*Onetti* 1509
Junto a lo anterior—*Trobo* 63
Juridical Review 94
Jury, The—*Cornish* 94
Jury, The—*Klima* 1184
Justice of the Peace, The—*Moir* 90, 208*
Justices of the Peace in England 1558–1640, The—*Gleason* 90
Justices of the United States Supreme Court, 1789–1969, The 94
Justiz und NS-Verbrechen 1056

K

Kabinett Cuno, Das 1055
Kael (Pauline), "Kiss Kiss Bang Bang" 277
Kafka (Franz), "Sämtliche Erzählungen" 243
Kagel, Mauricio: Musik, Theater, Film—*Schnebel* 1468
Kahn (Ellison), "The South African Legal System and its Background" 94
Kaiser (Walter) (Translator), "Three Secret Poems" 349, 539*, 686*
Kaiser, Könige und Päpste—*Schramm* 894
Kalenderes Enlumyned Ben They—*North* 1140, 1282*
Kalla-Bishop (P. M.), "Mediterranean Island Railways" 437
Kamen (Henry), "The War of Succession in Spain, 1700–15" 126
Kamenka (Eugene), "The Philosophy of Ludwig Feuerbach" 771
Kamm (Josephine), "Explorers into Africa" 910
Kampfer der Zakunft—*Kanitz* 1499
Kanani (Mary) (Translator), "The Life and Times of Shakespeare" 141
Kancipuram in Early South Indian History—*Mahilingam* 41
Kandinsky—*Overy* 968
Kanitz (Otto Felix), "Kampfer der Zakunft" 1499
Kant's Concept of Teleology—*McFarland* 874
Kant's Moral Philosophy—*Acton* 874
Kant's Political Writings 645
Kapetanios, Les—*Eudes* 816
Kappa—*Akutagawa* 701
Karageorghis (Vassos), "Salamis in Cyprus" 751
Karmel (Ilona), "An Estate of Memory" 893
Kasemann (Ernst), "New Testament Questions of Today" 138
Kaser (Michael): "Planning in East Europe" 1520; "Soviet Economics" 1520
Kasser (R.) (Editor), "Papyrus Bodmer, XXV, La Samienne XXVI, Le Bouclier" 206
Kaster (Joseph) (Editor), "The Literature and Mythology of Ancient Egypt" 1310
Katkov (George) "The Trial of Bukharin" 112
Katz (Robert), "Black Sabbath" 6, 228*
Kaufman (Paul), "Libraries and their users" 41, 141*
Kaufman (Sue), "Life with Prudence" 1027
Kaufman (William I.) (Compiler), "UNICEF Book of Children's Songs" 1459
Kaufmann (Edgar) (Editor), "The Rise of an American Architecture" 1401
Kaunda, Kenneth: see *High Price of Principles, The*

PAGE

Kauvar (Gerald B.) (Editor), "The Victorian Mind" 136
Kavan (Anna), "Julia and the Bazooka" 275
Kavanagh (P. J.), "About Time" 916
Kavcic (Vladimir), "The Golden Bird" 1255
Kay (E. George), "Gas" 910
Kay (Hugh), "Salazar and Modern Portugal" 1484
Kay (John), "Cricket in the Leagues" 670
Kay (Shirley), "The Arab World" 1270
Kaye (Barbara), "Live and Learn" 545
Kaye (Barrington), "Participation in Learning" 1006
Kaye (David), "The Australian" 965
Kazakova (Rimma), "Yelki zelyonye" 1389
Kazan (Chris), "Mouth Full of Sugar" 778
Kazantzakis (Helen), "Nikos Kazantzakis" 75
Kazantzakis, Nikos—*Kazantzakis* 75
Keary (Annie), "The Rival Kings" 1453
Keating (H. R. F.), "Inspector Ghote Breaks an Egg" 1172
Keating (P. J.) (Editor), "A Child of the Jago" 5
Keats (Ezra Jack): "Goggles!" 1260; "The Snowy Day" 419
Keats's (John), Dream of Truth—*Jones* 12*, 85*
Kedourie (Elie), "The Chatham House Version and other Middle-Eastern Studies" 527, 564*, 586*, 613*
Kedward (H. R.), "Fascism in Western Europe" 6
Keeley (Edmund) (Translator), "Collected Poems" 349
Keeling (C. H.), "Keeling's Ark" 1271
Keeling's Ark—*Keeling* 1271
Keep (Ann E.) (Translator), "Living Architecture: Indian" 437
Keeping (Charles), "Through the Window" 1260
Keir (W. A. S.) (Editor), "The Collected Poems of Burns Singer" 1354
Keith (Hamish), "An Introduction to New Zealand Painting 1939–1967" 693
Kellaway (William) (Editor), "Studies in London History" 390
Keller (Ernst and Marie-Luise), "Miracles in Dispute" 692
Kellogg (Rhoda), "Analyzing Children's Art" 410
Kelly (Alison), "Wedgwood Ware" 1281
Kelly (George Armstrong), "Idealism, Politics and History" 53
Kelly (Michael), "Spinifex" 1399
Kelly, Ned 1256
Kelly (Patricia M.), "The Mighty Human Cell" 427
Kelly (Thomas), "A History of Adult Education in Great Britain" 683
Kelly (T.) (Editor), "Studies in Adult Education 1969" 645
Kelmscott—*Dufty* 934
Kemp (E. W.) (Editor), "Man: Fallen and Free" 114
Kemp (Friedhelm) (Editor), "Samtliche Gedichte" 1304
Kemp (J.), "Ethical Naturalism: Hobbes and Hume" 837
Kemp (Peter) (Editor), "History of the Royal Navy" 61
Kendrick (Alexander), "Prime Time" 543
Keneally (Thomas), "The Survivor" 499
Kennedy (Malcolm D.), "The Estrangement of Great Britain and Japan 1917–35" 1189
Kennedy (Michael), "Portrait of Manchester" 1502
Kennedy (Richard S.) (Editor), "The Notebooks of Thomas Wolfe" 892
Kennedy Legacy, The—*Sorensen* 684
Kennelly (Brendan) (Editor), "The Penguin Book of Irish Verse" 556
Kenny (Anthony): "Aquinas" (Editor) 476; "Descartes: Philosophical Letters" (Translator) 342
Kenrich (Tony), "The Only Good Body's a Dead One" 883
Kent—*Mee* 184
Kent (John), "Historical Theology" 314
Kent (Leonard J.) (Editor), "Selected Writings of E. T. A. Hoffmann" 549
Kent (William) (Editor), "An Encyclopaedia of London" 1427
Kent: A Shell Guide—*Hughes* 265
Kentish Patchwork, A Third—*Goodsall* 1527
Kenya: see also *Harambee Country*
Kenya—*Cotran* 94
Kenya's Trade Union Movement to 1952, History of—*Singh* 289
Kenyon (Gerald S.) (Editor), "Sport, Culture and Society" 1233
Kenyon (Kathleen M.), "Archaeology in the Holy Land" 566
Kenyon (Michael), "The 100,000 Welcomes" 264
Kerensky (Oleg), "Ballet Scene" 1218
Kerman (Joseph) (Editor), "Autograph Miscellany from circa 1786 to 1799" 1361
Kerr (Clark), "Marshall, Marx and Modern Times" 557
Kerr (Judith), "Mog the Forgetful Cat" 1455
Kerridge (Eric), "Agrarian Problems in the Sixteenth Century and after" 1135
Kerrigan (Anthony) (Translator), "Selected Poems" 1086
Kersh (Cyril), "The Aggravations of Minnie Ashe" 217
Kessler (Harry Graf) und die Cranach-Presse in Weimar—*Mueller-Krumbach* 611
Ketcham (Carl H.) (Editor), "The Letters of John Wordsworth" 74
Ketton-Cremer (R. W.), "Norfolk in the Civil War" 81
Keynes (Geoffrey), "William Pickering Publisher" 181
Kiaulehn (Walther), "Mein Freund der Verleger" 1304
Kiel (Hanna) (Editor), "Homeless Paintings of the Renaissance" 100
Kielan-Jaworowska (Zofia), "Hunting for Dinosaurs" 856
Kill Dog, The—*George* 642
Killy (Walther) (Editor), "Dichtungen und Briefe" 752
Kilroy (Thomas), "The Death and Resurrection of Mr. Roche" 369
Kimambo (I. N.) (Editor), "A History of Tanzania" 907
Kimball (Elisabeth G.) (Editor), "Sessions of the Peace for Bedfordshire 1355–1359" 521
Kimche (Jon), "The Second Arab Awakening" 699
Kind of Justice, A—*Thomson* 956
Kind of Secret Weapon, A—*Arnold* 712
Kindleberger (Charles P.): "Power and Money" 1438; "The International Corporation" (Editor) 1520
Kindling, The—*Elliott* 631
King (Alec Hyatt), "Mozart" 848
King (Cecil H.), "With Malice Toward None" 1407
King (Charles): "Dial 999" 427; "Modern Communications" 427; "Travel into the Future" 427
King (Coretta Scott), "My Life with Martin Luther King, Jr." 640
King (Francis): "A Domestic Animal" 1213; "Ritual Magic in England: 1887 to the Present Day" 1161
King (H. F.) (Editor), "Jane's 100 Significant Aircraft" 1429
King (H. G. R.), "The Antarctic" 76
King (John C.), "A Christian View of the Mushroom Myth" 1171
King, Martin Luther—*Lewis* 640
King, Jr. (Martin Luther), My Life with—*King* 640
King (Roma A.): "The Complete Works of Robert Browning" (Editor) 573; "The Focusing Artifice" 573
King (Ronald), "Values and Involvement in a Grammar School" 341
King (Stella), "Princess Marina" 569
King (Timothy): "Mexico" 1302; "Regional Economic Development" 1486

PAGE

King-Hunt, The—*Cozens* 693
King Midas and the Golden Touch—*Perkins* 415
King of the Peacocks, The—*Lawrence* 1260
King Thrushbeard—*Grimm* 419
King's Lieutenant, The: Henry of Grosmont, First Duke of Lancaster, 1310–1361—*Fowler* 248
Kingman (Lee), "The Secret Journey of the Silver Reindeer" 425
Kings (Cecilia Gaul) (Translator), "Violence" 882
Kingsford (R. J. L.), "The Publishers' Association, 1896–1946" 876
Kingsmill (Hugh), The Best of 986
Kingsway Colour Dictionary 1270
Kingswood School in Wesley's Day and Since—*Ives* 934
Kinship and the Social Order—*Fortes* 880
Kipling (Rudyard), "The Beginning of the Armadillos" 1462
Kirchenkampf und Okumene 1933–39—*Boyens* 320
Kirk (G. S.), "Myth" 889, 998*
Kirkpatrick (Lyman B.), "Captains Without Eyes" 1473
Kirkup (James): "Japan Behind the Fan" 1189; "Songs and Dreams" (Editor) 1250
Kishore (Mohammed Ali), "Jan Sangh and India's Foreign Policy" 437
Kiss Kiss Bang Bang—*Kael* 277
Kiss the Boss Goodbye—*Crawford* 312
Kiss the Boys and Make them Die—*Yardley* 883
Kitchen, The Philosopher in the—*Brillat-Savarin* 1505
Kitchen Book—*Freeling* 1505
Kitsch—An anthology of bad taste—*Dorfles* 404
Klapisch-Zuber (Christiane), "Le Maitres du marbre: Carrare, 1300–1600" 1138
Klauser (Theodore), "A Short History of the Western Liturgy" 777
Klemperer (Victor), "Die unbewältigte Sprache" 36
Klima (Ivan), "The Jury" and "A Ship Named Hope" 1184
Klossowski (Pierre), "Nietzsche et le cercle vicieux" 389
Klyuchevsky (Vasili), "The Rise of the Romanovs" 558
Knecht (R. J.), "Francis I and Absolute Monarchy" 461
Knies (Earl A.), "The Art of Charlotte Brontë" 652
Knight (Elizabeth C.) (Editor), "Selected Writings of E. T. A. Hoffmann" 549
Knight (Frank): "Christopher Columbus" 720; "That Rare Captain" 1270; "The Dardanelles Campaign" 720
Knight (Mary), "The Fox that Wanted Nine Golden Tails" 1462
Knight (W. F. Jackson), "Elysion" 1527
Knocker on Death's Door, The—*Peters* 1306
Knots—*Laing* 996
Knowles (David), "The Middle Ages" 1049
Knox (Bill), "Children of the Mist" 391
Knox (John), "Limits of Unbelief" 777
Knox (Malcolm), "A Layman's Quest" 185
Knox-Johnston (Robin), "A World of My Own" 65
Koalas—*Mackie* 1271
Kobbé's Complete Opera Book 66
Koch (Robert A.), "Joachim Patinir" 14
Koch (Stephen), "Night Watch" 241
Kochan (Lionel): "The Jews in Soviet Russia since 1917" (Editor) 913; "The Russian Revolution" 910
Kock (Karin), "International Trade Policy and the Gatt, 1947–1967" 346
Koenig (Marion) (Translator): "Russian Clown" 779; "The Painters" 717
Koenig (Otto), "Kultur und Verhaltensforschung" 900
Kohl (Herbert R.), "The Open Classroom" 1499
Kohl (Margaret) (Translator), "Miracles in Dispute" 692
Kolar (Kurt), "Continent of Curiosities" 781
Kolinsky (Eva), "Engagierter Expressionismus" 1304
Kolosimo (Peter), "Not of this World" 1117
Komensky (Jan Amos), "De rerum humanarum emendatione constulatione catholica" 1395
Kontakion For You Departed—*Paton* 86
Kookaburra and other Kingfishers, The Life of the—*Eastman* 1281
Korg (Jacob) (Editor), "Notes on Social Democracy" 630
Koro: Economic Development and Social Change in Fiji—*Watters* 557
Korovessis (Pericles), "The Method" 507
Korsch (Karl), "Marxism and Philosophy" 1398
Koss (Stephen E.), "Sir John Brunner: Radical Plutocrat, 1842–1919" 1508
Koteliansky, S. S.: see *Quest for Rananim, The*
Kraay (Colin M.), "Greek Coins and History" 733
Kranidas (Thomas) (Editor), "New Essays on Paradise Lost" 1515
Kraus (Hans P.), "Sir Francis Drake: A Pictorial Biography" 520
Kraus (Karl), "Die Sprache" 36
Kreuzer (Helmut) (Editor), "Gestaltungsgeschichte und Gesellschaftsgeschichte" 207
Krieg der Illusionen—*Fischer* 514, 586*, 613*
Krim (Symour), "Views of a Nearsighted Cannoneer" 532
Krishnamurti (J.), "The Only Revolution" 274
Kristeva (Julia), "Semiotike: Recherches pour une semanalyse" 1045
Kritische Gesellschaftstheorie und Positivismus—*Wellmer* 269
Kriwet, "Apollo Amerika" 182
Krock (Arthur), "Memoirs" 1035
Kroll (Maria) (Editor), "Letters from Liselotte" 1212
Kronstadt 1921—*Avrich* 1169
Kruger: see *Gladstone and Kruger*
Kruger (D. W.), "The Making of a Nation" 402
Krumgold (Joseph), "Onion John" 58*, 135*
Kubly (Herbert), "Gods and Heroes" 153
Kuenzler (Papa) and the Armenians—*Alamuddin* 633
Kuepper (Heinz), "Worterbuch der deutschen Umgangssprache" 1198
Kuhn (Thomas S.), "The Structure of Scientific Revolutions" 1368
Kultermann (Udo): "New Directions in African Architecture" 35; "The New Painting" 404
Kultur und Verhaltensforschung—*Koenig* 900
Kulumi the Brave—*Seed* 1262
Kumar (Shiv K.) (Editor), "British Victorian Literature" 970
Kun (Susan) (Translator), "Once Upon a Time" 714
Kuniczak (W. S.), "The Sempinski Affair" 391
Kup (Karl), "The Christmas Story in Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts from the Spenser Collection" 436
Kupfer (Margarete) (Editor), "Wo ist unser buntes Theben" 1304
Kupferberg (Herbert), "Those Fabulous Philadelphians" 781
Kuratomi (Chizuko), "Mr. Bear's Trumpet" 1462
Kurth (Sabine) (Translator), "Genetic Counseling" 495
Kut: see also *Siege, The*
Kut: The Death of an Army—*Millar* 118
Kuthanova (Olga) (Translator), "Rock Garden Flowers" 1205
Kuttna (Mari) (Translator), "Joseph Haydn: His Life in Contemporary Pictures" 364
Kuznetsov, Anatoli: see *Anatoli (A.)*
Kyd (Thomas), "The Spanish Tragedy" 545

L

PAGE

LMS Coach 1923–1957, The—*Essery and Jenkinson* 265
L.S.D.: see *Politics of Ecstasy, The*
Labalme (Patricia H.), "Bernardo Giustiniani: A Venetian of the Quattrocento" 728
Labaree (Leonard W.) (Editor), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin" 767
Labour Government 1964–70, The—*Lapping* 669
Labour Party and the Organization of Secondary Education, 1918–65, The—*Parkinson* 875
Labour's International Policy—*Naylor* 327
Labyrinth Makers, The—*Price* 906
Lacey (C.), "Hightown Grammar: The School as a Social System" 1093
Lacouture (Jean): "De Gaulle" 663; "4 Hommes et leurs Peuples" 527
Lada-Mocarski (Valerian), "Bibliography of Books on Alaska published before 1868" 344
Ladera este—*Paz* 379
Ladybird, Ladybird, Fly away Home—*Dawes* 1271
Lafever (Minard), "The Modern Builder's Guide" 1376
Laffan (K. B.), "Zoo Zoo Widdershins Zoo" 437
Laffin (John), "Surgeons in the Field" 461
Laing (Dave), "The Sound of Our Time" 265
Laing (Lloyd R.), "Coins and Archaeology" 545
Laing (R. D.), "Knots" 996
Laird (Roy D. and Betty A.), "Soviet Communism and Agrarian Revolution" 380
Lakatos (Imre) (Editor), "Criticism and the Growth of Knowledge" 1513
Lake District: see also *Where Rise the Mountains*
Lake District, The—*Millward and Robinson* 1525
Lamarque (Colette), "More Fun to Make" 1463
Lamb (Lawrence E.), "Your Heart and How to Live with it" 885
Lambert (John R.), "Crime, Police, and Race Relations" 1158
Lancashire: see also *Buildings of England, The: Lancashire*
Lancashire, The First Industrial Society—*Aspin* 265
Lancashire Acts of Parliament, 1266–1957—*Horrocks* 141
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions of the 42
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, The—*Marshall* 1060
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, The—*Nock* 141
Lancaster, first Duke of: see *King's Lieutenant, The: Henry of Grosmont, First Duke of Lancaster*
Lancaster (Osbert), "Recorded Live" 1369
Land (Myrich), "Quicksand" 857
Land of the Rising Yen, The—*Mikes* 541
Land Reform In Principle and Practice—*Warriner* 811
Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals—*Siddiqi* 1402
Land Use and the Constitution of Property—*Denman* 437
Landauer, Gustav: Zwang and Befreiung 470
Landon (H. C. Robbins): "Beethoven" (Editor) 1126; "Essays on the Viennese Classical Style" 1126
Lands Between, The—*Palmer* 947
Landscape Design, Studies in—*Jellicoe* 1324
Landström (Björn), "Sailing Ships" 141
Lane (Helen R.) (Translator), "The Spanish Inn" 1500
Lane (John), "New Directions" 1174
Lane (Kenneth), "The Longest Art" 130
Lane (Michael) (Editor), "Structurism: A Reader" 451
Lang (Daniel), "Incident on Hill 192" 351
Lang (Lothar) (Editor), "Thomas Theodor Heine" 580
Lang (Mabel L.), "The Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia" 106
Lange (Hartmut), "Die Gräfin von Rathenow" 170
Langer (William L.), "Political and Social Upheaval, 1832–1852" 6, 621
Langham (A. and M.), "Lundy" 507
Langlois (Denis), "Panagoulis, Le sang de la Grèce" 507
Langner (Johannes) (Editor), "Karl Scheffler: Eine Auswahl seiner Essays aus Kunst und Leben 1905–1950" 700
Langridge (Derek), "Your Jazz Collection" 1337
Langton (Jane), "The Swing in the Summerhouse" 421
Language, An Introduction to the Psychology of—*Herriot* 512
Lapping (Brian), "The Labour Government 1964–70" 669
Lapps: see *Arctic Nomads, The Trail of the*
Laqueur (Walter): "Europe Since Hitler" 610; "The Struggle for the Middle East" 137
Lark and the Laurel, The—*Willard* 411
Larkin (Philip), "All What Jazz: A Record Diary 1961–68" 306
Larousse, "Mon Dictionnaire Français-Anglais: Anglais-Français en Couleurs" 427
Larousse Universel, Nouveau 129
Larrea (Juan), "César Vallejo frente a André Breton" 197; "Versione celeste" 197
Lars-Peter's Bicycle—*Jensen* 1262
Larsen (Egon), "Hovercraft and Hydrofoils Work Like This" 1461
Larue (Andre), "Les Flics" 704
Laseron (Charles), "Ancient Australia" 369
Lasker-Schuler (Else), "Samtliche Gedichte" 1304
Lasker-Schuler, Else—*Wallmann* 1304
Lasocki (W. A.), "Soldier Bear" 1502
Last Boat to Folly Bridge—*Hiscock* 576
Last Doorbell, The—*Harrington* 1306
Last Great Journey on Earth, The—*Branston* 1425
Last Man Alive, The—*Neill* 1450
Last of England, The—*Porter* 1245, 1329*
Last Steam Locomotive Engineer, The: R. A. Riddles, C.B.E.—*Rogers* 1233
Last Theatres—*Beerbohm* 1411, 1467*
Last Things—*Show* 1223
Last Word, The—*Lo Liyong* 1042
Last Words of Dutch Schultz, The—*Burroughs* 892
Last Year of the Old World, The—*Clark* 149
Late Education, A—*Moorehead* 1487
Late Pheonix, A—*Aird* 1306
Later Georgian Pictures in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen—*Millar* 124
Latham (Robert) (Editor), "The Diary of Samuel Pepys" 1341
Lathen (Emma), "Murder To Go" 642
Lathrap (Donald W.), "The Upper Amazon" 1170
Latin America: see also *Conquistadors, The; Liberators, The; Soviet Relations with Latin America 1918–1968; Spanish America, Under-Development in; Static Society: The Paradox of Latin America; Tierras nuevas*
Latin America, Education and Development in—*Gale* 4
Latin America, Guerrillas in—*Vega* 4
Latin America, History of 585
Latin America, Political Leaders of—*Bourne* 4
Latin America, The Colonial Heritage of—*Stein* 1107
Latin American Architecture, New Directions in—*Bullrich* 35
Latin American literature: see *Spanish-American Literature, An Introduction to*
Latin American Newspapers in United States Libraries 38

PAGE

Latin American Radicalism 4
Latin Love Elegy, The—*Luck* 184
Latin Poetry, Studies in 751
Latin Verse, A Book of Topical—*Hellewell* 1402
L'attore—*Soldati* 1318
Laudan (L. L.) (Editor), "Studies in History and Philosophy of Science" 781*
Laughing Dragon, The—*Mahood* 1462
Launay (Andre), "Eat, Drink and be Sorry" 1505
Laurence (Margaret), "Jason's Quest" 1458
Laurentin (Rene), "Le Synode permanent" 1469
Laurie (Peter): "Beneath the City Streets" 1485; "Scotland Yard" 704
Lauwerys (Joseph A.): "Education in Cities. The World Year Book of Education 1970" (Editor) 982; "Man's Impact on Nature" 117
Lavender Shoes—*Uttley* 909
Laver (James), "English Sporting Prints" 1060
Lavrin (Janko), "Russia, Slavdom and the Western World" 66
Law?, A New World of—*Jenks* 92
Law, Anatomy of the—*Fuller* 94
Law, John—*Hyde* 219
Law, The Oracle of the—*Dawson* 94
Law?, What's wrong with the 704
Law in the New Testament—*Derrett* 1116
Law of Love and the Law of Violence, The—*Tolstoy* 234
Lawford (J. P.) (Editor), "History of the British Army" 1168
Lawlor (James R.), "The Language of French Symbolism" 367
Lawrence (Berta), "Coleridge and Wordsworth in Somerset" 1334
Lawrence, D. H.: see also *Letters from a Publisher; Quest for Rananim, The*
Lawrence, D. H.—*Draper* 1496
Lawrence, D. H.: A Selection 1496
Lawrence, D. H.: l'homme et la genese de son oeuvre (1885–1919)—*Delavenay* 1496
Lawrence (D. H.) and the New World—*Cavitch* 1496
Lawrence (D. H.) as Critic—*Cura-Sazdanic* 1496
Lawrence (D. H.) to Martin Secker 1911–1930, Letters from 1319
Lawrence's (D. H.) American Journey—*Cowan* 1496
Lawrence (John): "Pope Leo's Elephant" 415; "The King of the Peacocks" 1260; "Russians Observed" 42
Lawry (Jon S.), "The Shadow of Heaven" 641
Lawson (K. S.), "Understanding Research in Education" 907
Laycock (A. L.), "Adolescence and Social Work" 1282
Layman's Quest, A—*Knox* 185
Layton (T. A.), "Wines and People of Alsace" 545
Lazenby (J. F.), "The Catalogue of The Ships in Homer's Iliad" 751
Lea (Alec), "To Sunset and Beyond" 1457
Leach (Edmund): "Genesis as Myth and other Essays" 260; "Lévi-Strauss" 97
Leach (Gerald), "The Biocrats" 495
Leach (Robert), "Theatre for Youth" 719
Leadlay (Tom), "The Stage" 427
Lean (E. Tangye), "The Napoleonists" 1433
Learmonth, Sir James: see *Surgeon, The Thoughtful*
Learning, The World of 88
Leary (Timothy), "The Politics of Ecstasy" 274
Leary (William M., Jr.) (Editor), "The Diplomacy of World Power: The United States, 1889–1920" 757
Leaska (Mitchell A.), "Virginia Woolf's Lighthouse" 243, 455*
Leavis (F. R.), "Dickens the Novelist" 1521
Leavis (Q. D.), "Dickens the Novelist" 1521
Lebjaouo (Mohamed), "Verites sur la Revolution Algerienne" 1322
Le Cain (Errol), "The Cabbage Princess" 419
Lecercle (Jean-Louis), "Rousseau et l'art du roman" 1091
Le Clezio (J. M. G.), "Le Guerre" 1318
Lecocq (Louis), "Le Satire en Angleterre de 1588 à 1603" 831
Le Corbusier: Last Works 757
Le Corbusier: The Machine and the Grand Design—*Evenson* 950
Le Couteurs: see *Victorian Voices*
Leduc (Violette): "In the Prison of her Skin" 765; "La folie en tête" 765
Lee (Benjamin), "Paganini Strikes Again" 1450
Lee (Edward), "Music of the People" 1365
Lee (Robert F.), "Conrad's Colonialism" 673
Leech (Geoffrey N.), "Towards a Semantic Description of English" 352, 430*
Leeds, Historic Architecture of—*Linstrum* 265
Lees-Milne (James), "Another Self" 400
Lefebure (Molly): "Cumberland Heritage" 490; "The Hunting of Wilberforce Pike" 1252
Lefranc (Georges), "Essais sur les problemes socialistes et syndicaux" 1159
Left Book Club, The—*Lewis* 1016, 1136*, 1194*, 1300*, 1329*
Left Hand of Darkness, The—*LeGuin* 39
Legal books, special issue on, January 22
Legendes Carolingiennes—*Jeandet* 1463
Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae, De—On the Laws and Customs of England—*Bracton* 91
LeGuin (Ursula K.), "The Left Hand of Darkness" 39
Legum (Colin), "Africa Contemporary Record"

PAGE

Lennox (Charlotte), "The Female Quixote, or The Adventures of Arabella" .. 1384
Lenz (Siegfried), "Gesammelte Erzählungen" .. 1033
Leonard (George B.), "Education and Ecstasy" .. 468
Leonard (Graham Douglas), "Growing into Union" .. 1095
Leonardo da Vinci, The Literary Works of .. 764
Leonardo da Vinci in the Collection of Her Majesty The Queen at Windsor Castle, The Drawings of—*Clark* .. 48
Leonardo's Legacy .. 48
Leontius of Byzantium—*Evans* .. 980
Le Play: Engineer and social scientist—*Brooke* .. 689, 775*
Lepore (Mario), "The Life and Times of Rubens" .. 1173
Le Quintrec (Charles), "Le Marche des arbres" .. 1085
Lerner (I. M.) (Translator), "The Rise and Fall of T. D. Lysenko" 62
Leroux (Etienne), "The Third Eye" 39
Lesarten und Schreibweisen—*Ulrichs* .. 182
Lesbos: see *Sappho's Island*
Leslie (David Stuart), "Snap Crackle Pop" .. 1214, 1391*
Lessing (Erich), "Rome Remembered" .. 886
Lessness—*Beckett* .. 1442
Lester (Julius), "To be a Slave" .. 1456
L'Estrange Ewen (C.), "Witchcraft and Demonianism" 1239
Let Me Explain—*Teilhard de Chardin* .. 730
Let my People Go—*Hermann* .. 908
Lethbirdge (T. C.), "The Monkey's Tail" .. 265
Le Thoronet, The Stones of—*Pouillon* .. 666
Lets Play Mums and Dads—*Meyer* 1455
Letter and Image—*Massin* .. 1140
Letter Box, The—*Farrugia* .. 199
Letter goes to Sea, A—*Leher* .. 1462
Letter to an Imaginary Friend—*McGrath* .. 1436
Lettering as Drawing: Contour and Silhouette—*Gray* .. 1140
Lettering as Drawing: The Moving Line—*Gray* .. 1140
Letters and Extracts from her Diaries—*Carrington* .. 1393
Letters from a Publisher .. 1319
Letters from England—*De Queiroz* 897
Letters to Five Artists—*Wain* .. 151
Letters to his Family—*Pope John* .. 320
Letters to Live Poets—*Beaver* .. 832
Letters to Two Friends 1926–1952—*Teilhard de Chardin* .. 904
Letters Written During a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark—*Wollstonecraft* 1508
Lettres a une amie—*Clemenceau* .. 1081
Letts (Malcolm), "The Pictures in the Hereford Mappa Mundi" .. 289
Leuchtenburg (William E.), "The Growth of the American Republic" .. 872, 975*, 1137*
le Vay (David) (Translator): "Ennemonde" .. 1317
"Places" .. 593
Levi (Paul), "Zwischen Spartakus und Sozialdemokratie" .. 685
Lévi-Strauss—*Leach* .. 97
Levi-Strauss (Claude), "The Raw and the Cooked" .. 644
Levi-Strauss, Claude: The Anthropologist as Hero .. 1296
Levin (Bernard), "The Pendulum Years" .. 1321
Levin (Jennifer), "The Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660–1688" .. 7
Levin's Mill—*Bobrowski* .. 883
Levine (David), "Pens and Needles" 1138
Levine (Norman), "From a Seaside Town" .. 941
Levine (Rhoda), "The Herbert Situation" .. 717
Levitt (John), "What's in a Name?" 781
Levy (Mervyn), "Drawing and Sculpture" .. 885
Lewes: see *Chichester and Lewes*
Lewis (Alun) and The Making of the Caseg Broadsheets—*Chamberlain* .. 680
Lewis (C. S.): "Narrative Poems" .. 853
"Selected Literary Essays" .. 853
Lewis (David), "Children of Three Oceans" .. 65
Lewis (David L.), "Martin Luther King" .. 640
Lewis (Griselda), "A Collector's History of English Pottery" .. 755
Lewis (H. A. G.) (Editor), "The Times Atlas of the Moon" .. 62
Lewis (H. D.), "The Elusive Mind" 342
Lewis (John), "The Left Book Club" 1016, 1136*, 1194*, 1300*, 1329*
Lewis (Michael), "The Hawkins Dynasty" .. 376, 455*
Lewis (Oscar), "A Death in the Sánchez Family" .. 557
Lewis (Parry), "Urban Decay" .. 950
Lewis (Roy): "A Lover too Many" .. 93
"A Wolf by the Ears" .. 642
Lewis (Ted), "Jack's Return Home" 391
Lewis (Wyn), "Students in Conflict. L.S.E. in 1967" .. 1158
Lewison (Grant), "Coventry New Architecture" .. 461
Liang (Hsi-Huey), "The Berlin Police Force in the Weimar Republic" .. 1055
Libation-Bearers, The .. 1394
Liberators, The—*Nicholson* .. 585
Libères—*Stefan* .. 614
Liberman (Alexander), "Greece, Gods and Art" .. 153
Liberté et l'ordre sociale, La .. 99
Librarianship and Literature .. 958
Libraries: see also *British County Libraries: 1919–1969; School Libraries; University Library*
Libraries. Architecture and equipment—*Brawne* .. 934
Libraries, Great—*Hobson* .. 1400
Libraries, Problems of Misplacement, Mutilation and Theft of Books in—*Prasad* .. 748
Libraries and Cultural Change—*Benge* .. 860
Libraries and Society—*Jefferson* .. 289
Libraries and the Arts .. 1516
Libraries and their users—*Kaufman* 41, 141*
Library, The .. 116, 568
Library Lady—*Clewes* .. 1459
Lichtenberg, "Aphorisms & Letters" .. 184
Lichtheim (George): "A Short History of Socialism" 939
"Lukács" .. 659
Lichtzwang—*Celan* .. 1022
Lidderdale (Jane), "Dear Miss Weaver" .. 1487
Lie, The—*Sarraute* .. 9
Lieb (Michael), "The Dialectics of Creation" .. 1515
Liebman (Marcel), "The Russian Revolution" .. 1141
Lifar (Serge), "Ma Vie" .. 356
Life, The Beginning of—*Evans* .. 722
Life and Loves of Mr. Jiveass Nigger, The—*Brown* .. 845
Life-Giving Myth, The—*Hocart* 233, 283*
Life is a Four Letter Word—*Monsarrat* .. 940
Life of Jack Sprat his Wife and his Cat, The—*Galdone* .. 1454
Life of Our Lord—*Dickens* .. 1418
Life on a Little-known Planet—*Evans* .. 593
Life Process, The—*Butler* .. 1360
Life with Prudence—*Kaufman* .. 1027
Life's Full Summer, A—*Martinerie* 845
Lifetime in Jerusalem, A—*Samuel* 1089
Lightning Ridge, The—*Lloyd* .. 461
Lignes de la main, Les—*Picon* .. 742
Li Ho, The Poems of .. 1053
Lilar (Suzanne), "Le Malentendu du deuxième sexe" .. 535
Lilley (Samuel), "Technological Progress and the Industrial Revolution, 1700–1914" .. 1166
Lilley (Tom), "The Projects Section" 883
Lillian's Dam—*Judah* .. 184
Lima (Jose Lezama), "Esferaimagen" .. 1514
Limits of Protest, The—*Buckman* .. 99
Limits of Unbelief—*Knox* .. 777
limone lunare, Il—*Dolci* .. 1417
Lin (Hsiang Ju), "Chinese Gastronomy" .. 437

PAGE

Lincolnshire, A History of—*Rogers* 1006
Lind (Jakov), "Counting my Steps" 559
Lindberg (Leon N.), "Europe's Would-Be Polity" .. 1408
Linde (Gunnel), "The Invisible League and the Royal Ghost" .. 1262
Linder (Mariella), "Patrick, Constantine and Raggy Pants" .. 419
Lindgren (Astrid), "Emil in the Soup Tureen" .. 1262
Lindley (Denver) (Translator), "Memoirs 1885–1967" .. 607
Lindsay (Cressida), "Lovers and Fathers" .. 149
Lindsay (David), The Strange Genius of—*Pick, Wilson* and *Visiak* .. 1346, 1422*
Lindsay (Jack), "The Origins of Alchemy in Graeco-Roman Egypt" .. 769
Lindt (Lotte Walter) (Editor), "Briefe, 1894–1962" .. 434
Lineaweaver III (Thomas H.), "The Natural History of Sharks" .. 856
Ling (Trevor), "Buddhism" .. 721
Lingard (Joan): "The Lord on our Side" .. 1317
"The Twelfth Day of July" .. 1457
Linguistics, New Horizons in .. 1502
Linguistics, Problems and Methods in—*Wartburg* .. 40
Linguistics, special issue on July 23
Link (Arthur S.) (Editor): "The Diplomacy of World Power: The United States, 1889–1920" 757
"The Papers of Woodrow Wilson" .. 999
Linklater (Eric): "Fanfare for a Tin Hat" 1393, 1493*
"The Royal House of Scotland" 603
Linse (Ulrich), "Organisierter Anarchismus im Deutschen Kaiserreich von 1871" .. 1141
Linstrum (Derek), "Historic Architecture of Leeds" .. 265
Lion's Share—*Garland* .. 1489
Lipset (Seymour Martin) (Editor), "Politics and the Social Sciences" 251
Liquids—*Lumsden* .. 1271
Lisa Goes to Hospital—*Weber* .. 1454
Liselotte, Letters from .. 1212
Li Shang-yin, The Poetry of—*Liu* .. 321
Listen to the Wind—*Brinsmead* .. 1266
Lister (Raymond), "Antique Maps and their Cartographers" 1401
Liszt, Franz: The Man and his Music .. 901
Literarischer Jugendstil und Expressionismus—*Fritz* .. 1112
Literary Satellite, A: Czechoslovak-Russian Literary Relations—*Součková* .. 972
Literatur und Veränderung—*Wellershoff* .. 1044
Literatur unter dem Kakenkreuz—*Loewy* .. 36
Literature and Revolution—*Ruhle* 1500
Literature as Exploration—*Rosenblatt* .. 1110
Literature in the English Language, History of .. 1383, 1422*
Lithography, 1800–1850—*Twyman* 460
Little Bit British, A—*Waddell* .. 1519
Little Car has a Day Out, The—*Wood* .. 1261
Little Claus and Big Claus—*Anderson* .. 717
Little Grey Rabbit goes to the North Pole—*Uttley* .. 419
Little Murders—*Feiffer* .. 1096
Little of What You Fancy, A—*Bates* .. 601
Little Press Books in Print 1970, Catalogue of .. 166, 208*, 228*
Little Red Computer, The—*Steadman* .. 418
Little Red Engine goes to Town, The—*Ross* .. 419
Little Universe, A—*Brown* .. 908
Liturgy, A Short History of the Western—*Klauser* .. 777
Litzinger (Boyd) (Editor), "Browning: The Critical Heritage" .. 573
Liu (James J. Y.), "The Poetry of Li Shang-yin" .. 321
Lively (Penelope), "Astercote" .. 421
Liversidge (Joan), "Britain in the Roman Empire" .. 59
Living Architecture: Indian—*Volwahsen* .. 437
Livingstone (Douglas), "Eyes Closed Against the Sun" .. 379
Livingstone's River—*Martelli* .. 1427
Livre de Napur, Le—*Reboul* .. 1463
Livre du ciel et du monde, Le .. 856
livre français illustré de la Renaissance, Le—*Brun* .. 392
Lloyd (Alan), "Franco" .. 584
Lloyd (Christopher): "Mr. Barrow of the Admiralty" 979
"The Well-Tempered Garden" .. 1205
Lloyd (Janet) (Translator), "The Ancient World at Work" .. 937
Lloyd (John) (Editor), "From a Busy Hubbub" .. 1250
Lloyd (Stuart), "The Lightning Ridge" .. 461
Lloyd (Ward), "Investing in Georgian Glass" .. 141
Lloyd-Jones (Hugh) (Translator): "Agamemnon" .. 1394
"The Eumenides" .. 1394
"The Libation-Bearers" .. 1394
Lobban (R. D.), "The Clansmen" 424
Lobdell (Helen), "Prisoner of Taos" .. 1460
Lobel (Arnold), "Prince Bertram the Bad" .. 1261
Local Affairs, Participating in—*Hill* .. 521
Local Anaesthetic—*Grass* .. 789, 878*
Local Authority Services for the Elderly, Planning—*Sumner* and *Smith* .. 991
Local history, special issue on Nov. 13
Local History Records .. 321
Local Notables and the City Council—*Clements* .. 579
Locke and the Compass of Human Understanding—*Yolton* .. 1355
Lockley (R. M.): "Man Against Nature" .. 545
"The Naturalist in Wales" .. 836
Lockmiller (David), "Scholars on Parade" .. 209
Lockwood (David), "The Affluent Worker in the Class Structure" .. 263
Lockwood (Thomas) (Editor), "Henry Fielding. The Critical Heritage" .. 103
Lodge (David), "Out of the Shelter" 1155
Loetscher (Hugo), "Noah" .. 602
Loewenstein (Prince Leopold of), "A Time to Love—A Time to Die" .. 393
Loewy (Ernst), "Literatur unter dem Hakenkreuz" .. 36
Lofts (Norah), "Eternal France" .. 534
Lofty Rhyme, The—*Rajan* .. 641
Logic of Divine Love, The—*Weingart* .. 1397
Loginov, Yuri: see *Spy in the Sun*
Lohfink (Norbert), "The Christian Meaning of the Old Testament" 114
Loiners, The—*Harrison* .. 994
Lo Liyong (Taban): "Fixions and other Stories" .. 1042
"The Last Word" .. 1042
Lombardia, Architettura neoclassica in—*Mezzanotte* .. 848
London (Artur), "On Trial" .. 1398
London—*Hibbert* .. 390
London, An Encyclopaedia of .. 1427
London, Changing—*Fletcher* .. 18
London, Norman's—*Norman* .. 18
London, Survey of .. 390, 885
London, The Government of—*Rhodes* .. 820
London (Greater), The Government of—*Ruck and Rhodes* .. 820
London, The Port of—*Jefferies* .. 1269
London After Dark—*Fletcher* .. 18
London Dickens Knew, The—*Fletcher* .. 618
London Education, 1870–1970, One Hundred Years of—*Maclure* .. 1320
London Eyre of 1244, The .. 1473
London History, Studies in .. 390
London Magazine .. 297
London Magazine Stories 5 .. 1377
London Midland and Scottish—*Ellis* .. 646
London Museum, Catalogue of the Oil Paintings in the—*Hayes* .. 1114
London of Charles Dickens, The .. 618
London School of Economics: see *Students in Conflict. L.S.E. in 1967*

PAGE

London Theatres and Music Halls 1850–1950—*Howard* .. 434
London's Green Belt—*Thomas* .. 950
Londonderry Papers, The .. 393
Londoners' London—*Arnaud* and *Wakeman* .. 390
Lonely Diet, A—*Chaplin* .. 601
Lonely Little Black Chick, The—*Davey* .. 1462
Lonely Ones, The—*Bacque* .. 184
Lonesome Pilgrim, The—*Chakrabarti* .. 593
Long, Huey—*Williams* .. 359
Long Lankin—*Banville* .. 127
Long Ride, The—*Patchett* .. 1266
Long Sonata of The Dead, The—*Robinson* .. 1442
Longest Art, The—*Lane* .. 130
Longest Pleasure, The—*Nicole* .. 1214
Longest Walk, The—*Maniscalco* .. 593
Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), "The Song of Hiawatha" 162
Longford (Earl of), "Eamon de Valera" .. 1316
Longford (Christine), "Making Conversation" .. 381
Longhi (Pietro), Paintings and Drawings—*Pignatti* .. 100
Longley (Michael), "No Continuing City" .. 151
Longoni (J. C.), "Four Patients of Dr. Deibler" .. 370
Longships in Harbour, The—*McIlvanney* .. 849
Longworth (Philip), "The Cossacks" .. 112
Lonsdale (Roger) (Editor), "The Poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith" .. 1245
Look for Colours—*Blakeley* .. 1455
Looking and Finding—*Grigson* .. 1268
Lopez (Robert S.), "The Three Ages of the Italian Renaissance" 1305
Lorca (Federico Garcia), "Prosa" 604
Lord (Graham), "Marshmallow Pie" .. 391, 430*
Lord on our Side, The—*Lingard* .. 1317
Lorenz (Konrad), "Studies in Animal and Human Behaviour" 542
Lorna Doone—*Blackmore* .. 1446
Lort-Phillips (Patrick), "Down Under" .. 289
Lott (Bernard) (Editor), "Hamlet" 1222
Lough (John), "The 'Encyclopedie' in Eighteenth Century England" .. 1396
Louis XIV and Twenty Million Frenchmen—*Goubert* .. 390
Louise, Queen of Prussia—*Wright* 1212
Lovable Lyle—*Waber* .. 418
Love (Iris C.) (Photography) "Greece, Gods and Art" .. 153
Love, Morals and the Feminists—*Rover* .. 1161
Love in Earnest—*Smith* .. 1279
Love-Keeper, The—*Gibson* .. 1306
Love Letters: An Anthology from the British Isles, 975–1944 .. 1296
Love Poems—*Sexton* .. 279
Love Songs, A Book of .. 370
Love Story—*Segal* .. 965
Lovelife—*Muller* .. 919
Lovell (Ernest J.) (Editor), "Lady Blessington's Conversations of Lord Byron" .. 28
Lovell (K.), "Understanding Research in Education" .. 907
Lover too Many, A—*Lewis* .. 93
Lovers—*Friel* .. 54
Lovers and Fathers—*Lindsay* .. 149
Lovers in War—*Spencer* .. 297
Lovesey (Peter), "Wobble to Death" .. 391
Lovett (William), "Chartism: a new Organization of the People" 693
Lowbury (Edward): "Figures of Eight" .. 474
"Thomas Campion: Poet, Composer, Physician" .. 1187
Lowell (Robert), "Notebook" .. 1514
Lowenthal (Richard) (Editor), "Issues in the Future of Asia" .. 461
Lowestoft Porcelain, The Illustrated Guide to—*Godden* .. 668
Lowndes (G. A. N.), "The Silent Social Revolution" .. 851
Lowson (David Murray), "City Lads in Borstal" .. 828
Loxton (Howard) (Compiler), "Christmas" .. 1459
Loy (John W.) (Editor), "Sport, Culture and Society" .. 1233
Loyn (H. R.) (Editor), "Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature .. 233, 289*
Loyola (Hernan), "Ser y morir en Pablo Neruda" .. 397
Luard (Evan) (Editor), "The International Regulation of Frontier Disputes" .. 496
Lucas (Angela and Derek): "Building a House" .. 1462
"Telephones" .. 1462
Lucas (E. V.), "Ann's Terrible Good Nature" .. 1453
Lucas (John), "The Melancholy Man" .. 1521
Luce (J. V.), "The End of Atlantis" 773
Lucid Reflector, The—*Segal* .. 1129
Lucidities—*Jennings* .. 1436
Lucie-Smith (Edward): "Art in Britain 1969–70" .. 781
"British Poetry since 1945" (Editor) .. 1152
"Holding Your Eight Hands" (Editor) .. 994
"Movements in Art since 1945" 1180
Luck (Georg), "The Latin Love Elegy" .. 184
Luckock (Elizabeth), "Simon de Montfort" .. 720
Lucky Dip .. 1253
Lucretius, "On the Nature of Things" .. 757
Lucy Brown and Mr. Grimes—*Ardizzone* .. 1447
Ludwig II of Bavaria: see *Dream King, The; Wagner (Richard)-Buhne Konig Ludwigs II, Die*
Luft (H. M.), "A History of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1620–1970" .. 875
Luibheid (Colm), "All the Green Gold" .. 1401
Lukács—*Lichtheim* .. 659
Lukács, Georg .. 389
Lukács (Georg): "Lenin" .. 1295
"Solschenizyn" .. 604, 662*
Lukács (Paul), "Improve Your Dummy Play" .. 569
Luke (David) (Translator), "Selected Poems" .. 752
Lump of Gold, A—*Elliott* .. 909
Lumsden (William), "Liquids" .. 1271
Lunar Landscapes—*Hawkes* .. 701
Lundy—*Langham* .. 621
Lunt (Horace G.) (Editor), "Harvard Slavic Studies" .. 1415
Lunt (James) (Editor), "From Sepoy to Subedar" .. 1337
Lupinchen—*Schroeder* .. 717
Lurie (Alison), "Real People" .. 193
Luscombe (D. E.), "The School of Peter Abelard" .. 754, 999*
Luther, "Free Will and Salvation" 483
Luther—*Ebeling* .. 824
Luther—*Friedenthal* .. 1494
Luther's (Martin) Doctrine of Christ—*Siggins* .. 824
Lutyens (Mary) (Editor), "The Only Revolution" .. 274
Lutz (Friedrich) (Editor), "Roads to Freedom: Essays in Honour of Friedrich A. von Hayek" .. 205
Luxemburg (Rosa), "Schriften zur Theorie der Spontaneität" 407
Lyall (Gavin), "Venus With Pistol" 93
Lykiard (Alexis), "Strange Alphabet" .. 139
Lyly (John), The Court Comedies of—*Saccio* .. 831
Lynch (John) (Translator), "North West to Hudson Bay" .. 1427
Lynch (Owen M.), "The Politics of Untouchability" .. 693
Lynd (Staughton), "Intellectual Origins of American Radicalism" 872
Lyon (Elinor), "The Wishing Pool" 1459
Lyon (Peter), "War and Peace in South-East Asia" .. 246
Lyons (John): "Chomsky" .. 659
"New Horizons in Linguistics" (Editor) .. 1502
Lysenko (T. D.), The Rise and Fall of—*Medvedev* .. 62
Lyudskiye imena—*Martynov* .. 1389

M

PAGE

M.A.O. College Aligarh, History of the—*Bhatnagar* .. 958
Ma Vie—*Lifar* .. 356
Maass (John) (Translator), "New Directions in African Architecture" .. 35
Mac A'Ghobhainn (Seumas), "The Scottish Insurrection of 1820" .. 1128
McAlister (John T. Jnr.), "Viet-Nam: The Origins of Revolution" .. 763
Macalpine (Ida), "George III and the Mad-Business" 30, 58*, 84*, 110*, 134*, 168*, 202*
MacAndrew (C.), "Drunken Comportment" .. 352
McAuley (James), "Surprises of the Sun" .. 60
McBain (Ed): "Jigsaw" .. 1525
"Shotgun" .. 264
MacBeth (George), "The Burning Cone" .. 703
Macbeth and Other Studies, The Man Behind—*Fergusson* .. 8
MacCaffrey (Wallace), "The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime" .. 305
McCall (Marsh H.), "Ancient Rhetorical Theories of Simile and Comparison" .. 1488
McCarthy (Cormac), "Outer Dark" 1409
McCarthy (Mary), "The Writing on the Wall and Other Literary Essays" .. 604
McCarthy (Richard D.), "The Ultimate Folly" .. 954
Macartney (C. A.) (Editor), "The Habsburg and Hohenzollern Dynasties in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" .. 1527
MacCaig (Norman) (Editor), "Contemporary Scottish Verse 1959–1969" .. 680
McCartney (William), "Olfaction and Odours" .. 744
McClean (J. D.), "Criminal Justice and the Treatment of Offenders" 94
McClelland (J. S.) (Editor), "The French Right from de Maistre to Maurras" .. 525
McClement (Fred), "It Doesn't Matter Where You Sit" .. 781
McConnell (Brian), "Assassination" .. 93
McConnell (J. D. R.), "Eton Repointed" .. 733
MacCormick (Donald), "Hebridean Folksongs: A Collection of Waulking Songs" .. 1058
McCracken (David) (Editor), "Caleb Williams" .. 381
McCutcheon (Alan), "Ireland: Railway History in Pictures" 141
MacDiarmid, Hugh: see also *Small Press and Hugh MacDiarmid, A*
MacDiarmid (Hugh): "A Clyack-Sheaf" .. 528, 612*
"More Collected Poems" .. 528, 612*
MacDonald, Angus Og: see *Angus Og of the Isles*
MacDonald (Charles B.), "The Mighty Endeavour" .. 905
Macdonald (George), "The Princess and the Goblin and The Princess and the Curdie" 1446
MacDonald (John D.), "The Girl in the Plain Brown Wrapper" 93
McDonald (Nan), "Selected Poems" 60
MacDonnell (Freda), "Miss Nightingale's Young Ladies" .. 1145
McDouall (Robin), "Mediterranean Cooking for Pleasure" .. 1233
McElroy (Joseph), "Hind's Kidnap" .. 1306
McEvedy (Colin and Sarah), "The Atlas of World History: From the Beginning to Alexander the Great" .. 1456
McFarland (J. D.), "Kant's Concept of Teleology" .. 874
McFarland (Thomas), "Coleridge and the Pantheist Tradition" .. 155
Macfarlane (Alan): "The Family Life of Ralph Josselin" .. 870
"Witchcraft in Tudor and Stuart England" .. 1239
McFarlane (James) (Translator), "North West to Hudson Bay" .. 1427
McGahern (John), "Nightlines" .. 1378
McGill (Angus), "Clive in Love" .. 1527
McGirr (Edmund), "Death Pays the Wages" .. 264
McGlashan (A. M.), "Freud: Founder of Psycho-analysis" .. 1269
McGrath (Pat), "The Green Leaves of Nottingham" .. 631
McGrath (Thomas), "Letter to an Imaginary Friend" .. 1436
MacGregor (Alasdair Alpin), "The Farthest Hebrides" .. 141
McGregor (Iona), "The Burning Hill" .. 710
Machiavelli, Discourses on—*Whitfield* .. 331
Machlup (Fritz) (Editor), "Roads to Freedom: Essays in Honour of Friedrich A. von Hayek" .. 205
McIlhany (Sterling), "Art as Design: Design as Art" .. 404
McIlvanney (William), "The Longships in Harbour" .. 849
McIlwain (C. H.), "Constitutionalism and the Changing World" .. 91
MacInnes (Colin), "Three Years to Play" .. 456
McIntosh (John), "The Stonefish" 741
MacIntyre (Alasdair): "Marcuse" .. 97
"Sociological Theory and Philosophical Analysis" (Editor) .. 1387
Macintyre (Donald): "The Adventure of Sail 1520–1914" .. 1174
"The Man-of-War" .. 1060
MacIntyre (Tom), "Dance the Dance" .. 701
Mack (Maynard): "The Garden and the City" .. 474
"The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope" (Editor) .. 155
MacKay (Donald M.), "Information, Mechanism and Meaning" 512
McKay (H. A. C.) (Editor), "Medicine, Morals and Man" .. 130
McKee (David): "123456789-Benn" 716
"The Magician who Lost his Magic" .. 717
McKenna (Frank), "A Glossary of Railwaymen's Talk" .. 812
MacKenna (Stephen) (Translator), "The Enneads" .. 566
Mackenzie (Alexander) and the North West—*Daniells* .. 42
Mackenzie (Compton), "My Life and Times: Octave Nine, 1946–1953" .. 129
MacKenzie (Donald), "Night Boat to Puerto Vedra" .. 883
McKenzie (John L.), "The Roman Catholic Church" .. 86
Mackenzie (K. R.) (Translator), "The Georgics" .. 131, 228*
Mackenzie (M. J.) (Translator), "The Child's Conception of Movement and Speed" .. 682
Mackenzie-Grieve (Averil), "Time and Chance" .. 733
McKie (David), "Election '70" .. 627
McKie (Douglas) (Editor), "Partners in Science: Letters of James Watt and Joseph Black" .. 123
Mackie (Elizabeth), "Koalas" .. 1271
Mackinlay (Eileen), "The Shared Experience" .. 885
McKinley (R. A.), "Norfolk Surnames in the Sixteenth Century" 1337
Mackintosh (Duncan) (Translator), "A Further Collection of Chinese Lyrics and other Poems" .. 1282
Macksey (Kenneth), "Crucible of Power" .. 433
Mackworth-Praed (C. W.), "Birds of West Central and Western Africa" .. 958
McLaughlan (Juliet), "Conrad: Nostromo" .. 673, 750*, 815*
Maclay (David T.), "Treatment for Children" .. 1310
Maclean (A. D.) (Editor), "Winter's Tales 16" .. 1377
Maclean (Donald), "British Foreign Policy Since Suez 1956–1968" 449
Maclean (Fitzroy), "A Concise History of Scotland" .. 603

PAGE

McLeavy (Roy) (Editor), "Jane's Surface Skimmer Systems" .. 625
McLellan (David), "Marx Before Marxism" .. 357, 386*
McLellan (Robert), "The Isle of Arran" .. 1335
Macleod (Dawn), "Design Your Own Garden" .. 18
McLeod (Enid), "Charles of Orleans, Prince and Poet" .. 634
Macleod (Sheila), "The Snow-White Soliloquies" .. 577
McLoughlin (J. Brian), "Urban and Regional Planning: A Systems Approach" .. 950
McLuhan (Marshall): "Counterblast" .. 1140
"Explorations in Communication" (Editor) .. 512
McLuhan, Sense and Nonsense of—*Finkelstein* .. 1140
Maclure (Stuart), "One Hundred Years of London Education, 1870–1970" .. 1320
McManners (John), "The French Revolution and the Church" 1002
Macmillan, Harold: see *Age of Affluence 1951–1964, The*
McMillan (James), "Anatomy of Scotland" .. 245
Macmillan (Nigel S. C.), "The Campbeltown and Machrihanish Light Railway" .. 1282
MacMullen (Ramsay), "Constantine" .. 432
McNaught (Kenneth), "The History of Canada" .. 1170
McNeil (Janet), "The Youngest Kite" .. 909
MacNeil (Robert), "The People Machine" .. 852
McNiece (Gerald), "Shelley and the Revolutionary Idea" .. 810
Macquarrie (John), "Three Issues in Ethics" .. 1230
McShane (Philip), "Randomness, Statistics and Emergence" 1043
MacVicar (Angus), "Super Nova and the Frozen Man" .. 1460
Maddick (Henry), "Panchayati Raj" .. 693
Maddison (Angus), "Economic Progress and Policy in Developing Countries" .. 1302
Maddison (R. E. W.), "The Life of the Honourable Robert Boyle" .. 222
Maddock (Reginald), "Northmen's Fury" .. 425
Maddock (Shirley), "Far as a Man May Go" .. 1117
Madison, James: see also *Fourth President, The*
Madison (James), The Papers of .. 1170
Madley Singing in the Mountains .. 1051, 1516*
Magellan's Voyage—*Pigafetta* .. 167
Magic: see *Ritual Magic in England*
Magic Flute, The—*Mozart* .. 1255
Magic Flute, A Preface to the—*Batley* .. 157
Magic Wallpaper, The—*Francis* .. 717
Magician Who Lost his Magic, The—*McKee* .. 717
Magistrats et sorciers en France au 17e siecle—*Mandrou* .. 1239
Magnets—*Adler* .. 723
Magowan (Robin) (Translator), "Ecuador" .. 1111
Magpie's Nest, The—*Jacobs* .. 717
Mahalingam (T. V.), "Kanchipuram in Early South Indian History 41
Mahood, "The Laughing Dragon" 1462
Mahy (Margaret): "Pillycock's Shop" .. 415
"Sailor Jack and the 20 Orphans" 1261
"The Monkey and the Crocodile" 1261
Maichishan, Cave Temples of—*Sullivan* .. 764
Maigret Hesitates—*Simenon* .. 1399
Maigret Triumphant—*Simenon* .. 102
Maigret's Boyhood Friend—*Simenon* .. 1525
Mailer (Norman), "A Fire on the Moon" .. 1425
Maillol—*Chevalier* .. 600
Mair (Alistair), "The Ripening Time" .. 184
Mair (Lucy), "Witchcraft" .. 1239
Mairowitz (David) (Editor), "Some of It" .. 218
Maison de papier, La—*Mallet-Joris* .. 702
Maitland (Derek), "The Only War We've Got" .. 530
Maitland (F. W.), "Equity" .. 91
Maitres du marbre: Carrare, 1300–1600, Les—*Klapisch-Zuber* .. 1138
Maitrot (J.-C.), "Les conférences de presse du Général de Gaulle" 24
Major (Gwen) (Compiler), "The London of Charles Dickens" .. 618
Major (John), "The Contemporary World" .. 1146
Making Conversation—*Longford* .. 381
Making Friends—*Schick* .. 419
Making of a Nation, The—*Kruger* 402
Making of the Prime Minister, 1970, The—*Alexander* and *Watkins* .. 990
Malaya, The Wild Mammals of—*Medway* .. 856
Malays of South-West Sarawak before Malaysia, The—*Harrisson* 258
Malcolm Mooney's Land—*Graham* 849
Malentendu du deuxième sexe, Le—*Lilar* .. 535
Malibran, La—*Desternes* and *Chandet* .. 17, 85*
Malice of Empire, The—*Yao Hsin-Nung* .. 1053
Mallarme (Stephane), "Correspondance" .. 431
Mallea (Eduardo): "Chaves and other stories" .. 1028
"La penúltima puerta" .. 1028
Mallet-Joris (Francoise): "La Maison de papier" .. 702
"The Witches" .. 241
Mallin (Tom), "Dodecahedron" .. 778
Mallinson (Vernon), "Belgium" .. 567
Malpass (Eric), "Oh My Darling Daughter" .. 1125
Malraux (Andre), "Le Triangle noir" .. 630
Malraux (André) et le gaullisme—*Mossuz* .. 1069
Malta: see *Siege Within the Walls, The*
Maltaverne—*Mauriac* .. 1076
Man (Felix H.), "Artists' Lithographs" .. 1473
Man: Fallen and Free .. 114
Man, Medicine and Morality—*Clark-Kennedy* .. 130
Man Against Disease—*Poynter* .. 1461
Man Against Nature—*Lockley* .. 545
Man and Food—*Pyke* .. 646
Man and Myth in Victorian England: Tennyson's "The Coming of Arthur"—*Gray* .. 28
Man from the People—*Hutchinson* 39
Man from the Sea, The—*Andrews* 1449
Man in the Maze, The—*Silverberg* 39
Man is a Little World—*Adam* .. 345
Man Modified—*Fishlock* .. 1
Man of War—*Ollard* .. 219
Man-of-War, The—*Macintyre* and *Bathe* .. 1060
Man Who Lost His Wife, The—*Symons* .. 1368
Man Who Went Up in Smoke, The—*Sjowall* and *Wahloo* .. 642
Man with a Lobelia Flute—*Hills* .. 593
Man with your Advantages, A—*Andrew* .. 355
Man Without Friends, A—*Tripp* .. 642
Man's Concern with Holiness .. 981
Man's Dominion—*Hutchings* and *Caver* .. 954
Management, The Business of—*Falk* .. 459
Management and Unions—*Flanders* 841
Manaranche (Andre), "Franc-parler pour notre temps" .. 1469
Manchester, Portrait of—*Kennedy* 1502
Manchester Martyrs, The—*Rose* .. 1228
Mancroft (Lord), "Booking the Cooks" .. 65
Mandate of Heaven, The—*Melby* .. 24
Mandel (Ernest), "Europe versus America?" .. 763
Mander (John), "Static Society: The Paradox of Latin America" 226
Mandeville (Sister Scholastica) (Translator), "The Complete Works of St. Thomas More" 1145
Mandrou (Robert): "La France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles" .. 1034
"Magistrats et sorciers en France au 17e siècle" .. 1239

PAGE

Manhattan: see *Urban Design Manhattan*
Manheim (Ralph): "Collected Plays" (Editor) .. 1103
"Creative Imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi" (Translator) .. 666
"Local Anaesthetic" (Translator) 789, 878*
Manhunters, The—*Deeley* .. 1206
Manifold Voice, A—*Walsh* .. 643
Maniscalco (Guiseppe), "The Longest Walk" .. 593
Mann, Heinrich: see *Mann (Thomas)-Heinrich Mann: Briefwechsel*
Mann, Thomas: see also *Hesse (Hermann)-Thomas Mann: Briefwechsel*
Mann (Thomas)-Heinrich Mann: Briefwechsel .. 45, 135*
Mann ohne Eigenschaften, Der—*Frise* .. 1318
Mannin (Ethel), "England at Large" .. 545
Manning (Leah), "A Life for Education" .. 875
Manning (Rosemary), "The Rocking Horse" .. 909
Manning-Saunders (Ruth): "A Book of Devils and Demons" 1255
"Gianni and the Ogre" .. 1255
Mano (D. Keith), "Horn" .. 642
Mansfield (Alan), "English Costume for Sports and Outdoor Recreation" .. 199
Mansfield (John), "Avoidable Death" .. 1430
Manuel (Don Juan), "El Conde Lucanor" .. 8
Manvell (Roger), "Sarah Siddons" 1411
Manwaring (G. E.), "A Bibliography of British Naval History" .. 489
Many a Slip—*Mills* .. 93
Many Thing You No Understand—*Ulasi* .. 653
Manzer (Ronald A.), "Teachers and Politics" .. 1006
Maps: see also *Forbidden Frontiers, The; Hereford Cathedral*
Maps, Investing in—*Baynton-Williams* .. 141
Maps and Map Reading, Your Book of—*Matkin* .. 1271
Maps and their Cartographers, Antique—*Lister* .. 1401
Marais (Eugene), "The Soul of the Ape" .. 102
Marble Hill House and Its Owners—*Draper* .. 1336
Marceau (Felicien), "Creezy" .. 1242
March Hare, The—*de Vere White* 1368
Marche des arbres, La—*Le Quintrec* 1085
Marcuse—*MacIntyre* .. 97
Marder (Arthur J.), "From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow" 482, 905
Marek (George), "Beethoven" .. 609
Marett (Robert), "Peru" .. 533
Margett, "More Child's Play" .. 1463
Margin, The—*de Mandiargues* .. 233
Mari (Iela and Enzo): "The Apple and the Butterfly" .. 1455
"The Egg and the Children" .. 1455
Maria Therasa—*Crankshaw* .. 30
Marin (Alfred), "Rise with the Wind" .. 264
Marina, Princess—*King* .. 569
Maritime Museum, National: Catalogue of the Library .. 620
Marius—*Docker* ..

PAGE

Marx (Karl) et Friedrich Engels—*Cornu* .. 705
Marx Went Wrong, Where—*Conquest* 1217, 1301*, 1359*
Marx's Theory of Alienation—*Meszaros* .. 705
Marxian Revolutionary Idea, The *Tucker* .. 470
Marxism and Asia—*D'Encausse and Schram* .. 246
Marxism and Philosophy—*Korsch* 1398
Marxism in the Twentieth Century—*Garaudy* .. 192
Marxist Sociology in Action—*Banks* .. 1438
Mary, Queen of Scots—*Bingham* .. 289
Mary, Queen of Scots, The First Trial of—*Donaldson* .. 603
Mary Tudor, the White Queen—*Richardson* .. 958
Mascall (E. L.), "Growing into Union" .. 1059
Mase (Armin), "Railway Accidents of Great Britain and Europe" .. 593
Masefield (G.B.), "The Oxford Book of Food Plants" .. 18
Masks and Mirrors—*Bewley* .. 652
Mason (J. F. A.), "Christ Church and Reform 1850-1867" .. 1471
Mason (James Holman) (Translator), "Ma Vie" .. 356
Mason (Philip), "Patterns of Dominance" .. 608
Mass, A Critical Study of the New Order of the .. 286
Massenet—*Harding* .. 609
Massey (Irving), "Posthumous Poems of Shelley" .. 74
Massie (Peter), "Children's Play: A Study of Needs and Opportunities" .. 621
Massin, "Letter and Image" .. 1140
Master of Mary of Burgundy (The), "A Book of Hours for Engelbert of Nassau" .. 1428
Masters (John), "The Rock" .. 601
Masters (Roger D.), "The Political Philosophy of Rousseau" .. 660
Masur (Gerhard), "Simon Bolivar" 184
Mathematical Diversions from "Scientific American", New—*Gardner* .. 1281
Mathematical Recreations: An Exercise in Seventeenth-Century Bibliography—*Hall* .. 568, 639*
Mathematical Reflections .. 545
Mathematics: see also *Search for Pattern, The*
Mathematics, The Philosophy of .. 118
Mathematics and Mental Growth—*Adler* .. 498
Mather (Berkeley), "The Break in the Line" .. 1172
Mathews (F. X.), "The Concrete Judasbird" .. 184
Mating Game, The—*Johns* .. 1309
Matkin (R. B.), "Your Book of Maps and Map Reading" .. 1271
Matt Jones is Nobody—*Dupre* .. 919
Matthews (G. M.), "Shelley" .. 930
Matthews (William):
"Science Probes the Earth" .. 910
"The Diary of Samuel Pepys" (Editor) .. 1341
Mattinson (Janet), "Marriage and Mental Handicap" .. 1133
Maugham (W. Somerset), "Princess September" .. 420
Maunder (Gabrielle) (Editor), "Galaxy" .. 1253
Mauriac (Francois), "Maltaverne" 1076
Maurois (Andre):
"Memoirs 1885-1967" .. 607
"Points of View" .. 184
Mauthner (Fritz), "Prager Jugendjahre" .. 819
Mautner (Franz) (Translator), "Aphorisms & Letters" .. 184
Mavor (James W. Jnr.), "Voyage to Atlantis" .. 773
Maxey (Dale), "The Trouble with Timothy" .. 418
Maximus Poems, The—*Olson* .. 1315
Maxwell (Henry), "The Canterbury Remembered" .. 1146
Maxwell (Neville), "India's China War" .. 1322
May (Henry John) (Editor), "Music of the Guns" .. 540
May (Karl) "Zettels Traum" .. 852
May (Stacy), "The Control of Wages" .. 205
Maya—*Hollo* .. 1436
Maybaum (Ignaz), "Creation and Guilt" .. 320
Mayer (C. A.) (Editor), "Les Epigrammes" .. 1515
Mayer (Hans), "Das Geschehen und das Schweigen" .. 1044
Mayer (Harold M.), "Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis" .. 950
Mayer (Ralph), "A Dictionary of Art Terms and Techniques" .. 1201
Mayne (Arthur), "British Profile Miniaturists" .. 1117
Mayne (Richard), "The Recovery of Europe: From Devastation to Unity" .. 1015
Mayne (William), "Ravensgill" .. 713
Mayor (Andreas) (Translator):
"Thematic, Bibliographical and Critical Catalogue of the Works of Luigi Boccherini" .. 434
"Time Regained" .. 431
Mays (Spike), "Fall Out the Officers" .. 194
Mazoyer (Marcel), "Développement et socialismes" .. 148
Mazzolani (Lidia Storoni), "The Idea of the City in Roman Thought" .. 873
Mbiti (John S.):
"African Religions and Philosophy" .. 261
"Concept of God in Africa" .. 781
Mead (Matthew):
"Penguin Modern Poets 16" .. 994
"The Administration of Things" 994, 1195*
Mearns (Andrew), "The Bitter Cry of Outcast London" .. 693
Mearns (Martha) (Translator), "Judy and the Baby Elephant" .. 909
Measure for Measure: Reforming the Trade Unions—*Fay* .. 47
Measure of the Years, The—*Menzies* .. 1519
meccanica, La—*Gadda* .. 1111
Mechanism and Materialism—*Schofield* .. 1000
Meckel (Christoph) (Editor), "Gedichte" .. 1304
Medals: see *White Ribbon, The*
Medhurst (Franklin), "Urban Decay" .. 950
Medical Libraries in the British Isles, Directory of .. 646
Medicine: see also *Man, Medicine and Morality*
Medicine—*Würz* .. 723
Medicine: An Outline for the Intending Student .. 1231
Medicine, Morals and Man .. 130
Medicine, The New Dimensions of—*Norton* .. 332
Medieval Church 590-1500, A History of the—*Deanesly* .. 390
Medieval England, The Lost Literature of—*Wilson* .. 1078
Medieval Humanism and Other Studies—*Southern* .. 1350
Mediterranean: see also *Russia and the Mediterranean 1797-1807*
Mediterranean Community Architecture: see *Villages in the Sun*
Mediterranean Cooking for Pleasure—*McDouall* .. 1233
Mediterranean Island Railways—*Kalla-Bishop* .. 437
Medlicott (Margaret P.) (Editor), "No Hero, I Confess" .. 288
Medvedev (Shores A.), "The Rise and Fall of T.D. Lysenko" .. 62
Medway (Lord), "The Wild Mammals of Malaya" .. 856
Mee (Arthur), "Kent" .. 184
Meetham (Roger), "Information Retrieval: The Essential Technology" .. 1144
Mehl (Roger), "The Sociology of Protestantism" .. 1143
Mehta (Ved), "Portrait of India" .. 1426
Meier (August), "From Plantation to Ghetto" .. 1510
Meigs (Cornelia):
"A Critical History of Children's Literature" (Editor) .. 1452
"Louisa M. Alcott and the American Family Story" .. 718
Mein Freund der Verleger—*Kiaulehn* .. 1304

PAGE

Meintjes (Johannes), "General Louis Botha" .. 729
Meiss (Millard), "The Great Age of Fresco" .. 1324
Meissner (Kurt), "Japanese Woodblock Prints in Miniature: The Genre of Surimono" .. 733
Melancholy Man, The—*Lucas* .. 1521
Melanie Brown Goes to School—*Oldfield* .. 1262
Melby (John F.), "The Mandate of Heaven" .. 24
Melford (Michael) (Editor), "Fresh Pick of "The Cricketer" " .. 66
Meller (James) (Editor), "The Buckmaster Fuller Reader" .. 302
Mellers (Wilfred), "The Resources of Music" .. 410
Meltzer (Albert), "The Floodgates of Anarchy" .. 393
Member of Parliament and his Information, The—*Barker and Rush* .. 972
Memoires d'espoir Le Renouveau, 1958-1962—*de Gaulle* .. 1343
Memoirs—*Krock* .. 1035
Memoirs—*Pattison* 175, 202*, 228*, 255*
Memoirs 1885-1967—*Maurois* .. 607
Memoirs in Oxford—*Prince* .. 994
Memories—*Goldmann* .. 699, 775*
Memories—*Huxley* .. 582
Men and Citizens: A Study of Rousseau's Social Theory—*Shklar* .. 660
Men in Dark Times—*Arendt* .. 334
Menander: see also *Paprus Bodmer, XXV, La Samienne, XXVI, Le Bouclier*
Menandri Aspis et Samis .. 206
Menatory (Gerard), "La Vie des Loups" .. 1463
Mencken—*Bode* .. 973
Mendelssohn—*Hurd* .. 1268
Mendelssohn (Kurt), "In China Now" .. 1425
Menefee (Selden), "The Pais of Manipal" .. 369
Menen (Aubrey), "India" .. 29
Menicanti (Daria), "Un nero d'ombra" .. 654
Menkes (Vivienne) (Translator): "Letter and Image" .. 1140
"The Art of Scandinavia" .. 1218
Menninger (Karl), "Number Words and Number Symbols" .. 117
Mental health: see *Old Age, In the Service of*
Menteuse, La—*Giraudoux* .. 133
Menut (Albert D.) (Editor), "Le Livre du ciel et du monde" .. 856
Menzies (Robert Gordon), "The Measure of the Years" .. 1519
Mercator—*Osley* .. 140
Mercer (David):
"Flint" .. 1096
"On the Eve of Publication" .. 687
"Parachute" .. 54
Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1620-1970, A History of—*Luft* .. 875
Mercier et Camier—*Beckett* 1442
Mercurius, The Letters of .. 1471
Meredith (George), The Letters of 1477
Meredith (George) and English Comedy—*Pritchett* .. 1477
Meredith, George: Some Early Appreciations .. 1477
Meredith: A Change of Masks—*Beer* .. 1477
Mérimée, Prosper—*Raitt* .. 1290
Merleau-Ponty (Maurice), "La Prose du monde" .. 36
Merry Go Round—*Stern* .. 264
Merton (Thomas), "The Climate of Monastic Prayer" .. 185
Merwin (W. S.) (Translator): "Selected Poems" .. 1086
"Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair" .. 1086
Mesey (Robert), "The Door Standing Open" .. 994
Meshover (Leonard), "The Guinea Pigs that went to School" 1271
Meszaros (Istvan), "Marx's Theory of Alienation" .. 705
Metamorphoses—*Ovid* .. 885
Metaphysics and Common Sense—*Ayer* .. 189
Metaphysics and the Philosophy of Science—*Buchdahl* .. 36
Metascience, Contemporary Schools of—*Radnitzky* .. 518
Method, The—*Korovessis* .. 507
Methusalem—*Goll* .. 1304
Metzger (Henri), "Anatolia II" .. 1233
Mews (Hazel), "Frail Vessels" 278
Mexican architecture: see *Architecture, Living*
Mexican art: see also *Teotihuacan métropole de l'Amérique*
Mexican Art, Ancient—*Anton* .. 580
Mexican Cities of the Gods—*Helfritz* .. 837
Mexico: see also *Intellectual Precursors of the Mexican Revolution, 1910-1913; Olmec World, The; Regional Economic Development; Revolution! Mexico 1910-1920; Zapata and the Mexican Revolution*
Mexico—*King* .. 1302
Meyer (Paul), "Ernst Rowohlt" .. 1304
Meyer (Renate), "Let's Play Mums and Dads" .. 1455
Meyerhoff (Hans) (Translator), "Plato Volume 3: The Dialogues: Second and Third Periods" .. 105
Meyerhold on Theatre .. 33
Meyers (David), "The Human Body and the Law" .. 1057
Meynell (Laurence):
"The Beginning of Words" .. 1271
"The Curious Crime of Miss Julia Blossom" .. 1306
Meyrink (Gustav), "Der Golem" .. 766
Mezzanotte (Gianni), "Architettura neoclassica in Lombardia" .. 848
Michaelis-Jena (Ruth), "The Brothers Grimm" .. 861
Michaels (Leonard), "Going Places" 445
Michaels (Walter Benn) (Translator), "Elise or the Real Life" .. 756
Michaux (Henri):
"Ecuador" .. 1111
"Façons d'endormi, façons d'éveillé" .. 1111
Michel (Henri), "La Seconde guerre mondiale" .. 80
Michelangelo—*de Tolnay* .. 184, 1368
Middle Ages, The .. 1383
Middle Ages, The—*Knowles* .. 1049
Middle Ages, Literature and Art in the—*Pickering* .. 997
Middle East: see also *Chatham House Version and other Middle-Eastern Studies, The; Game of Nations, The; 4 Hommes et leurs Peuples; Soviet-American Rivalry in the Middle East*
Middle East, Encounter with the—*Burdett* .. 699
Middle East, Studies in the Economic History of the .. 811
Middle East, The Struggle for the—*Laqueur* .. 137
Middle East and North Africa 1970-71, The .. 1202
Middle East in Revolution, The—*Trevelyan* .. 816
Middlebrook (S.) (Editor), "Pictures of Tyneside" .. 141
Middleton (Christopher): "Our Flowers and Nice Bones" 379
"Selected Poems" (Editor) .. 752
Middleton (John) (Editor), "Spirit Mediumship and Society in Africa" .. 261, 311*
Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, The—*Wrottesley* .. 1060
Midland Main Line 1875-1922, The—*Barnes* .. 289, 362*
Midnight Fox, The—*Byars* .. 713
Midpoint and other poems—*Updike* 104
Miel (Jan), "Pascal and Theology" 1050
Mighty Eighth, The—*Freeman* .. 646
Mighty Endeavour, The—*MacDonald* .. 905
Mighty Human Cell, The—*Kelly* .. 427
Migration .. 321
Mikes (George):
"Humour in Memoriam" .. 541
"The Land of the Rising Yen" .. 541
Milani (Milena), "The Story of Anna Drei" .. 1184
Milenci & vrazi—*Paral* .. 702
Miles (Hamish) (Translator), "Points of View" .. 184
Miliband (Ralph) (Editor), "The Socialist Register 1970" .. 1127

PAGE

Military Despatches of a Seventeenth Century Indian General, The—*Sarkar* .. 734
Military Drawings and Paintings in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen—*Haswell Miller and Dawnay* .. 929
Military music: see *Songs and Music of the Redcoats*
Military Pistols and Revolvers—*Hogg* .. 1401
Milk industry: see *Drinka Pinta*
Mill (John Stuart), The Philosophy of—*Ryan* .. 874, 903*
Millar (Oliver), "The Later Georgian Pictures in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen" 124
Millar (Ronald), "Kut: The Death of an Army" .. 118
Miller (Arthur), "In Russia" .. 76
Miller (Edward), "Government Economic Policies and Public Finance, 900-1500" .. 681
Miller (Helen Hill), "The Realms of Arthur" .. 1060
Miller (J. Hillis), "Thomas Hardy: Distance and Desire" .. 1479
Miller (Jimmy), "The Big Win" .. 965
Miller (Karl) (Editor), "Memoirs of a Modern Scotland" .. 245
Miller (Margaret J.):
"King Robert the Bruce" .. 1270
"Willow and Albert are Stowaways" .. 909
Miller (Wright), "Leningrad" .. 910
Mills (Osmington), "Many a Slip" 93
Mills Jr. (Ralph J.) (Editor), "Selected Letters of Theodore Roethke" .. 790
Millward (Roy), "The Lake District" .. 1525
Milne (A. T.) (Editor), "Librarianship and Literature" .. 958
Milner (Alan) (Editor), "African Penal Systems" .. 94
Milner (Ian), "The Structure of Values in George Eliot" 136
Milner's Young Men—*Nimocks* 598, 662*
Milnes (Eric C.), "Improve Your Dummy Play" .. 569
Milovanoff (Jean-Pierre), "La Fete unterrompue" 1077
Milsom (S. F. C.), "Historical Foundations of the Common Law" .. 94
Milton: see also *Dialects of Creation, The; Lofty Rhyme, The; Paradise Lost: A Tercentenary Tribute; Paradise Lost, New Essays on; Shadow of Heaven, The*
Milton (John), "Poems" .. 982
Milton, John: An Annotated Bibliography 1929-1968 .. 641
Milton: The Critical Heritage .. 641
Milton and English Art—*Pointon* .. 1515
Milton and the Idea of Matrimony—*Halkett* .. 1515
Milton Studies .. 641
Milton to Ouida—*Dobree* .. 831
Milton's Epic Characters—*Steadman* .. 641
Milton's Minor Poems—*Leishman* 641
Milward (R. J.), "History of Wimbledon" .. 593
Minaret of Djam, The—*Stark* .. 1426
Minchinton (W. E.) (Editor), "The Growth of English Overseas Trade in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" 558
Mind, Brain and Adaptation in the Nineteenth Century—*Young* .. 517
Mind, The Mechanism of—*de Bono* 152
Miner (Earl):
"Japanese Poetic Diaries" .. 1052
"The Works of John Dryden" (Editor) .. 977
Mingay (G. E.), "Britain and America" .. 978
mini-posters—*Houedard* .. 1140
Miniature Village, Making a—*Williams* .. 723
Ministry of Education for Europe, A—*Haigh* 1402
Minto (C. S.), "Victorian and Edwardian Scotland from old photographs" .. 1474
Mintonye (Grace):
"Creating with Wood" .. 723
"The 14th Dragon" .. 418
Miracles in Dispute—*Keller* .. 692
Miriam Lives in a Kibbutz—*Edwardson* .. 1463
Mirrored Shield, The—*Bibby* .. 711
Mirrors—*Warner* .. 445
Mishima (Yukio), "Thirst for Love" 701
Miss Ivory White—*Haggard* .. 642
Miss Marjoribanks—*Oliphant* .. 530
Miss Z, The Dark Young Lady—*Carter* .. 1252
Mitchell (Adrian), "The Bodyguard" .. 965
Mitchell (Charles) (Editor), "Raphael" .. 1243
Mitchell (David), "1919: Red Mirage" .. 598
Mitchell (Donald) (Editor), "The Faber Book of Children's Songs" 1268
Mitchell (J. D. B.), "European Law and Institutions" .. 92
Mitchell (J. S.), "The Pursuant" .. 1125
Mitchell (James), "The Winners" .. 1437
Mitchell (Yvonne), "Martha on Sunday" .. 642
Mitchison (Naomi):
"The Africans" .. 982
"Sun and Moon" .. 909
Mitchison (Rosalind), "A History of Scotland" .. 545
Mitford (Nancy), "Frederick the Great" .. 1212
mito della grande guerra, Il—*Isnenghi* .. 1489
Miyoshi (Masao), "The Divided Self" .. 897
Mizrahi (Rachel), "Harry" .. 328
Mizumra (Kazue), "The Emperor Penguins" .. 1271
Moch (Jules), "Recontres avec Léon Blum" .. 663
Mock (Ruth), "Education and the Imagination" .. 794
Model-Railway Men, The—*Pope* .. 715
Models of Thinking—*George* .. 512
Modern Art, A History of—*Arnason* 14
Modern Builder's Guide, The—*Lafever* .. 1376
Modern City, The: Planning in the 19th Century—*Choay* .. 950
Modern Masters series .. 97, 659, 726*
Modern Prints—*Gilmour* .. 620
Modern Production among Backward Peoples—*Greaves* .. 205
Modern Times—*Williams-Ellis and Stobbs* .. 720
Modern Writers and Other Essays—*Hampshire* .. 216
Modiano (Colette), "Twenty Snobs and Mao" .. 76
Modigliani—*Diehl* .. 489
Modigliani Drawings—*Russoll* .. 220
Moewe: see *Elusive Seagull, The*
Mog the Forgetful Cat—*Kerr* .. 1455
Moi Je—*Roy* .. 285
Moi shestidesyative—*Rozov* .. 221
Moir (A. L.), "The World Map in Hereford Cathedral" .. 289
Moir (Esther):
"Local Government in Gloucestershire 1775-1800" .. 757
"The Justice of the Peace" 90, 208*
Moir (Lyn) (Translator), "Maigret Hesitates" .. 1399
Molecules of Life, The—*Nass* .. 744
Molony (John N.), "The Roman Mould of the Australian Catholic Church" .. 1174
Momigliano (Arnaldo), "Quarto contributo alla storia degli studi classici e del mondo antico" .. 38
Mommsen (Hans), "The German Resistance to Hitler" .. 727
Mon septennat 1947-1954—*Auriol* 1159
Monarchie et peuples du Danube—*Tapple* .. 373
Monarchy: see also *Political Influence of the British Monarchy 1868-1952, The*
Monasteries—*Unstead* .. 720
Monastic Prayer, The Climate of—*Merton* .. 185
Mondor (Henri) (Editor), "Correspondence" .. 431
Monetary Theory .. 545
Money—*Edwards and Gibbon* .. 723
Money—*Harrod* .. 521
Money, The World's: How It Works—*Clarke and Pulay* .. 1486
Money in Britain, 1959-1969 .. 978

PAGE

Monkey, When you think of a—*Gray* .. 1271
Monkey and the Crocodile, The—*Galdone* .. 1261
Monkey World, Wonders of the—*Berrill* .. 427
Monkey's Tail, The—*Lethbridge* .. 265
Monmouth invasion: see *Western Rising, The*
Monod (Sylvere), "Dickens Memorial Lectures 1970" .. 1521
Monro (Alida) (Editor), "Collected Poems" .. 985
Monro (Harold), "Collected Poems" 985
Monsarrat (Nicholas), "Life is a Four Letter Word" .. 940
Monsieur Maugret and the Burglar—*Davey* .. 1462
Mont St. Michel, 966-1100, Norman Illumination at—*Alexander* .. 1180
Montagu (Ivor), "The Youngest Son" .. 740
Montague (John), "Tides" .. 1394
Montague (W. J.) (Translator), "New Testament Questions of Today" .. 138
Montaigne: see also *Entdecker des Ich: Montaigne, Pascal, Diderot*
Montaigne, Lire les "Essais" de—*Pouilloux* .. 503
Montale (Eugenio), "Fuori di casa" 26
Montchrestien (Antoine de), The Dramatic Technique of—*Griffiths* 1219
Montefiore (Hugh), "The Question Mark" .. 114
Monterroso (Augusto), "La oveja negra y demas fabulas" .. 1514
Montgomery (Frances Trego), "Billy Whiskers" .. 909
Montgomery the Field Marshal—*Thompson* .. 482, 539*
Monuments of Commerce—*Taylor* .. 55
Moon: see also *Journey to Tranquillity; Old Moon and the New, The*
Moon, First on the—*Armstrong, Collins, Aldrin, Farmer and Hamblin* .. 1006
Moon, The Times Atlas of the .. 62
Moon in Rahu, The—*Baig* .. 289
Moonman (Eric), "Reluctant Partnership" .. 1438
Moorcock (Michael), "The Final Programme" .. 39
Moore (F. C. T.), "The Psychology of Maine de Biran" .. 565
Moore, G. E.: Essays in Retrospect 771
Moore (Inge) (Translator), "Great Sailing Ships" .. 233
Moore (Katharine), "Women" .. 412
Moore (Patrick):
"Cosmology" (Translator) .. 982
"Gunpowder Treason" .. 1461
"1971 Yearbook of Astronomy" (Editor) .. 1337
"The Sky at Night 3" .. 1205
Moore (W. G.), "Mountains and Plateaux" .. 1461
Moorehead (Alan), "A Late Education" .. 1487
Moral Education—*Bull* .. 366
Moral Judgement from Childhood to Adolescence—*Bull* .. 366
Moral Life, The—*Johnson* .. 152
Moral Philosophy, Modern—*Hudson* .. 1387
Moral Practices—*Phillips and Mounce* .. 346
Morality, The Definition of .. 1281
Morath (Inge), "In Russia" .. 76
Moravia (Alberto), "Il Paradiso" 1291
Moravia (Sergio), "Il tramonto dell' illuminismo" .. 103
More (St. Thomas), The Complete Works of .. 1145
More Child's Play—*Margett* .. 1463
More Collected Poems—*MacDiarmid* .. 528, 612*
More Fun to Make—*Lamarque* .. 1463
More Memoirs of an Aesthete—*Acton* .. 587
More of Peter Simple—*Simple* .. 66
More Pricks Than Kicks—*Beckett* 1442
More's (Thomas) Prayer Book .. 64
More's Utopia: Ideal and Illusion—*Johnson* .. 1145
Morell (W. P.), "British Overseas Expansion and the History of the Commonwealth" .. 934
Morfologiya skazki—*Propp* .. 807
Morgan (Dewi), "The Church in Transition" .. 1116
Morgan (Eileen), "Sir Bevill Grenville of Stowe" .. 781
Morgan (Geoffrey), "Soldier Bear" 1502
Morice (Ann), "Death in the Grand Manor" .. 883
Morin (Edgar), "La Rumeur d'Orléans" .. 278
Morison (Samuel Eliot), "The Growth of the American Republic" .. 872
Morison (Stanley) 1889-1967 .. 108
Morley (Brian D.), "Wild Flowers of the World" .. 1281
Morrell (W. P.), "British Colonial Policy in the Mid-Victorian Age" 154
Morris (Alan), "The Balloonatics" 489
Morris (C. B.), "A Generation of Spanish Poets 1920-1936" .. 1354
Morris (Ivan) (Editor), "Madly Singing in the Mountains" .. 1051
Morris (James), "The Great Port" 872, 975*
Morris (John), "The Candywine Development" .. 883
Morris (Mary), "Voluntary Work in the Welfare State" .. 37
Morris (Norval), "The Honest Politician's Guide to Crime Control" .. 1057
Morris (Sandra) (Translator), "Ferruccio Busoni" .. 1367
Morris, William: see also *Kelmscott*
Morris (William), The Unpublished Lectures of .. 970
Morrish (Ivor), "Education Since 1800" .. 757
Morrison (Arthur), "A Child of the Jago" .. 5
Morrison (Karl), "Tradition and Authority in the Western Church 300-1140" .. 981
Morse-Boycott (Desmond), "A Tapestry of Toil" .. 1005
Mortal Fire—*Dale* .. 703
Mortier (Roland), "Clartés et ombres du siècle des lumières" .. 364
Mortimer (John), "Five Plays" .. 1096
Morton (Brian N.) (Editor), "Beaumarchais: Correspondence" .. 364
Morton's (H. V.) Britain .. 66
Mosaics—*Rossi* .. 757
Mosbacher (Eric) (Translator): "Dietrich Bonhoeffer" .. 566
"Equilibrium" .. 27
Moscovici (Serge), "Essai sur l'histoire humaine de la nature" 688
Moser (Charles A.), "Pisemsky: A Provincial Realist" .. 942
Moss (Elaine) (Compiler), "Reading for Enjoyment" .. 1452
Mosse (Claude), "The Ancient World at Work" .. 937
Mossuz (Janine), "André Malraux et le gaullisme" .. 1069
Most Benevolent Gentleman, A—*Rattray* .. 241
Moths: see *Brown-Tail Moth (1782), A Short History of the*
Motion—*Valens* .. 1461
Motors: see *How a Car is Made*
Mottram (R. H.), "The Twentieth Century—A Personal Record" .. 18
Motyer (J. A.) (Editor), "The New Bible Commentary Revised" 907
Mounce (H. O.), "Moral Practices" 346
Mountain-Bounder, The—*Hoffmann* .. 414
Mountains and Plateaux—*Moore* .. 1461
Mountford (Charles P.), "The Dawn of Time" .. 369
Mountfort (Guy), "The Vanishing Jungle" .. 346
Mouse and the Magician, The—*Houghton* .. 1462
Mousnier (Roland), "Fureurs paysannes" .. 126
Mouth Full of Sugar—*Kazan* .. 778
Moutote (Daniel), "Le Journal de Gide et les problèmes du moi (1889-1925) .. 1090
Movement, The—*Garbo* .. 499
Mowatt (D. G.), "The Nibelungenlied: An Interpretative Commentary" .. 41
Mowrer (Edgar Ansel), "Triumph and Turmoil" .. 891

PAGE

Moyes (Patricia), "Who Saw Her Die?" .. 778
Moynihan (John), "Not All a Ball" 1220
Mozart: see also *Magic Flute, A Preface to the*
Mozart—*King* .. 848
Mozart (Wolfgang Amedeus), "The Magic Flute" .. 1255
Mozart, The Life of: An Account in Text and Pictures—*Fischer and Lutz* .. 209
Mr. Bear's Trumpet—*Kuratomi* .. 1462
Mr. Campion's Falcon—*Carter* .. 932
Mr. Egbert Nosh—*Groves* .. 717
Mr. Gumpy's Outing—*Burningham* 1261
Mr. Lionel—*Harper* .. 569
Mr. Nixon's Dreams—*Hodell* .. 1140
Mr. Rat Goes to Dinner—*Davey* .. 1462
Mr. Sammler's Planet—*Bellow* .. 749
Mr. Toad Invites a Friend to Dinner—*Davey* .. 1462
Mr. Toad Plays a Trick on Master Fox—*Davey* .. 1462
Mrs. Pepperpot's Busy Day—*Proysen* .. 1462
muchacha en el balcón o la presencia del coronel retirado, La—*Tovar* .. 1076
Muddle-headed Wombat on a Rainy Day, The—*Park* .. 1252
Mudie (Ian), "Australia Today" .. 910
Mueller-Krumbach (Renate), "Harry Graf Kessler und die Cranach-Presse in Weimar" .. 611
muerte y otras sorpresas, La—*Benedetti* .. 1028
Muir (Kenneth):
"Collected Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt" (Editor) .. 223
"Shakespeare Survey: 22" (Editor) .. 277
"The Comedy of Manners" .. 1152
Muir (Marcie), "A Bibliography of Australian Children's Books" .. 1452
Müller (Artur), "The Seven Wonders of the World" .. 141
Muller (Hans Dieter), "Press Power: A Study of Axel Springer" .. 139
Muller (Hans von) (Editor), "Briefwechsel" .. 549
Muller (Robert), "Lovelife" .. 919
Mulryne (J. R.) (Editor):
"Change in the Provinces: the Seventeenth Century" .. 545
"The Spanish Tragedy" .. 545
Multilingualism, Studies in .. 230
Multscher, Hans—*Tripp* .. 340
Mulvaney (D. J.), "The Prehistory of Australia" .. 369
Mumming and the Mummers' Play of St. George .. 1145
Munk, Jens: see *North West to Hudson Bay*
Munkái—*Nemeth* .. 358
Munksgaard (Elisabeth), "Denmark: An Archaeological Guide" 861
Munshi, Udairaj: see *Military Despatches of a Seventeenth Century Indian General, The*
Murder Among Thieves—*Alding* .. 93
Murder in High Place—*Dominic* .. 857
Murder Pluperfect—*Giles* .. 906
Murder To Go—*Lathen* .. 642
Murdoch (Iris), "A Fairly Honourable Defeat" .. 101
Murdock (Graham), "Demonstration and Communication: A Case Study" .. 1190
Muret (Jean) et ses amis Nicolas de Clamanges et Jean de Montreuil—*Ornato* .. 207
Murgatroyd (Keith), "Modern Graphics" .. 531
Murgia (Adelaide), "The Life and Times of Durer" .. 1006
Murphy (Francis) (Editor), "Walt Whitman" .. 450
Murphy, Mr. Justice—*Howard* .. 57
Murray (Andrew J.), "Home from the Hill" .. 678
Murray (D. J.), "The Governmental System in Southern Rhodesia" 1030, 1195*
Murray, Hubert: The Australian Pro-Consul—*West* .. 156
Murray (John J.), "George I, The Baltic and The Whig Split of 1717" .. 1166
Murray (Patrick), "The Tragic Comedian" .. 1442
Murray (Placid) (Editor), "Newman the Oratorian" .. 136
Murray (Robert K.), "The Harding Era" .. 791
Murrow, Edward R.: see *Prime Time*
murs du havre, Les—*Bergonzo* .. 287
Murschetz (Luis), "Draculas Eade" 72
Muscle Mechanics, First and Last Experiments in—*Hill* .. 1360
Muscovite and Mandarin—*Foust* .. 1169
Muses at Work, The .. 489
Musgrave (Alan) (Editor), "Criticism and the Growth of Knowledge" .. 1513
Musgrave (Clifford), "Life in Brighton" .. 567
Musgrave (P. W.) (Editor), "Sociology, History and Education" .. 781
Musgrove (S.) (Editor), "Twelfth Night or What you Will" .. 450
Mushroom and the Bride, The—*Jacques* .. 1171
Mushroom myth: see also *Sacred Mushroom and the Cross, The*
Mushroom Myth, A Christian View of the—*King* .. 1171
Music: see also *Accompaniment, The Technique of; All What Jazz: A Record Diary 1961-68; Conductor's World; Sonata Since Beethoven, The; Sound of Our Time, The*
Music, Harvard Dictionary of .. 1204
Music, Men and Manners in France and Italy 1770—*Burney* .. 545
Music: Mirror of the Arts—*Rich* .. 1468
Music, Sidelights on a Century of—*Hughes* .. 306
Music, The Instruments of—*Donington* .. 1368
Music, The Oxford Companion to—*Scholes* .. 756
Music, The Resources of—*Mellers* 410
Music books, special issue on Nov. 20
Music in Schools, Experimental—*Dennis* .. 410
Music Manuscripts Acquired 1908-67, Handlist of—*Willetts* .. 1468
Music of the Guns .. 540
Music of the People—*Lee* .. 1365
Music Publishing in the British Isles—*Humphries and Smith* .. 883
Musical Impressions—*Rosenfeld* .. 1366
Musik auf der Flucht vor sich selbst .. 363
musique contemporaine, Dictionnaire de la—*Rostand* .. 1179
Muslim Architecture, Early—*Creswell* .. 1518
Mussio (Magdala), "In Pratica" .. 182
Musson (A. E.), "James Watt and the Steam Revolution" .. 248
Mustang Pilot—*Turner* .. 521
Mutiny at Invergordon—*Divine* .. 1392
Mussolini's Early Diplomacy—*Cassels* .. 1523
My Book of Words—*Hulme* .. 1270
My Commonplace Book—*Stocks* .. 1293, 1467*
My Darling, My Hamburger—*Zindel* .. 416
My Father: Joseph Conrad—*Conrad* .. 673
My Findings—*Broadie* .. 916
My Fun to Cook Book—*Sedgwick* 723
My Kingdom for a Grave—*Plowman* .. 1251
My Life and Music and Reflections on Music—*Schnabel* .. 1366
My Life and Times: Octave Nine, 1946-1953—*Mackenzie* .. 129
My Life in Two Hemispheres—*Duffy* .. 175
My Million Dollar Shots—*Casper* 1527
My Sisters' Keeper—*Hartley* .. 329
My 60 Memorable Games—*Fischer* 646
My Three Revolutions—*Price* .. 607
My Travel Diary: 1936—*Tillich* .. 1426
Mycenea: see *Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia, The*
Myers (Robin) (Editor), "A Dictionary of Literature in the English Language" .. 1200, 1493*
Myhill (Henry), "Brittany" .. 153
Myna Bird Mystery—*Berna* .. 1450

PAGE

Mynors (R. A. B.) (Editor), "Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People" .. 366
Myrdal (Gunner), "Objectivity in Social Research" .. 745
Myselves When Young—*Budgen* .. 378
Myth—*Kirk* .. 889, 998*
Myth and Reality in Late-Eighteenth-Century British Politics—*Christie* .. 747

N

Na literaturnye temy—*Polonski* .. 630
Nagas in the Nineteenth Century, The .. 907
Nagasaki: The Forgotten Bomb—*Chinnock* .. 437
Nagel (Thomas), "The Possibility of Altruism" .. 565
Nagy (Gregory), "Greek Dialects and the Transformation of an Indo-European Process" .. 823
Naipaul (Shiva), "Fireflies" .. 1437
Naked Gods, The—*Ike* .. 653
Name?, What's in a—*Davies and Levitt* .. 781
Name Dropper—*Hildreth* .. 280
Names of Towns and Cities in Britain, The—*Gelling, Nicolaisen and Richards* .. 1334
Naples: see *Alfonso II and the Artistic Renewal of Naples 1485-1495*
Napley (David), "The Technique of Persuasion" .. 89
Napoleon: see also *Fifty Days, The*
Napoleon after Waterloo—*Thornton* 244
Napoleon's Police—*de Polnay* .. 545
Napoleonists, The—*Lean* .. 1433
Narasimhan (V. K.), "Kasturi Srinivasan" .. 117
Narayan (Shriman), "India and Nepal" .. 1206
Narrative Poems—*Lewis* .. 853
Nass (Gisela), "The Molecules of Life" .. 744
Nation Killers, The—*Conquest* .. 963
National Interest—*Frankel* .. 843
National State and National Self-Determination, The—*Cobban* .. 141
Natural History of Britain, The *Shell* .. 861
Natural Law and the Structure of Matter—*Heisenberg* .. 1294
Natural Symbols—*Douglas* .. 535
Naturalist in Wales, The—*Lockley* 836
Nature, Man's Impact on—*Lauwerys* .. 117
Nature, The Conquest of—*Forbes* .. 688
Nature's Network—*Reid* .. 117
Navaho, The Enduring—*Gilpin* .. 1170
Naval Air Service (The), Document Relating to .. 803
Naval flying: see *Into Wind*
Naval History, A Bibliography of—*Manwaring* .. 489
Navy: see also *Cruiser; Forgotten Fleet, The; From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow; Jane's Fighting Ships; Mutiny at Invergordon; Strike from the Sea*
Navy, History of the Royal .. 61
Nawrath (Alfred), "The Aegean World" .. 153
Naylor (John F.), "Labour's International Policy" .. 327
Naylor (Margot) (Editor), "The Financial Times Yearbook, 1970-71" .. 1321
Near (Henry) (Editor), "The Seventh Day" .. 699
Neatby (Leslie H.), "The Search for Franklin" .. 1427
Necessary Monument, The—*Crosby* 757
Neck or Nothing—*Welcome* .. 1220
Nedham (Marchamont), "The Case of the Commonwealth of England Stated" .. 321
Nee (Victor), "The Cultural Revolution at Peking University" .. 148
Needham (Joseph):
"Clerks and Craftsmen in China and the West" .. 509
"The Chemistry of Life" (Editor) 744
"The Grand Titration" .. 509
Neher (Andre), "L'exil de la parole: Du silence biblique au silence d'Auschwitz" .. 1469
Neighbours—*Hughes* .. 703
Neill (A. S.), "The Last Man Alive" 1450
Neill (

PAGE

New York: see also *Great Port, The*
New Yorkers, The—*Calisher* .. 49
New Zealand: see also *Man Against Nature*
New Zealand—*Jackson* and *Harre* 643
New Zealand Adult Education—*Hall* 836
New Zealand National Bibliography to the year 1960 1004
New Zealand Painting, An Introduction to—*Brown* and *Keith* .. 693
Newby (Eric), "Something Wholesale" 756
Newell (Edward T.), "Royal Greek Portrait Coins" 733
Newfoundland—*Horwood* 437
Newhouse (John), "De Gaulle and the Anglo-Saxons" 1343
Newman (Charles) (Editor), "The Art of Sylvia Plath" 151
Newman (G. F.), "Sir, You Bastard" 1399
Newman (John Henry), The Letters and Diaries of 317, 1309
Newman (William S.), "The Sonata Since Beethoven" 1004
Newman and the Common Tradition—*Coulson* 1494
Newman the Oratorian 136
Newmark (Peter) (Translator), "The Life and Times of Durer" 1006
Newson (John and Elizabeth), "The Family and the Handicapped Child" 522
Newton (Isaac), The Mathematical Papers of 78
Niall (Ian):
"Wild Life of Field and Hedgeside" 427
"Wild Life of Moor and Mountain" 427
Nibelungenlied, The: An Interpretative Commentary—*Mowatt* and *Sacker* 41
Niblett (W. R.) (Editor), "Higher Education" 265
Nicholls (William), "Systematic and Philosophical Theology" 314
Nichols (Theo), "Ownership, Control and Ideology" 205
Nicholson (B. E.) (Illustrator), "The Oxford Book of Food Plants" 18
Nicholson (Irene):
"The Liberators" 585
"Pre-Columbian Terracottas" (Translator) 1138
Nicholson (Mary), "Dear Miss Weaver" 1487
Nicholson (Max), "The Environmental Revolution" 953
Nicod (Jean), "Geometry and Induction" 861
Nicolaisen (W. F. H.):
"The Names of Towns and Cities in Britain" 1334
"The Place-Names of Birsay" (Editor) 1334
Nicole (Christopher), "The Longest Pleasure" 1214
Nicoll (John), "The Pre-Raphaelites" 1324
Nida (Eugene A.), "The Theory and Practice of Translation" 200, 228*, 299
Nietzsche: see also *Frau Lou. Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple*
Nietzsche et le cercle vicieux—*Klossowski* 389
Nigeria: see also "*But Always as Friends*"
Nigeria: Republic of a Hundred Kings—*Watson* 1463
Nigeria, The Strategy and Tactics of the People's Republic of—*Awolowo* 1015
Nigeria, The Trade Union Movement in—*Ananaba* 729
Nigerian Politics and Military Rule: Prelude to the Civil War 1061
Night Bathers, The—*Walker* 654
Night Boat to Puerto Vedra—*MacKenzie* 883
Night of Masks—*Norton* 1460
Night of the New Moon, The—*van der Post* 891
Night Watch—*Koch* 241
Nightingale, Florence—*Delgado* .. 1461
Nightingale (Lee) (Translator), "The Method" 507
Nightingale's (Miss) Young Ladies—*MacDonnell* 1145
Nightlines—*McGahern* 1378
Nihilism: A Philosophical Essay—*Rosen* 489
Niklaus (Thelma) (Translator), "The Boy on the Dam" 417
Nikos and the Ikon—*Reid* 426
Nimocks (Walter), "Milner's Young Men" 598, 662*
Nin (Anais), The Journals of 633
1919: Red Mirage—*Mitchell* 598
Nineteen Twenties Style, The—*Brunhammer* 1060
Nineteenth Century, The 1278
Nineteenth-Century Gallery—*Ayling* 593
Ninth of Thermidor, The: The Fall of Robespierre 1228
98.4—*Hodder-Williams* 93
Nipper, The—*Cookson* 712
Nisbet (H. B.) (Translator), "Kant's Political Writings" 645
Nisbet (J. D.), "Educational Research Methods" 907
Nisbet (R. G. M.), "A Commentary on Horace: Odes, Book One" 1167
Nizan, Paul: see *Destin litteraire de Paul Nizan, Le*
No Case for the Police—*Clinton-Baddeley* 312
No Continuing City—*Longley* 151
No Easy Road—*Trotter* 88
No End of Nonsense 414
No Hail, No Farewell—*Heren* 1287, 1467*
No Hero, I Confess—*Wright* 288
No me preguntes como pasa el tiempo—*Pacheco* 654
No Purchase, No Pay—*Winston* .. 370
Noah—*Loetscher* 602
Nock (O. S.):
"Rail, Steam and Speed" 1402
"The G.W.R.: Stars, Castles and Kings" 1206
"The Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway" 141
Nolan (Cynthia), "A Sight of China" 76
Nolde (Emil) Landscapes—*Urban* 1233
Non-Violent Action: A Selected Bibliography—*Carter, Hoggett* and *Roberts* 860
Norbu (Thubten Jigme), "Tibet: Its History, Religion and People" 382
Norden (Heinz) (Translator), "The Prussian Tradition 1740-1890" .. 433
Norfolk Archaeology 521
Norfolk in the Civil War—*Ketton-Cremer* 81
Norfolk Surnames in the Sixteenth Century—*McKinley* 1337
Norgate (J. T.) (Translator), "From Sepoy to Subedar" 1337
Norman (Charles), "Ezra Pound" .. 925
Norman (Frank), "Norman's London" 18
Norman (John), "Outlaw of Gor" .. 377
Norman (Lilith), "Climb a Lonely Hill" 1266
Norman (Philip), "Slip on a Fat Lady" 577
Norris (Gunilla), "A Feast of Light" 909
Norris (Leslie):
"Ransoms" 916
"Vernon Watkins 1906-1967" (Editor) 446
North, Lord—*Cannon* 958
North (Gil), "The Procrastination of Sergeant Cluff" 93
North (J. D.), "Kalenderes Enlumyned Ben They" 1140, 1282*
North Africa, Let's Visit—*Wilkins* 1463
North Africa, The Battle for—*Strawson* 80
North British Railway, The—*Thomas* 209
North Country Songs 233
North East, The—*House* 321
North-West Passage: see *Franklin, The Search for*
North West to Hudson Bay—*Hansen* 1427
Northamptonshire, The Hidation of—*Hart* 1233
Northamptonshire Past and Present 345
Northern Ireland, Constitutional Law in—*Calvert* 94
Northmen's Fury—*Maddock* 425
Northumberland—*Sharp* 545

PAGE

Northumberland and Durham—*Dougan* and *Graham* 345
Northumbrian Remembers, A—*Ridley* 1412
Norton (Andre), "Night of Masks" 1460
Norton (Alan), "The New Dimensions of Medicine" 332
Nossack (Hans Erich), "Dem unbekannten Sieger" 27, 135*
Not All a Ball—*Moynihan* 1220
Not of this World—*Kolosimo* 1117
Notations—*Cage* 1468
Notebook—*Lowell* 1514
Notes and Projects for "The Large Glass"—*Duchamp* 554
Notes from an Odd Country—*Grigson* 967
Notes sur la poesie—*Renard* 1514
Nothing—*Bisset* 419
Nothing Doing—*Campbell* 1317
Nothing So Strange—*Williams* 576
Notker the Stammerer, "Two Lives of Charlemagne" 126
Nottingham—*Trease* 1333
Nottinghamshire Coroners' Inquests, 1485-1558, A Calendar of 233
Nottinghamshire Families, Twenty—*Train* 569
Nourissier (Francois), "The French" 393
Novel, The Situation of the—*Bergonzi* 868
Novel and Romance 1700-1800 746
Novotny (F.), "Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Nowell (Elizabeth), "The Straw Diamond Ring" 909
Nowell (John) (Translator), "Luther" 1494
Nowhere Girl—*Huth* 778
Nuclear weapons: see *ABM; Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems, Implications of; Why ABM?*
Nuestro lecho es de flores—*Agudelo* 1076
Nueva poesia—*Collard* 223
Nueva poesia cubana 916
Nueve novisimos poetas espanoles 1482
Number Symbolism—*Butler* 809
Number Words and Number Symbols—*Menninger* 117
Numbers—*Taylor* 910
Nunquam—*Durrell* 328
Nuremberg Chronicle Designs, The—*Wilson* 436
Nursery Rhymes of England, The—*Halliwell* 715
Nuttall (Geoffrey F.), "The Faith of Dante Alighieri" 321
Nyakyusa, The Princes of—*Charsley* 65
Nye (Robert):
"Darker Ends" 104
"Wishing Gold" 714
Nyerere (Julius K.), "Nyerere on Socialism" 1146
Nyerere on Socialism—*Nyerere* .. 1146

O

O Delfim—*Cardoso Pires* 115
O. Jones, O. Jones—*Abse* 1399
O proze—*Eikhenbaum* 1040
Oakes (Alma), "Rural Costume" .. 1495
Oates (Joyce Carol), "A Garden of Earthly Delights" 601
Obaldia (Rene de), "The Centenarian" 1291
objets trouves, Les—*Augier* 1483
Obra Completa—*Cela* 184
Obras—*Villamediana* 8
Obras completas—*Neruda* 397
O'Brian (Patrick) (Translator):
"Papillon" 1100
"The Japanese Challenge" 1398
O'Brien (Conor Cruise), "Camus" 97
O'Brien (Edna), "A Pagan Place" .. 401
O'Brine (Manning), "Crambo" 1399
Obscene Publications—Law and Practice 1248
Obscenity Report, Pornography and Obscenity in America, The .. 1356
Observations—*Whitehorn* 1310
Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations—*Walter* 78
Observer—*Insall* 1117
Obstreperous—*Greenwood* 418
Ockenden (Rosaleen) (Translator), "Firelight, The Red Stallion" .. 1460
O'Connor (Ulick), "Brendan Behan" 850
October—*Tarn* 379
Octopus, The—*Wurlitzer* 149
Odhiambo (Thomas R.), "Our Garden" 1463
Odier (Daniel), "The Job" 892
O'Donnell (S.) (Translator), "The Idea of the City in Roman Thought" 873
Oeil-de-chat, L'—*Aveline* 932
Of Bombs and Mice—*Tomkiewicz* 642
Of Mortal Love—*Gerhardie* 741
O'Faolain (Julia), "Godded and Codded" 1125
Office, The—*Gathorne-Hardy* 1242
Office, The: A Facet of Urban Growth—*Cowan* 950
Oficyna Poetow 1489
Ogilvie (Donald H.) (Editor), "Black Studies in the University" 37
Ogilvie (R. M.), "The Romans and Their Gods" 937
Ogilvy (C. Stanley), "Excursions in Geometry" 569
Ogley (Roderick), "The Theory and Practice of Neutrality in the Twentieth Century" 1244
O'Grada (Sean), "Are You Irish or Normal?" 1310
Oh, To Be a Swinger—*Buchwald* .. 1349
Oh My Darling Daughter—*Malpass* 1125
O'Kelly de Galway (A.), "The Sicilian Flank Game" 41
Old Age, In the Service of—*Whitehead* 657
Old Art in New Rooms—*Soden* .. 1369
Old MacDonald had some Flats—*Barrett* 1454
Old Moon and the New, The—*Firsoff* 209
Old Norse poetry: see *Elder Edda, The*
Old Testament, Critical Essays on the—*Engnell* 316
Old Testament, Introduction to the—*Fohrer* 366
Old Testament, Introduction to the—*Harrison* 366
Old Testament, The Christian Meaning of the—*Lohfink* 114
Old Testament Miniatures 392
Old World, New World—*Holbrook* 151
Oldenbourg (Zoe):
"La joie des pauvres" 1076
"Saint Bernard" 933
Oldenburg (Henry), The Correspondence of 688
Olderogge (Dmitry), "The Art of Africa: Negro Art" 41
Oldfield (Pamela), "Melanie Brown Goes to School" 1262
Olfaction and Odours—*McCartney* 744
Oliphant (Mrs.), "Miss Marjoribanks" 530
Oliver (Paul):
"Savannah Syncopators" 1365
"Shelter and Society" (Editor) .. 393
Oliver Poges Lives!—*Handley* 1306
Olivy (D. J.), "Never Ask a Policeman" 264
Ollard (Richard), "Man of War" .. 219
Olmec World, The—*Bernal* 106
Olson (Charles), "The Maximus Poems" 1315
Olvidados, Los—*Vilanova* 80
O'Malley (C. D.) (Editor), "Leonardo's Legacy" 48
Ombley-Gombley, The—*Wesley-Smith* 414
On Greek Margins—*Bowra* 915
On the Eve of Publication—*Mercer* 687
On the Trail of Long Tom—*Cutt* 1264
On Translating Poetry—*Day Lewis* 1296
On Trial—*London* 1398
On Violence—*Arendt* 827
Once Again 182
Once Upon a Time—*Illyes* 714
One and the Many, The—*Gray* .. 730
One Woman's "Situation"—*George* 1508
100,000 Welcomes, The—*Kenyon* 264
100 notes pour une solitude—*Bosquet* 614
One Hundred Years of Solitude—*Garcia Marquez* 869
One in Ten Had to Die—*Hansson* 670
One Last Mad Embrace—*Story* .. 355
One Morning in the War—*Hammer* 987

PAGE

One, Two, Three, Four 1260
123456789 Benn—*McKee* 716
One's Pool—*Pope* 426
O'Neill (Thomas P.), "Eamon de Valera" 1316
O'Neill: Son and Playwright—*Sheaffer* 54
Onetti (Juan Carlos), "Juntacadaveres" 1509
Onetti, Las trampas de—*Ainsa* .. 1509
Ongaro (Alberto), "Un Romanzo d'avventura" 1077
Onimus (Jean), "Albert Camus and Christianity" 1213
Onion John—*Krumgold* 58*, 135*
Only Connect 724
Only Good Body's a Dead One, The—*Kenrick* 883
Only Revolution, The—*Krishnamurti* 274
Only Treasure, The—*Thwaite* .. 1459
Only War We've Got, The—*Maitland* 530
Onn (Gerald) (Translator), "Otto Wagner 1941-1918" 952
Ontological Relativity and Other Essays—*Quine* 1149, 1224*
Op Art—*Barrett* 968
Open Cage, The—*Hall* 857
Open Classroom, The—*Kohl* .. 1499
Open Heaven, The—*Cadman* .. 366
Opera: see also *Kobbé's Complete Opera Book*
Opera House, Covent Garden, Royal: see *London, Survey of*
Opera Omnia Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami 483
Operette—*Gombrowicz* 9
Oppe (A. P.), "Raphael" 1243, 1466*
Optics, Painting and Photography—*Pirenne* 1154
Optimum Quantity of Money, The—*Friedman* 407
Or dans la nuit—*Giraudoux* 133
Oraison (Marc), "La transhumance" 1469
Oram (R. B.), "The Dockers' Tragedy" 341
Orange and Stuart, 1641-72—*Geyl* 479
Orange Tree, The—*Galleymore* .. 653
Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945, The—*Wright* 6
Order of the Death's Head, The—*Hohne* 304
Orderic Vitalis, The Ecclesiastical History of 754
Ordinariness and Light—*Smithson* 950
Ordish (George), "Butterflies and Moths" 722
Oresme (Nicole), "Le Livre du ciel et du monde" 856
Oresme (Nicole) and the Medieval Geometry of Qualities and Motions 856
Orga (Margarete) (Editor), "The House on the Fontanka" .. 445
Organ Building and Design—*Andersen* 157
Organ transplantation: see *Gift of Life, A*
Organisierter Anarchismus im Deutschen Kaiserreich von 1871—*Linse* 1141
Orgel (Stephen) (Editor), "The Complete Masques" 725
Oriental Carpets, Seven Hundred Years of—*Erdmann* 1495
origines de la deuxième guerre mondiale, Les—*Baumont* 540
origines de la satire antibourgeoise in France, Les—*Alter* 930
origins of "Culture and Anarchy", The—*Walcott* 1440
Origo (Iris), "Images and Shadows" 1316
Orion aveugle—*Simon* 1033
Orléans slave rumour: see *Rumeur d'Orléans, La*
Ornamental Design—*Humbert* .. 1376
Ornato (Ezio), "Jean Muret et ses amis Nicolas de Clamanges et Jean de Montreuil" 207
Orphée et ses disciples dans la poésie francaise et néo-latine du XVIe siècle—*Joukovsky* 1050
Orsler (Michael), "The Big Dig" .. 1368
Ortese (Anna Maria), "L'alone grigio" 115
Osborne—*Banham* 170
Osborne (Charles):
"Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific" (Editor) 646
"The Complete Operas of Verdi" 79
Osborne (Harold):
"The Art of Appreciation" 1309
"South American Mythology" .. 260
"The Oxford Companion to Art" (Editor) 1201
Osborne, John—*Carter* 170
Osburn, Lucy: see *Nightingale's (Miss) Young Ladies*
Osers (Ewald) (Translator), "The Aegean World" 153
Osler (William), "Bibliotheca Osleriana" 732
Osley (A. S.), "Mercator" 140
Oster (Pierre), "Les Dieux" 614
Ot Sofokla do Brekhta za sorok teatralnykh vecherov—*Boyadzhiev* 9
Other Oxford, The—*Fenby* 1501
Other Side of Silence, The—*Peterkiewicz* 385
Others, The—*Villa-Gilbert* 1317
Otten (Ellen) (Editor), "Briefwechsel eines Verlegers 1911-1963" 1304
Ottley (Reginald), "Jim Grey of Moonbah" 1266
Our Flowers and Nice Bones—*Middleton* 379
Our Garden—*Odhiambo* 1463
Our Human Constitution—*Ward* .. 1409
Our Own People—*Poretsky* 99
Our Time is Now 640
Ousmane (Sembene), "God's Bits of Wood" 1184
Out of Shape—*Greenbaum* 1172
Out of the Ark 718
Out of the Lion's Paw—*Fitzgibbon* 248
Out of the Shelter—*Lodge* 1155
Outer Dark—*McCarthy* 1409
Outlanders, The—*Cresswell* 714
Outlaw of Gor—*Norman* 377
Outsiders, The—*Hinton* 1258
oveja negra y demas fabulas, La—*Monterroso* 1514
Overture for Beginners—*Delderfield* 907
Overy (Paul):
"De Stijl" 178
"Kandinsky" 968
Ovid, "Metamorphoses" 885
Owen (Ann), "Please Yourself" .. 1250
Owen (Robert), "A New View of Society and Report to the County of Lanark" 361
Owen (Robert) and the Owenites in Britain and America—*Harrison* 361
Owls—*Sparks* and *Soper* 1308
Ownership, Control and Ideology—*Nichols* 205
Oxford—*Thomas* 1061
Oxford Book of Food Plants, The—*Harrison, Mosefield* and *Wallis* 18
Oxford Classical Dictionary, The .. 1203
Oxford Companion to Art, The .. 1201
Oxford Companion to Music, The—*Scholes* 756
Oxford Concerts: A Jubilee Record—*Howes* 196
Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs, The 1203
Oxford Now and Then—*Balsdon* .. 1472
Oxford Shakespeare Concordances 450

P

P.O.W.—*Collins* 1473
Pace (Tom), "Afternoon of a Loser" 1306
Pacheco (Jose Emilio), "No me preguntes como pasa el tiempo" 654
Pachman (Ludek), "Modern Chess Tactics" 907
Pacht (Otto), "Illuminated Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford" 1138
Packer (Herbert L.), "The Limits of the Criminal Sanction" .. 94
Packer (J. L.), "Growing into Union" 1059
Packer (Vin), "Don't Rely on Gemini" 264
Paddington Takes the Air—*Bond* .. 1458
Padgett (Ron), "The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Jim and Ron" .. 1140
Padhi (Shanti), "Serpent and Columbine" 670

PAGE

Padwick (E. W.), "Bibliographical Method" 906
Pafford, Jack: see *Librarianship and Literature*
Pagan Place, A—*O'Brien* 401
Paganini Strikes Again—*Lee* .. 1450
Page (Emma), "In Loving Memory" 456
Page (R. I.), "Life in Anglo-Saxon England" 836
Page (Roger), "Australian Bookselling" 1186
Page, Walter Hines—*Gregory* .. 1288
Pahl (R. E.):
"Patterns of Urban Life" 950
"Whose City?" 828
Pain and Emotion—*Trigg* 771
Painted Kipper, The—*Grisewood* .. 451
Painters, The—*Ferra-Mikura* .. 717
Pais of Manipal, The—*Menefee* .. 369
Paish (F. W.), "How the Economy Works and other essays" 895
Pakistan: see also *Vanishing Jungle, The*
Pakistan, East—*Banerjee* 141
Pakistan, Political Conspiracies in—*Akhtar* 209
Palace of Eternity, The—*Shaw* .. 741
Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia, The—*Lang* .. 106
Palaeontology, Fun with—*Cartner* 910
Palaeopathology—*Janssens* 475
Palamas (Kostis), "The Twelve Lays of the Gipsy" 349
Palazzeschi (Aldo), "Stefanino" .. 485
Palestine: see also *Russian Presence in Syria and Palestine 1839-1914, The*
Palestine, the Arabs and Israel—*Cattan* 23
Pallottino (Massimo), "The Meaning of Archaeology" 751
Palm (Göran) (Editor), "Sweden Writes" 531
Palmer (Alan), "The Lands Between" 947
Palmer (Arnold), "Golf Tactics" .. 1527
Palmer (C. Everard), "The Sun Salutes You" 417
Palmer (John A.), "Joseph Conrad's Fiction" 673
Palmer (M. D.), "Government" .. 412
Palmer, Samuel: see *Visionary and Dreamer*
Palmer (Tony), "Born Under a Bad Sign" 1004
Palmerston, Lord—*Ridley* 1353
Palmes (J. C.) (Translator), "Architecture since 1945: Sources and Directions" 35
Panagoulis, Le sang de la Grèce—*Langlois* 507
Panchayati Raj—*Maddick* 693
Pankhurst, Emmeline—*Butler* .. 1461
Pankov (Viktor), "Vospitaniye grazhdanina" 1080
Panofsky (Erwin), "Problems in Titian, Mostly Iconographic" .. 600
Pansa (Giampaolo), "L'esercito di Salò" 486
Panter-Brick (S. K.) (Editor), "Nigerian Politics and Military Rule: Prelude to the Civil War" 1061
Paoli, Pasquale: An Enlightened Hero, 1725-1807—*Thrasher* .. 1325
Paolozzi (Eduardo), "Abba-Zaba" 1140
Papa Doc—*Diederich* and *Burt* .. 943
Papacy and the Modern World, The—*Von Aretin* 1171
Papal Government in the Middle Ages, The Growth of—*Ullmann* 1500
Papas (William):
"Elias the Fisherman" 1462
"Theodore" 1454
Papillon—*Charriere* 1100
Paprus Bodmer, XXV, La Samienne XXVI, La Bouclier 206
Parábola del náufrago—*Delibes* .. 631
Parachute—*Mercer* 54
Paradise Lost: A Tercentenary Tribute 641
Paradise Lost, New Essays on .. 1515
Paradiso, Il—*Moravia* 1291
Paral (Vladimir), "Milenci & vrazi" 702
Paralleldenker, Der—*Von Cramer* 243
Parapsychology: see *Monkey's Tail, The*
Parcel for Henry—*Collin* 415
Parents and Family Planning Services—*Cartwright* 1282
Pargeter (Edith) (Translator), "The Jury" and "A Ship Named Hope" 1184
Paris: see *Necessary Monument, The*
Paris, Simenon's—*Simenon* 1337
Parish Churches—*Braun* 988
Park (Ruth), "The Muddle-headed Wombat on a Rainy Day" .. 1252
Parker (Anne) (Translator), "The Invisible League and the Royal Ghost" 1262
Parker (Derek) (Editor), "Selected Letters" 1220
Parker (Geoffrey), "Surgical Cosmopolis" 645
Parker (Martin) (Translator), "Collected Works" 705
Parker (Netta), "Best Dishes from Europe and the Orient" .. 265
Parker (Richard), "A Sheltering Tree" 710
Parker (Tony), "The Frying-pan" .. 238
Parkers at Saltram 1769-89, the—*Fletcher* 1501
Parkes (Roger), "Death-Mask" .. 391
Parkinson (G. H. R.) (Editor), "Georg Lukács" 389
Parkinson (Michael), "The Labour Party and the Organization of Secondary Education, 1918-65" 875
Parks (George Bruner) (Editor), "Roma Sancta (1581)" 1512
Parliament: see also *Member of Parliament and his Information, The; Westminster Lobby Correspondents, The*
Parliamentary Papers, 1900-1916, A Breviate of—*Ford* 172
Parliamentary Papers, 1917-1939, A Breviate of—*Ford* 172
Parr (Letitia), "Seagull" 1271
Parrinder (Geoffrey):
"Avatar and Incarnation" 1059
"Religion in Africa" 666
Parris (Henry), "Constitutional Bureaucracy" 579
Parronchi (Alessandro), "Pieta dell'atmosfera" 1482
Parry (Clive) (Editor), "The Consolidated Treaty Series" .. 172
Parry (R. H.) (Editor), "The English Civil War and After 1642-1658" 956
Parthian Words—*Jameson* 1092
Participation and Democratic Theory—*Pateman* 1444
Participation in Learning—*Kaye* .. 1006
Partners in Science: Letters of James Watt and Joseph Black .. 123
Partridge (A. C.), "Tudor to Augustan English" 40
Partridge (Eric), "A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English" 1199, 1276*, 1422*
Partridge (Frances) (Translator):
"Doctor and Patient" 130
"The War of Time" 39
Party System, The Idea of a—*Hofstadter* 1278
Pascal: see also *Enidecker des Ich: Montaigne, Pascal, Diderot*
Pascal and Theology—*Miel* 1050
pascaliennes, Approches—*Ernst* .. 1050
Pasolini (Pier Desiderio), "Caterina Sforza" 728
Passeron (Roger), "French Prints of the 20th Century" 1180
Passing for White—*Watson* 1231
Passport—*Burchett* 1188
Past is Myself, The—*Bielenberg* .. 356
Pastimes, The Past of—*Bartlett* .. 199
Pastmasters 658
Pastoral Counselling, An Introduction to—*Heasman* 317
Patchett (Mary):
"Quarter Horse Boy" 1266
"The Long Ride" 1266
Patel, Sardar—*Tahmankar* 545
Pateman (Carole), "Participation and Democratic Theory" .. 1444
Patinir, Joachim—*Koch* 14
Paton (Alan), "Kontakion For You Departed" 86
Patrakis (Catherine) (Translator), "The Method" 507
Patriarch and Prophets 1230
Patriarchal Attitudes—*Figes* 851

PAGE

Patrick, Constantine and Raggy Pants—*Linder* 419
Patten (Brian), "The Elephant and the Flower" 1252
Patten (Simon N.), "The Premises of Political Economy" 205
Patterns of Dominance—*Mason* .. 608
Patterson (A. Temple), "Southampton" 1333
Patti (Ercole):
"Graziella" 702
"The Wonderful November" .. 63
Pattison (Mark), "Memoirs" 175, 202*, 228*, 255*
Paulson (Ronald) (Editor), "Henry Fielding. The Critical Heritage" 103
Pauper Press, The—*Hollis* 1386
Paxton (John) (Editor), "The Statesman's Year-Book 1970-1971" 1202
Pay, A Century of—*Phelps Brown* and *Browne* 205
Paying for Private Schools—*Glennerster* and *Wilson* 907
Payne (Waveney), "A Shakespeare Bibliography" 569
Paynter (John), "Sound and Silence" 410
Pays (Francois), "L'Enfant Sauvage" 1463
Paysages avec figures absentes—*Jaccottet* 1514
Paz (Octavio):
"Conjunciones y disyunciones" .. 379
"La Centena" 150
"Ladera este" 379
"Marcel Duchamp or The Castle of Purity" 554
Peacock: see *His Fine Wit*
Peake, Mervyn: see also *World Away, A*
Peake (Mervyn), "Titus Alone" .. 678
Pearce (I. F.), "International Trade" 861
Pearlman (Daniel D.), "The Barb of Time" 925
Pears Cyclopaedia, 1969-70 289
Pears Handy Reference Book 289
Pearson (C. E.), "Basic Gardening" 734
Peasant Societies, Modernizing in—*Hunter* 284
Peasants' Revolt of 1381, The—*Dobson* 1305
Peck (A. L.) (Translator), "Historia Animalium Vol. II" 733
Peculiar Triumph of Professor Branestawm, The—*Hunter* .. 1458
Pedalling Man, The—*Hoban* .. 414
Pedley (Robin), "The Comprehensive University" 393
Pedro Visits the Country—*Boden* .. 909
Peel (J. H. B.):
"England in Colour" 321
"Portrait of Exmoor" 1282
Peet (Bill), "Jennifer and Josephine" 1462
Pegasus—*Turska* 714
Peintner (Max), "Otto Wagner 1941-1918" 952
Pelican Guide to Modern Theology 314
Pelikan (Jaroslav) (Editor), "Twentieth Century Theology in the Making" 314
Pelikan (Maria) (Translator), "My Travel Diary: 1936" 1426
Pellicer (Carlos), "Primera antologia poética" 654
Pelling (Henry), "Britain and the Second World War" 1048
Pemberton (John), "Will Pickles of Wensleydale" 1412
Pendle (Alexey), "The Cat Who Could Fly" 1262
Pendulum Years, The—*Levin* .. 1321
Penguin Book of Irish Verse, The 556
Penguin Book of Scottish Verse, The 680, 750*, 815*, 903*, 999*
Penguin Book of Socialist Verse, The 1152
Penguin Guide to British Zoos, The—*Schomberg* 734
Penguin Modern Poets 16—*Beeching, Guest* and *Mead* 994
Penguin Modern Stories 2 and 3 .. 297
Penguins, The Emperor—*Mizumra* 1271
Penicillin, The Birth of—*Hare* .. 1088
Penna (Sandro), "Tutte le poesie" 1482
Pennington (D. H.), "Seventeenth Century Europe" 1070
Pennington's Seventeenth Summer—*Peyton* 1258
Penny for the Guy, A—*Chaney* .. 1262
Penny Wars, The—*Baker* 39
Penrose (Roland) (Translator), "Desire Caught by the Tail" .. 461
Penrose Annual 1970, The 860
Pens and Needles—*Levine* 1138
pentacle—*Starkey* 1140
Pentecost (Hugh):
"Girl Watcher's Funeral" 1306
"The Girl with Six Fingers" .. 642
Penthouse Conspirators, The—*Pincher* 1399
penúltima puerta, La—*Mallea* .. 1028
People and Planning—*Dennis* .. 263
People Machine, The—*MacNeil* .. 852
People's Rights, The—*Churchill* .. 788
Pepel and People—*Gray* 1281
Peppé (Rodney), "The House That Jack Built" 717
Pepper (Curtis Bill), "Christiana Barnard: One Life" 378
Pepys (Samuel) Esquire—*Barber* .. 1341
Pepys (Samuel), The Diary of .. 1341
Perception Through Experience—*Vernon* 1355
Pereira (Michael), "Pigeon's Blood" 778
Perelman (S. J.), "Baby, It's Cold Inside" 1349
Peres (Shimon), "David's Sling" .. 1507
Perfect State of Health, A—*Way* .. 601
Period of My Life—*Barry* 1469
Periodicals Collection, The—*Davinson* 117
Perkins (Al):
"Hand, Hand, Fingers, Thumb" 415
"King Midas and the Golden Touch" 415
Perkins (J. O. N.), "International Policy for the World Economy" 978
Permissions—*Barker* 360
Pernaud (Regine), "L'Histoire Raconte a mes Neveux" 1463
Peronnique 419
Perowne (Stewart):
"Death of the Roman Republic" 38
"Roman Mythology" 38
"The Siege Within the Walls" .. 1232
Perrault (Charles), "Cinderella" .. 1448
Perrin (Noel), "Dr. Bowdler's Legacy" 504
Personal History—*Sheean* 18
Personal Service Society, The—*Halmos* 1117
Personality and Religion 1061
Personality Structure and Measurement—*Eysenck* 500
Peru: see also *Pizarro and the Conquest of Peru; Politics in the Altiplano*
Peru—*Marett* 533
Peru: Land Astride the Andes—*Watson* 1463
Peru, Power and Society in Contemporary—*Bourricaud* .. 898
Peru: The New Poetry 916
Peruvian Politics, Pressure Groups and Power Elites in—*Astiz* .. 533
Peter and the Jumbie—*Clewes* .. 426
Peter and the Rabbits 419
Peter and the Twelve-Headed Dragon—*Reesink* 415
Peter and Veronica—*Sachs* .. 1267
Peter Perry—*Campbell* 1317
Peterkiewicz (Jerzy), "The Other Side of Silence" 385
Peterloo: The Case Re-opened—*Walmsley* 58*
Peters (Ellis), "The Knocker on Death's Door" 1306
Peters (G. W. H.), "The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment" 1473
Peters (Robert L.) (Editor), "The Letters of John Addington Symonds" 431
Peterson (Edward N.), "The Limits of Hitler's Power" 304
Petersson (Robert T.), "The Art of Ecstasy" 968
Petrarchism: see *Icy Fire, The*
Petras (John W.) (Editor), "The Sociology of Knowledge" .. 837
Petzet (Detta and Michael), "Die Richard Wagner-Buhne Konig Ludwigs II" 1357
Pevsner (Nikolaus), "The Buildings of England: Lancashire" 72, 135*, 169*
Peyton (K. M.), "Pennington's Seventeenth Summer" 1258

PAGE

Pfaff (R. W.), "New Liturgical Feasts in Later Medieval England" 1060
Pfaltzgraff (Robert L.), "Britain Faces Europe" 847
Pflug (Betsy), "Funny Bags" .. 723
Phaethon—*Euripides* 751
Pharaohs, Treasures of the—*Yoyotte* 1297
Pharr (Robert Deane), "The Book of Numbers" 1241
Phelps (Robert), "The Literary Life" 147
Phelps Brown (E. H.), "A Century of Pay" 205
Phil and Me—*Woodhouse* 919
Philadelphians, Those Fabulous—*Kupferberg* 781
Philaster—*Beaumont* and *Fletcher* .. 209
Phillip (Governor) to Botany Bay, The Voyage of 1205
Phillips (D. Z.), "Moral Practices" 346
Philoctetes—*Sophocles* 645
Philosopher King—*Haynes* 1325
Philosophy and the Meaning of Life—*Britton* 1043, 1301*
Philosophy of Ligic—*Quine* 1149, 1224*
Philosophy of the Social Sciences, The—*Ryan* 1387, 1422*
Philpott (Violet), "Bandi coot and His Friends" 909
Photian Schism, The—*Dvornik* .. 692
Photographer of the World—*Arnold* 48
Photosynthesis—*Asimov* 619
Physical Sciences, Discovery in the—*Blackwell* 498
Physick (John), "Designs for English Sculpture 1680-1860" .. 1114
Physics of the Earth—*Gaskell* .. 289
Piaf—*Berteaut* 1412
Piaget (Jean):
"Intelligence" 682
"The Child's Conception of Movement and Speed" 682
"The Child's Conception of Time" 682
"The Psychology of the Child" .. 682
Piaget, An Introduction to—*Richmond* 682
Piankoff (Alexandre) (Editor), "The Pyramid of Unas" 1501
Piatti (Celestino), "The Golden Apple" 1455
Picard (Gilbert), "Rome" 1233
Picard (Raymond), "Two Centuries of French Literature" 930
Picasso (Pablo), "Desire Caught by the Tail" 461
Picasso and His Women—*Crespelle* 501
Piccioni (Leone):
"Guiseppe Ungaretti" 1083
"Vita d'un uomo" (Editor) .. 1083
Pick (J. B.), "The Strange Genius of David Lindsay" 1346, 1422*
Pickering (F. P.), "Literature and Art in the Middle Ages" 997
Pickering (William) Publisher—*Keynes* 181
Pickerodt (Gerhart) (Editor), "Epochen der deutschen Lyrik" 223
Pickles (Colin), "The Beginning of Words" 1271
Pickles (Will) of Wensleydale—*Pemberton* 1412
Picon (Gaetan), "Les Lignes de la main" 742
Pictorial Autobiography, A—*Hepworth* 196
Picture Post 1938-50 1489
Pictures from an Exhibition—*Gordon* 445
Piech (Paul Peter), "Christ" 289
Pieper (Joseph):
"Death and Immortality" 86
"Hope and History" 86
Pierret (Marc), "Entretiens avec Pierre Schaeffer" 1367
Pieta dell'atmosfera—*Parronchi* .. 1482
Pigafetta (Antonio), "Magellan's Voyage" 167
Pigeon's Blood—*Pereira* 778
Pignatari (Decio), "Exercicio findo" 182
Pignatti (Terisio), "Pietro Longhi: Paintings and Drawings" 100
Piguet (Alice), "Temps d'Orage" .. 1463
Pike (Douglas):
"Australia: The Quiet Continent" 1500
"Australian Dictionary of Biography" (Editor) 643
Pike (Diane Kennedy), "Search" .. 1469
Pike, James: see *Search*
Pike (Nelson), "God and Timelessness" 933
Pilbeam (David), "The Evolution of Man" 619
Pill (Roisin), "Hospitals, Children and their Families" 1369
Pillai (K. Raman), "India's Foreign Policy" 346
Pillar boxes: see *Letter box, The*
Pillycock's Shop—*Mahy* 415
Pilsbury (R. K.), "Clouds and Weather" 427
Pimpaneau (Jacques), "The Clouds and the Rain" 742
Pinchbeck (Ivy), "Children in English Society" 253
Pinchemel (Philippe), "France: A Geographical Survey" 184
Pincher (Chapman), "The Penthouse Conspirators" 1399
Pinder (John) (Editor), "European Political Parties" 847
Pinder-Wilson (R.) (Editor), "Paintings from Islamic Lands" 242
Piovene (Guido), "Le stelle fredde" 679
Pirates: see also *No Purchase, No Pay*
Pirates of the Western Seas—*Course* 93
Pirates' Tale, The—*Aitchison* .. 1454
Pirenne (M. H.), "Optics, Painting and Photography" 1154
Pisareva, Zh

PAGE

Plummer (John) (Editor), "Old Testament Miniatures" 392
Pocock (Tom), "Chelsea Reach" .. 1218
Poelsma (Dominic), "Clive in Love" 1527
Poema a fumetti—*Buzzati* 1029
Poems—*Milton* 982
Poems, Selected—*McDonald* .. 60
Poems of Thomas Gray, William Collins, Oliver Goldsmith, The 1245
Poesia del Novecento 298
Poesia hispanica 1968 1022
Poésie et mythologie au XVI e siècle—*Joukovsky* 1050
Poetrie 5 bis 1—*Rot* 182
Poetry: see also *Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry*
Poetry, Commitment to—*Reeves* .. 450
Poetry, Concrete 182
Poetry, History of English—*Warton* 162, 283*
Poetry, The Survival of .. 871, 974*
Poetry, The Truth of—*Hamburger* 385
Poetry of Inspiration, The—*Regosin* 1515
Poets and their Critics, The .. 450
Poets of Prague, The—*French* .. 216
Pohl (Frederik), "The Age of the Pussyfoot" 377
Pointon (Marcia R.), "Milton and English Art" 1515
Points of View—*Maurois* 184
Pokrovskii (M. N.), "Russia in World History" 1228
Poland, S.O.E. and the Allies—*Garlinski* 195
Pole (J. R.) (Editor), "The Revolution in America 1754-1788" .. 1082
Police: see also *Scotland Yard*
Police and the People—*Cobb* .. 1373
Political and Social Upheaval, 1832-1852—*Langer* 6
Political Economy, Lectures on—*Stewart* 205
Political Economy, The Premises of—*Patten* 205
Political History: Principles and Practice—*Elton* 1191
Political Influence of the British Monarchy 1868-1952—*Hardie* 894, 928*
Political Parties and Pressure-Groups in Britain—*Roberts* .. 743
Political Philosophy, Problems of—*Raphael* 922
Politics, People in—*Rose* 239
Politics, The Nature of—*Avasthi* .. 1502
Politics, The Teaching of 449
Politics in the Altiplano—*Dew* .. 533
Politics of Ecstasy, The—*Leary* .. 274
Politics of Money, The—*Johnson* .. 1438
Polland (Madeleine), "To Kill a King" 1264
Pollard (Arthur) (Editor), "The Victorians" 1383
Pollard (Sidney), "The Wealth of Britain 1085-1966" 205
Polonski (Vyacheslav), "Na literaturnye temy" 630
Polwarth (Gwen and Mary) (Editors), "North Country Songs" .. 233
Polyglots, The—*Gerhardie* .. 741
Polynesiana, Bibliotheca—*du Rietz* 669
Pomerans (A. J.):
"Population in Europe, 1700-1914" 1166
"The Child's Conception of Time" (Translator) 682
"The Industrial Revolution in Belgium and Holland 1700-1914" (Translator) 1486
"The Russian Revolution" .. 1141
Pompidou, Georges: see *Anti de Gaulle, L'; Duel, Le: De Gaulle-Pompidou*
Ponting, Herbert: see *Photographer of the World*
Pony Club World, The—*Blake* .. 289
Poole (H. Edmund) (Editor), "Music, Men and Manners in France and Italy 1770" .. 545
Poole (R. H.) (Editor), "D. H. Lawrence: A Selection" .. 1496
Poole (S. L.), "Cruiser" 734
Poor Law in Hampshire through the Centuries 1473
Poor Woodcutter and the Dove, The—*Velthuijs* 716
Pope, Alexander: see also *Garden and the City, The*
Pope (Alexander), Pamphlet Attacks on 1711-1744—*Guerinto* .. 155
Pope (Alexander), The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of 155
Pope (Ray):
"Is it Always Like This?" .. 1267
"One's Pool" 426
"Telford and the American Visitor" 1252
"The Model-Railway Men" .. 715
Pope Leo's Elephant—*Lawrence* .. 415
Popes, The Bad—*Chamberlin* .. 836
Popham (Hugh), "Into Wind" .. 209
Popov (Oleg), "Russian Clown" .. 779
Popular Movements c. 1830-1850 .. 856
Popular Rhymes and Nursery Tales of England—*Halliwell* .. 715
Population and Food Supply .. 380
Population and History—*Wrigley* .. 262
Population Growth, 1700-1850, British—*Flinn* 262
Population in Europe, 1700-1914—*Armengaud* 1166
Population in Industrialization .. 262
Porcher (J.), "Carolingian Art" .. 700
Poree-Maspero (Eveline), "Etude sur les rites agraires des Cambodgiens" 880
Poretsky (Elisabeth K.), "Our Own People" 99
Pornography, Perspectives on .. 1298
Porta (Antonio), "Cara" 654
Portal (Roger), "The Slavs" .. 373
Porten (Edward P. Von der), "The German Navy in World War II" 645
Porteous (John), "Coins in History" 733
Porter (Eliot), "Down the Colorado" 41
Porter (Enid):
"Fenland Molecatcher" (Editor) 958
"Victorian Cambridge" 265
Porter (Joyce):
"Dover Strikes Again" 932
"Rather a Common Sort of Crime" 391
Porter, Katherine Anne: A Critical Symposium 892
Porter (Peter), "The Last of England" 1245, 1329*
Portrait of a Family Firm—*Behrend* 934
Portrait of Ivan—*Fox* 1451
Portugal: see also *Salazar and Modern Portugal*
Portugal—*Tuohy* 567
Portugal Story, The—*Dos Passos* .. 670
Positive Hour, The—*Winn* 1292
Positivismusstreit in der deutschen Soziologie, Der—*Adorno* 269, 338*
Posters—*Rossi* 1060
Postgate (Raymond):
"Story of a Year: 1798" 81
"The Conversations of Dr. Johnson" (Editor) 65
Postscript 37
Potok (Chaim), "The Promise" .. 241
Potter (Dan), "The Way of an Eagle" 1509
Potter (Margaret), "The Blow-and-Grow Year" 426
Potter (Simeon), "Changing English" 352
Pottery: see *Ceramics, Modern; Coalport and Coalbrookdale Porcelains; Delft Ceramics; English Pottery, A Collector's History of; Lowestoft Porcelain; Wedgwood Ware; Worcester Porcelain*
Potts (Jean), "An Affair of the Heart" 1306
Potts (Paul), "To Keep a Promise" 740
Pouchy the Golden Hamster—*Hearne* 722
Pough (Frederick H. A.), "A Field Guide to Rocks and Minerals" .. 1117
Pouilliart (Raymond), "La Romantisme III, 1869-1896" .. 388
Pouillon (Fernand), "The Stones of Le Thoronet" 666
Pouilloux (Jean-Yves), "Lire les 'Essais' de Montaigne" 503
Poulsom (Neville W.), "The White Ribbon" 733
Poultry and Game—*Howe* 1233
Pound, Ezra: see also *Barb of Time, The; Vision Fugitive: Ezra Pound and Economics*
Pound (Ezra):
"Confucius" 925
"Drafts and Fragments of Cantos CX-CXVII" 925
Pound, Ezra—*Norman* 925

PAGE

Pound (Ezra), New Approaches to 925
Pound (Ezra), The Early Poetry of—*Jackson* 925
Pound, Ezra: The Image and the Real—*Schneidau* 925
Pound (Ezra), The Life of—*Stock* 925
Pound's (Ezra) "Personae" (1926), A Guide to—*Ruthven* .. 925
Pour les Fidayine—*Verges* .. 23
Pour mon herbe—*Coste* 1514
Poverty, The Abolition of—*Horowitz* 1417
Poverty, The Concept of 1417
Poverty: The Forgotten Englishmen—*Coates* and *Silburn* .. 1417
Powell, Enoch: Tory Tribune—*Roth* 1375
Powell (Eric), "Animals of the World: North America" .. 1310
Powell (John Wesley), "Down the Colorado" 41
Powell (Margaret), "The Margaret Powell Cookery Book" 861
Powell (Marian) (Translator), "The Stilt Pedlar" 1458
Powell (Violet), "The Irish Cousins" 285
Power and Money—*Kindleberger* .. 1438
Power Struggle, The—*Reid* .. 47
Power without the Glory, The—*Neville-Rolfe* 1474
Pozza (Neri), "Processo per erasia" 1077
Poynter (Dodie), "Man Against Disease" 1461
Prada (Renato), "Al borde del silencio" 1028
Prager Jugendjahre—*Mauthner* .. 819
Pragmatism, The Origins of—*Ayer* 189
Prasad (Badri), "Problems of Misplacement, Mutilation and Theft of Books in Libraries" .. 748
Pratt (N. S.), "The French Revolution" 1271
Prawer (Siegbert) (Editor), "The Romantic Period in Germany" .. 1187
Prawy (Marcel), "The Vienna Opera" 1365
Pre-Columbian Terracottas—*Wuthenau* 1138
Predskolni vychova v dile J. A. Komenskeho jeho predchudcu a pokracovatelu—*Capkova* .. 1395
Preep and the Queen—*Shulman* .. 717
Prehoda (Robert W.), "Extended Youth" 1146
Prelude—*L'Engle* 1263
Prelutsky (Jack) (Translator):
"No End of Nonsense" 414
"The Mountain-Bounder" .. 414
Pre-Raphaelites, The—*Hilton* .. 1324
Pre-Raphaelites, The—*Nicoll* .. 1324
Pre-Raphaelite Art and Design—*Watkinson* 897
Premier amour—*Beckett* 1442
Present at the Creation—*Acheson* .. 637
Present Conduct and Future Delinquency—*West* 87
Presqu'île, 'La—*Gracq* 765
Press: see also *Nothing So Strange; Pauper Press, The; War of the Unstamped, The*
Press, Lords and Laborers of the—*Andrews* and *Taylor* 1402
Press Power: A Study of Axel Springer—*Muller* 139
Press We Deserve, The 576
Price (Anthony), "The Labyrinth Makers" 906
Price (Francis K.) (Translator): "De Gaulle" 663
"God's Bits of Wood" 1184
Price (J. H.), "Comparative Government" 1174
Price (M. Philips), "My Three Revolutions" 607
Price (Pamela Vandyke), "Wine-lover's Handbook" 18
Price (R. F.), "Education in Communist China" 670
Price, Richard: see *Reason and Right*
Prickett (Stephen), "Coleridge and Wordsworth: The Poetry of Growth" 1129
Priest (Christopher), "Indoctrinaire" 741
Priestley (J. B.), "The Edwardians" 1323
Priestley, J. B.: Portrait of an Author—*Cooper* 1018
Priestley (Margaret), "West African Trade and Coast Society: A Family Study" 154
Primary School, Alongside the Child in the—*Marsh* 289
Prime Time—*Kendrick* 543
Primera antologia poética—*Pellicer* 654
Prince (F. T.), "Memoirs in Oxford" 994
Prince Bertram the Bad—*Lobel* .. 1261
Prince in Waiting, The—*Christopher* 1460
Prince of the Bay, The—*Seed* .. 1460
Princess and the Goblin and The Princess and the Curdie, The—*Macdonald* 1446
Princess September—*Maugham* .. 420
Printemps Viendra Deux Fois, Le—*Cenac* 1463
Printing: see also *Awakening Interest in Science during the First Century of Printing 1450-1550, The; Nuremberg Chronicle Designs, The; Pyatsot let posle Gutenberga, 1468-1968*
Printing Processes, A Survey of—*Hutchings* 886
Prints and Books—*Ivins* 232
Prior (Allan), "The Contract" .. 1074
Prison, Men in—*Clayton* 473
Prison, Men in—*Serge* 883
Prisoner of Taos—*Lobdell* .. 1460
Prisons: see also *Frying-pan, The; Imprisonment in Medieval England; No Easy Road*
Pritchett (V. S.), "George Meredith and English Comedy" 1477
Pritt (D. N.), "Employers, Workers and Trade Unions" 1127
Privacy and Freedom—*Westin* .. 636
Private Collector and the Support of Scholarship, The—*Wright* and *Ray* 224
Private Library, The 116, 568
Private Schools, Paying for—*Glennerster* and *Wilson* 907
Problems of Suffering in Religions of the World—*Bowker* 882
Process, The—*Gysin* 329
Processo per erasia—*Pozza* .. 1077
Procktor (Richard), "Nazi Germany" 1456
Procrastination of Sergeant Cluff, The—*North* 93
Projects Section, The—*Lilley* .. 883
Projet pour une revolution a New York—*Robbe-Grillet* 1378
promenade en barque, La—*Silvain* 149
Promise, The—*Potok* 241
Property Basket, The—*Speaight* .. 1188
Prophets and Guardians—*Trevor* 114
Propp (Vladimir Yakovlevich), "Morfologiya skazki" 807
Propyläen Kunstgeschichte—*Fillitz* 848
Propyläen Kunstgeschichte: Volume 17 242
Prosa—*Lorca* 604
Prosa, Gedichte, Theaterstücke, Hörspiel, Aufsätze—*Handke* .. 868
Prose du monde, La—*Merleau-Ponty* 36
Prospect of the West, A—*Dugdale* 1394
Pross-Weerth (Heddy) (Editor), "Ein Abend bei der Kaiserin: Prosa, Reden, Lagebuch, Briefe 766
Prostitution: see *Fallen Women*
Protege, The—*Armstrong* 1525
Protest and Discontent 1388
Protestant Christian Churches—*Ward* 721
Protestantism, The Sociology of—*Mehl* 1143
Prothero (R. Mansell) (Editor), "A Geography of Africa" 484
Proudhon (Pierre-Joseph), "Bekenntrisse eines Revolutionärs" 407
Proudhon (Pierre-Joseph), Selected Writings of 827
Proudhon (Pierre-Joseph), The Political Thought of—*Ritter* .. 209
Proust (Marcel), "Time Regained" 431
Proverbs, The Oxford Dictionary of English 1203
prosa, konstellationen, montagen, dialektgedichte, studien—*Achleitner* 1219
Proysen (Alf), "Mrs. Pepperpot's Busy Day" 1462
Prussia: Myth and Reality—*Feuchtwanger* 406
Prussian Tradition 1740-1890, The *Ritter* 433
Prussin (Labelle), "Architecture in Northern Ghana" 1401

PAGE

Prynter's Devil—*Wainwright* .. 778
Psychiatry and Psychoanalysis, A Layman's Guide to—*Berne* .. 184
Psychoanalytische Studien zur Charakterbildung—*Abraham* .. 971
Psychology: see *Depth Psychology and a New Ethic*
Public Finance—*Shoup* 753
Publisher, The—*Fullerton* 789
Publishers Association, 1896-1946, The—*Kingsford* 876
Puffin Book of Verse, The Young 414
Puffin Post 1250
Pugh (Ralph B.) (Editor):
"Court Rolls of the Wiltshire Manors of Adam de Stratton" 670
"Imprisonment in Medieval England" 90
"The Victoria History of the Counties of England" .. 1327
Pugh (R. K.) (Editor), "The Letter-Books of Samuel Wilberforce 1843-68" 1006
Puig (Manuel), "Boquitas pintadas" 1306
Pulay (George), "The World's Money: How It Works" .. 1486
Pullein-Thompson (Josephine), "Horses and their Owners" .. 545
Punch, Pick of 1369
Punch and Judy—*Speaight* .. 907
Punctual Rape, The—*Black* .. 391
Punishment, The Philosophy of .. 87
Puritan Family, The—*Schucking* .. 253
Purnell's Concise Encyclopedia .. 1464
Pursuant, The—*Mitchell* 1125
Pursuit of the Millennium, The—*Cohn* 644
Pushkin (Alexander), "The Golden Cockerel" 420
Putnam (Michael C. J.), "Virgil's Pastoral Art" 1488
Puzzles—*Wildsmith* 1455
Pyatsot let posle Gutenberga, 1468-1968 116
"Pygmalion", The First Night of—*Huggett* 798
"Pygmalion", The Truth about—*Huggett* 798
Pyke (Magnus), "Man and Food" 646
Pyle (Hilar), "Jack B. Yeats" .. 628
Pyramid of Unas, The 1501

Q

Quakers, Victorian—*Isichei* .. 970
Quandt (William B.), "Revolution and Political Leadership: Algeria, 1954-1968" 1322
Quarr Abbey and its Lands, 1132-1631—*Hockey* 1337
Quarrel of Witches, A—*Storey* .. 1458
4 Hommes et leurs Peuples—*Lacouture* 527
Quarter Horse Boy—*Patchett* .. 1266
Quartermain (James), "The Diamond Hook" 1399
Quarto contributo alla storia degli studi classici e del mondo antico—*Momigliano* 38
14 Chansons et 1 charade—*Filliou* 182
Quasimodo—*Zagarrio* 345
Quasimodo e la critica 345
Queen Declined, The: An Interpretation of Willobie His Avisa—*de Luna* 645
Queen of the Head-Hunters—*Brooke* 964
Queen's Pawn—*Canning* 93
Quellen zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteiein 1055
Quest, The: History and Meaning in Religion—*Eliade* 138
Quest for Rananim, The 1496
Question Mark, The—*Montefiore* .. 114
Quick Graph, A—*Creeley* .. 871
Quicksand—*Land* 857
quiet eye, The—*Vogler* 393
Quigly (Isabel) (Translator):
"La Bambolona" 485
"The Catholic Modernists" .. 286
"The Wonderful November" .. 63
Quigley (John), "The Golden Stream" 231
Quine (W. V.):
"Ontological Relativity and Other Essays" 1149, 1224*
"Philosophy of Logic" .. 1149, 1224*
Quinn (Edward) (Editor), "The Reader's Encyclopedia of World Drama" 1200
Quintilian Meets Mr. Punch—*Hatfield* 1252
Quintiliani, M. Fabi 907

R

Rabassa (Gregory) (Translator), "One Hundred Years of Solitude" 869
Rabasz (Károly) (Translator), "Joseph Haydn: His Life in Contemporary Pictures" .. 364
Rabbits Rafferty—*Dumas* 415
Rabkin (Norman) (Editor), "Re-interpretations of Elizabethan Drama" 1411
Race for Life—*Jenkins* 425
Rachal (William M. E.) (Editor), "The Papers of James Madison" 1170
Rachman (S.), "Aversion Therapy and Behaviour Disorders: An Analysis" 971
Racial relations: see *Colour of their Skin, The; Crime, Police, and Race Relations; Patterns of Dominance*
Racine (Jean), Concordance du Théâtre et des Poésies de .. 343
Radical Alternative, The—*Servan-Schreiber* 1493
Radley (Philippe) (Translator), "The Italics are Mine" 194
Radnitzky (Gerard), "Contemporary Schools of Metascience" .. 518
Rae (Hugh C.), "The Saturday Epic" 355
Rae (John), "Conscience and Politics" 1392
Ragionieri (Ernesto), "Italia giudicata 1861-1945" 276
Rahner (Karl):
"Hearers of the Word" 858
"The Trinity" 1116
Rahul (Ram), "The Government and Politics of Tibet" 757
Rail, Steam and Speed—*Nock* .. 1402
Railway Accidents of Great Britain and Europe—*Schneider* and *Mase* 593
Railway Enthusiasts' Handbook 1970-71 837
Railway History in Pictures .. 141
Railwaymen's Talk, A Glossary of—*McKenna* 812
Railways: see also *Bradshaw's July 1938 Railway Guide; Campbeltown and Machrihanish Light Railway, The; Fairlie Locomotive, The; G.W.R., The; Stars, Castles and Kings; Go Great Western; Goods Wagons from 1887 to the Present Day, British; Great Western Railway, Bourne's; Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, The; Last Steam Locomotive Engineer, The; London Midland and Scottish; Mediterranean Island Railways; Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway, The; Midland Main Line 1875-1922, The; North British Railway, The; Somerset and Dorset Railway, A Picture History of the; Steam Engine, A Simple History of the; Stephenson (Robert) and Company 1823-1923, A Century of Locomotive Building by*
Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, The—*Whishaw* 234
Railways of Wharfedale, The—*Baughan* 141
Rain Puddle, The—*Holl* 419
Raine (Kathleen):
"Blake and Tradition" .. 34*, 85*
"Thomas Taylor the Platonist" (Editor) 105
Raine (Michael), "The Wars of the Roses" 720
Rainey (Ma) and the Classic Blues Singers—*Stewart-Baxter* .. 1365
Raitt (A. W.), "Prosper Mérimée" 1290

PAGE

Rajan (Balachandra):
"Paradise Lost: A Tercentenary Tribute" (Editor) 641
"The Lofty Rhyme" 641
Ram (Mohan), "Indian Communism: Split within a Split" .. 522
Ram (Sita), "From Sepoy to Subedar" 1337
Ramthun (Herta) (Editor), "Bertolt-Brecht-Archiv: Bestandsverzeichnis des literarischen Nachlasses" 1106
Ranchetti (Michale), "The Catholic Modernists" 286
Rand (Peter), "Firestorm" 355
Randall (Dale B. J.), "Joseph Conrad and Warrington Dawson" 673
Randell (Arthur), "Fenland Molecatcher" 958
Randomness, Statistics and Emergence—*McShane* 1043
Rannie (Alan), "The Story of Music at Winchester College 1394-1969" 958
Ransom (John Crowe), "Selected Poems" 446
Ransome (Arthur), "The Fool of the World and The Flying Ship" 1448
Ransoms—*Norris* 916
Rape of Tamar, The—*Jacobson* .. 1075
Raphael—*Oppe* 1243, 1466*
Raphael (D. D.):
"British Moralists 1650-1800" (Editor) 565
"Problems of Political Philosophy" 922
Rasp (Renate), "A Family Failure" 756
Rat Race—*Francis* 1525
Ratcliffe (J. A.), "Sun, Earth and Radio" 1234
Rather a Common Sort of Crime—*Porter* 391
Rati-Lila—*Tucci* 742
Rattray (Brenda), "A Most Benevolent Gentleman" 241
Ratzinger (Joseph), "Introduction to Christianity" 730
Rauceby: see *Stability and Change*
Ravel, Maurice—*Stuckenschmidt* .. 196
Raven (Simon), "Places Where They Sing" 217
Raven (Susan), "Rome in Africa" 59
Ravensgill—*Mayne* 713
Ravielli (Anthony), "From Fins to Hands" 722
Raw and the Cooked, The—*Levi-Strauss* 644
Rawson (Elizabeth), "The Spartan Tradition in European Thought" 331
Ray (Gordon N.), "The Private Collector and the Support of Scholarship" 224
Ray (Mary), "Shout Against the Wind" 1449
Ray (Sheila G.), "Children's Fiction" 1452
Raymond (Ernest), "Good Morning, Good People" 400
Rayner (William), "The World Turned Upside Down" 193
Read (Herbert) (Editor), "This Way Delight" 718
Read, Herbert: A Memorial Symposium 944
Reade (Brian) (Editor), "Sexual Heretics" 1279
Reade (Winwood) (Translator), "Man and Animal in the Zoo" .. 494
Reader's Encyclopedia of World Drama, The 1200
Reading, Lady: see *Viceroy's Wife, The*
Reading for Enjoyment 1452
Real People—*Lurie* 193
Reason and Right—*Hudson* 874, 928*
Reason and Scepticism—*Slote* .. 1513
Reason Awake—*Dubos* 1524
Reason in Theory and Practice—*Edgley* 342
Reavey (George) (Editor):
"The New Russian Poets, 1953-1968" 1389
"The Poetry of Yevgeny Yevtushenko" 1389
Rebel Pity—*Roux* 1006
Reboul (Antoine), "Le Livre de Napur" 1463
Rechcigl (Miloslav) (Editor), "Czechoslovakia Past and Present" 569
Rechy (John), "This Day's Death" 989
Récitatif—*Reda* 1085
Recollections of an Irish Rebel—*Devoy* 175
Recorded Live—*Lancaster* 1369
Recording the Blues—*Dixon* and *Godrich* 1365
Rector, The—*Storey* 1368
Red Ball in the Sky—*Blair* .. 1006
Red Moon and Black Mountain—*Chant* 1449
Reda (Jacques), "Récitatif" .. 1085
Rede an die Nation—*Seuren* .. 243
Reder (Philip), "Epitaphs" 77
Redmond (James) (Editor), "The Year's Work in English Studies" 370
Redundant Churches, The Problem of—*Bulmer-Thomas* 781
Reed (Gwendolyn) (Compiler), "Out of the Ark" 718
Rees (B. R.) (Editor), "Classics" .. 1281
Rees (Barbara), "Diminishing Circles" 941
Rees (Richard) (Translator), "First and Last Notebooks" 904
Reese (Terence), "Bridge, Card by Card" 569
Reesink (Maryke), "Peter and the Twelve-Headed Dragon" .. 415
Reeve (C. J.), "Freud: Founder of Psycho-analysis" 1269
Reeves (James):
"Commitment to Poetry" .. 450
"Snow-White and Rose-Red" .. 1462
"The Golden Cockerel" (Translator) 420
"The Poets and their Critics 3" (Editor) 450
Reeves (Paschal) (Editor), "The Notebooks of Thomas Wolfe" .. 892
Reference books, special issue on Oct. 16 924
Reflections on the Word 'Image'—*Furbank* 924
Reformation Parliament 1529-1536, The—*Lehmberg* 846
Regency Elopement, A—*Farmar* .. 376
Reggio Emilia: see *Un'industria, una città*
Regional Economic Development—*Barkin* and *King* 1486
Regional Planning, The Theory and Practice of—*Hall* 1205
Regosin (Richard L.), "The Poetry of Inspiration" 1515
Reich (Ilse Ollendorff), "Wilhelm Reich" 400
Reich, Wilhelm—*Reich* 400
Reichhardt (Hans-Joachim), "The German Resistance to Hitler" .. 727
Reicke (Bo), "The New Testament Era" 185
Reid (Alan), "The Power Struggle" 47
Reid (Alastair) (Translator), "Selected Poems" 1086
Reid (Constance), "Hilbert" .. 836
Reid (Joyce M. H.) (Translator), "Problems and Methods in Linguistics" 40
Reid (Keith), "Nature's Network" 117
Reid (Loren), "Charles James Fox: A Man for the People" 364
Reid (Louis Arnaud), "Meaning in the Arts" 409
Reid (Terry), "Nikos and the Ikon" 426
Reiss (Hans) (Editor), "Kant's Political Writings" 645
Reit (Seymour), "A Week in Hagar's World: Israel" 722
Reith lectures: see *Wilderness and Plenty*
Reivindicación del Conde Don Julián—*Goytisolo* 631
Relato de un naufrago—*Marquez* .. 1514
Relatos—*Cortazar* 1377
Religion, A Dictionary of Comparative 957
Religion, Symbolism and Meaning—*Silkstone* 566
Religion, The Sociology of—*Stark* 286
Religion, The World Year Book of: the Religious Situation 1143
Religion and the Soviet State: A Dilemma of Power 1230
Religious books, special issue March 19 858
Religious Education, A History of—*Ulick* 858
Religious Houses, Medieval: Ireland—*Gwynn* and *Hadcock* .. 870
Religious Language, New Essays on 319

PAGE

Reluctant Partnership—*Moonman* 1438
Rembrandt's Etchings—*White* and *Boon* 944
Remington (Frederic) (Illustrator), "The Song of Hiawatha" .. 162
Remington (Robin Alison) (Editor), "Winter in Prague" .. 312, 430*
Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey—*Cottle* 946
Remmers (H. Lee), "The Strategy of Multinational Enterprise" .. 1520
Remote Control—*Carmichael* .. 312
Renaissance, Homeless Paintings of the—*Berenson* 100
Renaissance, The Flowering of the—*Cronin* 52
Renaissance City, The—*Argan* .. 950
Renaissance Discovery of Classical Antiquity, The—*Weiss* 447
Renaissance Sense of the Past, The *Burke* 728
Renard (Jean-Claude), "Notes sur la poesie" 1514
Renards Vivants, Des—*Jacquemard* 1463
Renault (Mary), "Fire from Heaven" 1437
Rencontres Internationales de Genève: see *Liberté et l'ordre sociale, La*
Rendell (Ruth), "A Guilty Thing Surprised" 456
Renouvin (Pierre), "L'Armistice de Rethondes" 61
Rensch (Roslyn), "The Harp" .. 118
Renvoize (Jean), "A Wild Thing" .. 115
Reprints, special number on Feb 12
Reptiles, The Life Of—*Bellairs* .. 542
Repudiation, La—*Boudjedra* .. 63
Res Judicata, The Doctrine of—*Bower* and *Turner* 94
Research at the Hampstead Child-Therapy Clinic and Other Papers, 1956-1965—*Freud* 682
Resolved Soul, The—*Berthoff* .. 946
Restless Ghost, The—*Dickinson* .. 1447
Retouches—*Boulanger* 197
Retours du Monde—*Etiemble* .. 285
Return to the Shadows—*Serumaga* 1184
Revolution—*Calvert* 843
Revolution! Mexico 1910-1920—*Atkin* 225
Revolution, Strategy for—*Debray* 943
Revolution and Political Leadership: Algeria, 1954-1968—*Quandt* 1322
Révolution culturelle chinoise, La—*Esmein* 581
Revolution in America 1754-1788, The 1082
révolution inconnue, La—*Voline* .. 816
révolution théâtrale actuelle en Angleterre, La—*Salem* 221
Revolutionary War in World Strategy, 1945-1969—*Thompson* 675
Revolutionists in London—*Hulse* .. 192
Reymond (E. A. E.), "The Mythical Origin of the Egyptian Temple" 1500
Rhees (Rush), "Without Answers" 36
Rheims (Maurice) "Dictionnaire des mots sauvages" .. 1197, 1328*
Rhodes (Gerald):
"The Government of Greater London" 820
"The Government of London" .. 820
Rhodes (Irwin S.), "The Papers of John Marshall: A Descriptive Calendar" 1510
Rhodes and the Dodecanese—*Currie* 837
Rhodesia, Let's Visit—*Winchester-Gould* 1463
Rhodesia, The Governmental System in Southern—*Murray* 1030, 1195*
Rhymney Memories—*Jones* 1487
Riasanovsky (Nicholas V.), "A History of Russia" 1500
Ribbons (Ian), "Tuesday 4th August 1914" 720
Rice (H. A. L.), "Where Rise the Mountains" 42
Rice (John M.), "An ABC of Chess Problems" 693
Rice (Tamara Talbot):
"Byzantium" 324
"Elizabeth Empress of Russia" .. 1128
Rich (Alan), "Music: Mirror of the Arts" 1468
Rich and Famous and Bad—*Sudbury* 1267
Richards (I. A.), "So Much Nearer" 213, 255*, 311*
Richards' (I. A.) Theory of Literature—*Schiller* 213, 255*, 311*
Richards (Melville), "The Names of Towns and Cities in Britain" .. 1334
Richardson (Harry W.), "The British Economy 1870-1939" .. 753
Richardson (Joanna), "The Bohemians" 52
Richardson (Walter C.), "Mary Tudor, the White Queen" .. 958
Richet (Denis), "French Revolution" 436
Richler (Mordecai) (Editor), "Canadian Writing Today" .. 1279
Richmond (James), "Theology and Metaphysics" 933
Richmond (P. G.), "An Introduction to Piaget" 682
Richmond (W. Kenneth) (Editor), "The Concept of Educational Technology" 1320
Richter (Gisela M. A.):
"A Handbook of Greek Art" .. 164
"Perspective in Greek and Roman Art" 1337
Richter (Hans Werner), "Blinder Alarm" 964
Richter (Jean Paul) (Editor), "The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci" 764
Richthofen—*Burrows* 521
Ricks (Christopher) (Editor), "English Poetry and Prose, 1540-1674" 1383
Ricoeur (Paul), "Freud and Philosophy" 756
Riddell (Davis S.), "Approaching Sociology: A Critical Introduction" 1502
Riddell (Patrick), "Fire Over Ulster" 651
Riddles, R. A.: see *Last Steam Locomotive Engineer, The*
Riders to the Sea—*Synge* 221
Ridley (Jasper), "Lord Palmerston" 1353
Ridley (Nancy), "A Northumbrian Remembers" 1412
Rienits (Rex and Thea):
"A Pictorial History of Australia" 1369
"The Voyages of Columbus" .. 1461
Rieth (Adolf), "Archaeological Fakes" 1297
Right to Say "We", The—*Zorza* .. 1082
Riha (Bohumil), "Johnny's Journey" 909
Rime di viaggio per la terra dipinta—*Gatto* 1482
Ring of Winter, The—*Gillespie* .. 578
Ringer (Fritz K.), "The Decline of the German Mandarins: The German Academic Community, 1890-1933" .. 107, 228*
Ringgren (Helmer) (Translator), "Critical Essays on the Old Testament" 316
Ripening Time, The—*Mair* 184
Rischbieter (Henning), "Theater im Umbruch" 789
Rise and Fall of Jake Sullivan, The—*Davies* 377
Rise and Fall of Married Charlie, The—*Blicq* 578
Rise with the Wind—*Marin* 264
Ritchie (J. M.) (Editor):
"Seven Expressionist Plays" .. 1304
"Vision and Aftermath" .. 1304
Ritratto del Condottiero—*Tomasi* 207
Ritter (Alan), "The Political Thought of Pierre-Joseph Proudhon" 209
Ritter (Gerhard), "The Sword and the Scepter" 433
Ritual Magic in England: 1887 to the Present Day—*King* 1161
Ritual Process, The—*Turner* .. 945
Rival Kings, The—*Keary* 1453
Rivals of Sherlock Holmes, The .. 1172
River, The—*Brown* 417
River Kings, The—*Fatchen* 1457
Riviere (Michael) (Editor), "Norfolk Archaeology" 521
Roads to Freedom: Essays in Honour of Friedrich A. von Hayek 205
Roazen (Paul),

PAGE

Rosenblatt (Louise M.), "Literature as Exploration" 1110
Rosenfeld (Paul), "Musical Impressions" 1366
Rosenstock-Huessy (Eugen) (Editor); "Judaism Despite Christianity" 320
Rosenthal (M. L.), "Beyond Power" 1436
Rosenwater (Irving), "England v. Australia" 289
Rosenzweig, Franz: see *Judaism Despite Christianity*
Roses—*Hollis* 670
Rosetti and the Fair Lady—*Sonstroem* 836
Roseveare (Henry), "The Treasury" 579
Rosignoli (Maria Pia), "The Life and Times of Shakespeare" 141
Roskill (S. W.):
"Documents Relating to The Naval Air Service" (Editor) 803
"Hankey: Man of Secrets" 453, 480*
Ross (Alan) (Editor):
"London Magazine" 297
"London Magazine Stories 5" 1377
Ross (Alan S. C.) (Editor), "What Are U?" 352
Ross (Betty) (Translator):
"Ancient Mexican Art" 580
"Dietrich Bonhoeffer" 566
"Envy: A Theory of Social Behaviour" 184
"The German Resistance to Hitler" 727
Ross (David) (Translator), "Mosaics" 757
Ross (Diana), "The Little Red Engine goes to Town" 419
Ross (Kelley), "What Did Hattie See?" 1399
Ross (Michael) (Translator), "Charles V" 1212
Ross (Peter) (Translator):
"Ancient Mexican Art" 580
"Dietrich Bonhoeffer" 566
"The German Resistance to Hitler" 727
Ross-Craig (Stella), "Drawings of British Plants" 1233
Rossdale (Martin) (Translator), "Europe versus America?" 763
Rossi (Annabella), "Le feste dei poveri" 1113
Rossi (Attilio), "Posters" 1060
Rossi (Ferdinando), "Mosaics" 757
Rossi (Vinio), "André Gide" 1090
Rossignol se tait à l'aube, Le—*Triolet* 485
Rossiter (Anthony), "The Golden Chain" 593
Rostand (Claude), "Dictionnaire de la musique contemporaine" 1179
Rostand (Jean), "Le courrier d'un biologiste" 542
Rosten (Leo), "The Joys of Yiddish" 201, 227*
Roszak (Theodore), "The Making of a Counter Culture" 429
Rot (Dieter), Poetrie 5 bis 1" 182
rot 41. konkrete poesie international 2 1140
Roth (Andrew), "Enoch Powell: Tory Tribune" 1375
Roth (Cecil), "A Short History of the Jewish People" 692
Rothchild (Don) (Editor), "Government and Politics in Kenya" 934
Rothe (Wolfgang) (Editor), "Expressionismus als Literatur" 1304
Rothenberg (Jerome) (Editor), "The Book of Hours and Constellations" 182
Rothenstein (John), "Time's Thievish Progress" 1293
Rothery (Brian), "The Crossing" 1378
Rothschild (James A. de) Collection: see *Sculpture*
Roud (Richard), "Jean-Luc Godard" 883
Round Table, The 1323
Roundabout—*Buckmaster* 569
Roundhead General—*Adair* 7
Rousseau: see also *Men and Citizens: A Study of Rousseau's Social Theory*
Rousseau, The Political Philosophy of—*Masters* 660
Rousseau et l'art du roman—*Lecercle* 1091
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: Religious Writings 874
Roux (Eddie and Win), "Rebel Pity" 1006
Rouzet (Anne) (Editor), "Bibliotheque de Madame Louis Solvay" 1216
Rover (Constance), "Love, Morals and the Feminists" 1161
Rowan (Alistair), "Garden Buildings" 55
Rowe (Violet A.), "Sir Henry Vane the Younger" 1526
Rowe (William) (Translator), "The Spider Hangs too far from the Ground" 916
Rowland (D. P.), "British Goods Wagons from 1887 to the Present Day" 370
Rowohlt, Ernst: see also *Mein Freund der Verleger*
Rowohlt, Ernst—*Meyer* 1304
Roy (Claude), "Moi Je" 285
Royal art collection: see *Later Georgian Pictures in the Collection of Her Majesty the Queen*
Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh, 1670-1970, The—*Fletcher* and *Brown* 982
Royal Buildings—*Colvin* 55
Royal Exchange Assurance, The—*Supple* 978
Royal George, The Loss of the—*Uden* 720
Royal Palaces, The—*Howard* 1525
Royal Society, Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the 370
Royal Society, Notes and Records of the 734, 1006
Royal Song of Saraha, The 958
Rozov (Viktor), "Moi shestidesyatiye" 221
Rubenianum (Corpus) Ludwig Burchard. Part I: The Ceiling Paintings for the Jesuit Church in Antwerp 35
Rubens, The Life and Times of—*Lepore* 1173
Rubin (Jerry), "Do It!" 1388
Ruck (S. K.), "The Government of Greater London" 820
Ruck-Pauquet (Gina):
"Fourteen Cases of Dynamite" 415
"Helen's Dream" 1261
Rudolph (Paul), The Architecture of 733
Rudolph (Stella) (Translator), "Canaletto: Selected Drawings" 1054
Rudorff (Raymond):
"Posters" (Translator) 1060
"The Myth of France" 455
"The Nineteen Twenties Style" (Translator) 1060
Rudwick (Elliott), "From Plantation to Ghetto" 1510
Ruehle (Otto), "Zur Psychologie des proletarischen Kindes" 152
Ruhle (Jurgen), "Literature and Revolution" 1500
Ruhmer (Eberhard), "Grünewald Drawings" 742, 855*
Ruhmkorf (Peter), "Was heisst hier Volsini?" 9
Ruling class: see *English Ruling Class, The*
Rum Day of the Vanishing Pony, The—*Treadgold* 1267
Rumeur d'Orléans, La—*Morin* 278
Rumour of Angles, A—*Berger* 608
Rumpelstiltskin—*Grimm* 1448
Run Down: The World of Alan Brett—*Garrett* 906
Runaway Tram, The—*Blakeley* 1455
Runciman (Steven), "The Last Byzantine Renaissance" 980
Rundle (Anne), "Tamlane" 1264
Runes and Rhymes and Tunes and Chimes—*Barker* 414
Running Blind—*Bagley* 1306
Rupp (E. Gordon) (Translator), "De Libero Arbitrio" 483
Rural Costume—*Oakes* and *Hill* 1495
Rural Exodus—*Hannan* 1369
Rush (Michael), "The Member of Parliament and his Information" 972
Rusinow (Dennison I.), "Italy's Austrian Heritage, 1914-1946" 486
Ruskin, John: see *Winnington Letters, The*
Russell (Arthur) (Editor), "Ruth Pitter: Homage to a Poet" 446
Russell, Bertrand—*Watling* 1043

PAGE

Russell (Bertrand) and Trinity—*Hardy* 850
Russell (Franklin), "Searchers at the Gulf" 958
Russell (J. C.), "Population in Europe, 500-1500" 681
Russell (Joycelyne G.), "The Field of Cloth of Gold" 158
Russell (Ralph):
"Ghalib, 1797-1869" (Translator) 104
"Three Mughal Poets: Mir, Sauda, Mir Hasan" 104
Russell (Tony), "Blacks Whites and Blues" 1365
Russell of Liverpool (Lord), "Henry of Navarre" 461
Russia: see also *Alexander I, The Foreign Ministers of; Cossacks, The; Europe in The Russian Mirror; Incredible Mile, The; Soviet; Third Heart, The; U.S.S.R., The*
Russia, A History of—*Riasanovsky* 1500
Russia, China and the West—*Deutscher* 898
Russia, Elizabeth Empress of—*Rice* 1128
Russia, In—*Morath* and *Miller* 76
Russia, Slavdom and the Western World—*Lavrin* 66
Russia and China, The Coming War Between—*Salisbury* 13, 58*
Russia and the Mediterranean 1797-1807—*Saul* 1443
Russia and the Russians—*Tarsis* 393
Russia and the World—*Hayter* 708
Russia in World History—*Pokrovskii* 1228
Russian, The Phonetics of—*Jones* and *Ward* 42
Russian agriculture: see *Soviet Agriculture in Perspective; Soviet Communism and Agrarian Revolution*
Russian church: see *Patriach and Prophets; Religion and the Soviet State*
Russian Clown—*Popov* 779
Russian colonialism: see *Great Friendship, The*
Russian communist Party: see *Communist Party of the Soviet Union, The*
Russian deportations: see *Nation Killers, The*
Russian Futurism—*Markov* 1169
Russian Jews: see *Jews in Soviet Russia since 1917, The*
Russian Journey, A—*Jacob* and *Hogarth* 76
Russian language: see *Grammar of Aspect, A*
Russian law: see *Soviet Legal System, An Introduction to the*
Russian Poets, 1953-1968, The New 1389
Russian Presence in Syria and Palestine 1839-1914, The—*Hopwood* 987
Russian revolution: see also *Histoire du mouvement makhnoviste; revolution inconnue, La*
Russian Revolution—*Hingley* 1456
Russian Revolution, The—*Kochan* 910
Russian Revolution, The—*Liebman* 1141
Russian Secret Police, The—*Hingley* 1191
Russian Symbolism—*West* 1040
Russian trade with China: see *Muscovite and Mandarin*
Russians Observed—*Lawrence* 42
Russie et l'Europe, La 1348
Russoli (Franco), "Modigliani Drawings" 220
Rüter (C. F.) (Editor), "Justiz und NS-Verbrechen" 1056
Rüter-Ehlermann (A. L.) (Editor), "Justiz und NS-Verbrechen" 1056
Rutherford (Andrew) (Editor), "Byron: The Critical Heritage" 575, 662*
Rutherford (Douglas), "The Gilt-Edged Cockpit" 93
Ruthven (K. K.), "A Guide to Ezra Pound's "Personae" (1926)" 925
Rutland (Jonathan), "Looking at Israel" 1463
Ruyer (Raymond), "Eloge de la société de consommation" 895
Rweyemamu (Anthony H.) (Editor), "Nation-Building in Tanzania" 886
Ryan (Alan):
"The Philosophy of John Stuart Mill" 874, 903*
"The Philosophy of the Social Sciences" 1387, 1422*
Ryan (John), "The Hot Land" 768
Rybalka (Michel), "Les Ecrits de Sartre" 565
Rye (Anthony), "Gilbert White and his Selborne" 670
Rylands (John) Library: see *Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the John Rylands Library Manchester*

S

S/Z—*Barthes* 804
Sabatier (Robert), "Les allumettes suédoises" 49
Saccio (Peter), "The Court Comedies of John Lyly" 831
Sacco-Vanzetti case: see *Case That Will Not Die, The*
Sachs (Marilyn), "Peter and Veronica" 1267
Sacker (Hugh), "The Nibelungenlied: An Interpretative Commentary" 41
Sacred Mushroom and the Cross, The—*Allegro* 591, 927*, 999*, 1095*
Sad Mountain, The—*Earley* 916
Saddhatissa (H.), "Buddhist Ethics" 1230
Sadler (Richard) (Translator), "The Three Annabels" 1462
Sadler (W. A.) (Editor), "Personality and Religion" 1061
Safe all Around—*Appleton* 723
Safe at Home and Away—*Appleton* 723
Safe in Sea and Sty—*Appleton* 723
Safe on Wheels—*Appleton* 723
Safwa: see *Witchcraft, Sorcery, and Social Categories among the Safwa*
Sahera (P. J.), "Happiness and Immortality" 933
Sail 1520-1914, The Adventure of—*Macintyre* 1174
Sailing: see also *Thames, Holiday Cruising on the; Women Under Sail*
Sailing Ships—*Landström* 141
Sailing Ships, Great—*Schäuffelen* 233
Sailor Jack and the 20 Orphans—*Mahy* 1261
Sainsbury (Eric), "Social Diagnosis in Casework" 1310
St. Clair-Erskine (Hamish) (Translator), "Tapestries" 1060
St. Giles's Fair, 1830-1914—*Alexander* 1334
St. Kilda and other Hebridean Outliers—*Thompson* 1335
Saint-Martial de Limoges et en Limousin du IXe au XII siècle, La Décoration des manuscrits à—*Gaborit-Chopin* 1180
Saints of the Atlas—*Gellner* 259
Saklatvala (Beram), "The Origins of the English People" 141
Salamis in Cyprus—*Karageorghis* 751
Salazar and Modern Portugal—*Kay* 1484
Salem (Daniel), "La révolution théâtrale actuelle en Angleterre" 221
Sales (Mary E.), "Israel and the Arab World" 699
Sálinas (Pedro) frente a la realidad—*Costa Viva* 298
Salisbury (Harrison E.), "The Coming War Between Russia and China" 13, 58*
Salisbury (The Marquess of), Calendar of the Manuscripts of the most Honourable 265
Salomé, Lou: see *Frau Lou. Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple*
Salter (Timothy), "Thomas Campion: Poet, Composer, Physician" 1187
Sam's Song—*Schoonover* 456
Samaniego (Félix María de), "Fábulas" 8
Same Only Different, The—*Webster* 129

PAGE

Sammelband Futura 14 bis 26 182
Sammons (Jeffrey L.), "Heinrich Heine, The Elusive Poet" 1429
Sampson (George), "English for the English" 1320
Sämtliche Erzählungen—*Kafka* 243
Samtliche Gedichte—*Lasker-Schuler* 1304
Samuel (Edwin), "A Lifetime in Jerusalem" 1089
San Camilo, 1936—*Cela* 355
Sanavia (Piero) (Editor), "Ungaretti" 1083
Sanctuary (Gerald), "Divorce—And After" 1369
Sand Dollar, The—*Sims* 93
Sandback (Mary) (Translator), "The Flight of the Eagle" 391
Sandeberg (Inger and Lasse), "Here's Lena" 909
Sander, Frederick: The Orchid King—*Swinson* 461
Sanderson (John), "An Interpretation of the Political Ideas of Marx and Engels" 470
Sandon (Henry), "The Illustrated Guide to Worcester Porcelain 1751-1793" 668
Sandown, Isle of Wight, The Building of a Fort at. 1632-1636—*Jones* 934
Sangster (Jimmy), "Touchfeather, Too" 778
Sanguineti (Doardo) (Editor), "Poesia del Novecento" 298
Sanitary Reform, The Medical and Legal Aspects of—*Stewart* and *Jenkins* 693
Sansom (Christopher), "Aurora's Glade" 593
Sansom (Leslie), "Camera in the Works" 461
Sansom (Robert L.), "The Economics of Insurgency in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam" 1168
Sappho in Absence—*Crosby* 601
Sappho's Island—*Braddock* 1337
Saracen Lamp, The—*Arthur* 711
Sarawak: see also *Malays of South-West Sarawak before Malaysia, The*
Sarawak, Ranee of: see *Queen of the Headhunters*
Sariola (Mauri), "The Helsinki Affair" 778
Sarkar (Jagadish Narayan), "The Military Despatches of a Seventeenth Century Indian General" 734
Saroyan (William), "Don't Go But if You Must Say Hello to Everybody" 541
Sarraute (Nathalie):
"Between Life and Death" 644
"The Lie" 9
"Silence" 9
Sartre, Les Ecrits de—*Contat* and *Rybalka* 565
Sasek (M.), "This is Australia" 1256
Satie, Erik—*Templier* 79
Satire en Angleterre de 1588 à 1603, Le—*Lecocq* 831
Satterthwaite (Gilbert E.), "Encyclopedia of Astronomy" 1201
Saturday Book, The 1501
Saturday Epic, The—*Rae* 355
Saul (Norman E.), "Russia and the Mediterranean 1797-1807" 1443
Saunders (A. N. W.) (Translator), "Greek Political Oratory" 620
Saunders (James):
"The Borage Pigeon Affair" 1096
"The Travails of Sancho Panza" 461
Savage (Denise) (Translator), "Freud and Philosophy" 756
Savage Luxury—*Davies* 1430
Savannah Syncopators—*Oliver* 1365
Saville (John) (Editor), "The Socialist Register 1970" 1127
Saville (Malcolm), "Come to Somerset" 1061
Sawers (David), "The Sources of Invention" 205
Sawyer (W. W.), "The Search for Pattern" 569
Sayce (R. A.) (Editor), "The Library" 116, 568
Scandal in the Assembly—*West* and *Francis* 777
Scandinavia, The Art of 1218
Scandinavia, The Industrial Revolution in 1850-1914—*Jorberg* 1486
Scanlon (David G.) (Editor), "Education in Cities. The World Year Book of Education 1970" 982
Scannell (Vernon), "The Dangerous Ones" 712
Scantlings—*Turnbull* 1436
Scarry (Richard):
"Planes and Boats" 1462
"The Early Bird" 1462
Scénographie d'un tableau—*Schefer* 628
Scerbanenco (Giorgio), "Duca and the Milan Murders" 932
Schaefer (Herwin), "The Roots of Modern Design" 1376
Schaeffer (Pierre), Entretiens avec—*Pierret* 1367
Schama (Simon) (Editor), "The Cambridge Mind" 1381
Schapiro (Boris), "Bridge, Card by Card" 569
Schapiro (Leonard), "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union" 1368
Schäuffelen (Otmar), "Great Sailing Ships" 233
Schauwers (Franz) (Editor), "Bibliotheque de Madame Louis Solvay" 1216
Schefer (Jean-Louis), "Scénographie d'un tableau" 628
Scheffer (Victor B.), "The Year of the Whale" 885
Scheffler, Karl: Eine Auswahl Seiner Essays aus Kunst und Leben 1905-1950 700
Scheingold (Stuart A.), "Europe's Would-Be Polity" 1408
Scheurig (Bodo) (Editor), "Deutscher Widerstand 1938-1944" 727
Schick (Eleanor), "Making Friends" 419
Schiffrin (Harold Z.), "Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution" 13
Schiller (Jerome P.), "I. A. Richards' Theory of Literature" 213, 255*, 311*
Schiller the Dramatic Writer—*Garland* 706
Schimmel (Herbert) (Editor), "Unpublished Correspondence of Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Schipper (Kristofer), "The Clouds and the Rain" 742
Schlesinger, Jr. (Arthur M.), "The Vital Center" 883
Schmid (Eleonore), "The Tree" 419
Schmidt (Aldred) (Editor), "Beiträge zur marxistischen Erkenntnistheorie" 269
Schmidt (Hans) (Editor), "Ludwig van Beethoven" 969
Schmidt (Hoel), "Le Christ des Profondeurs" 1469
Schmidt-Gorg (Joseph) (Editor), "Ludwig van Beethoven" 969
Schmitt (F. S.) (Editor), "Memorials of Saint Anselm" 754
Schnabel (Artur), "My Life and Music and Reflections on Music" 1366
Schnapp (Friedrich) (Editor), "Briefwechsel" 549
Schnapper (Bernard), "Le Remplacement militaire en France" 859
Schnebel (Dieter), "Mauricio Kagel: Musik, Theater, Film" 1468
Schneidau (Herbert N.), "Ezra Pound: The Image and the Real" 925
Schneider (Ascanio), "Railway Accidents of Great Britain and Europe" 593
Schneider (Karl Ludwig), "Zerbrochene Formen" 1304
Schneider (Rolf), "Der Tod des Nibelungen" 1470
Schneider (William) (Editor), "Why ABM?" 351
Schoeck (Helmut), "Envy: A Theory of Social Behaviour" 184
Schoendoerffer (Pierre), "Farewell to the King" 989, 1061*
Schoffler (Heinz) (Editor), "Der jüngste Tag" 179
Schofield (Robert E.), "Mechanism and Materialism" 1000
Scholars on Parade—*Lockmiller* 209
Scholes (Percy A.), "The Oxford Companion to Music" 756
Scholl (Mark) (Translator), "The Rise of the Romanovs" 558

PAGE

Scholz (B. W.) (Translator), "Carolingian Chronicles: Royal Frankish Annals and Nithard's Histories" 592
Schomberg (Geoffrey), "The Penguin Guide to British Zoos" 734
Schonfield (Hugh J.), "The Suez Canal in Peace and War 1869-1969" 137
schonsten Kindermarchen, Die—*Grimm* 908
School Libraries—*Dyer, Brown* and *Goldstein* 982
School of Fontainebleau: The: Etchings and Engravings—*Zerner* 124
Schooled to Kill—*Shannon* 642
Schoonover (Shirley), "Sam's Song" 456
Schram (Stuart R.), "Marxism and Asia" 246
Schramm (Percy Ernst), "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste" 894
Schreuder (D. M.), "Gladstone and Kruger" 956
Schriften zur Theorie der Spontaneität—*Luxemburg* 407
Schroder (John) (Compiler), "Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts by Rupert Brooke, Edward Marsh and Christopher Hassall" 1144
Schroeder (Binette), "Lupinchen" 717
Schucking (Levin L.), "The Puritan Family" 253
Schueller (Herbert M.) (Editor), "The Letters of John Addington Symonds" 431
Schuh, Willi: see *Strauss, Richard: Briefwechsel mit Willi Schuh*
Schuh (Willi) (Editor), "Richard Strauss: Briefwechsel mit Willi Schuh" 157
Schuler (J. E.) (Editor), "Old Art in New Rooms" 1369
Schulman (Ivan A.), "Marti, Dario y el Modernismo" 4
Schuschnigg (Kurt), "Im Kampf gegen Hitler" 304
Schwartzenberg (R. G.), "La Guerre de succession" 128
Schwarz (Arturo):
"Notes and Projects for 'The Large Glass'" (Editor) 554
"The Complete Works of Marcel Duchamp" 554
Schwarzenberger (George), "International Law As Applied By International Courts and Tribunals" 94
Schweitzer, Albert: The Man and His Mind—*Seaver* 390
Science, Readings in the Philosophy of 1513
Science, the Communication of special issue on May 7
Science, The Vocabulary of—*Hogben* and *Cartwright* 512
Science and Society *Rose* 121, 169*, 227*, 255*, 283*
Science Fiction 1969, World's Best 39
Science on the Building Site—*Doherty* 427
Science Probes the Earth—*Matthews* 910
Scientific Biography, Dictionary of 1177, 1276*
Scientific Revolutions, The Structure of—*Kuhn* 1368
Scientific Thinking, The Principles of—*Harre* 1513
Scienza e Tecnica 1970 769
Scotland, A Concise History of—*Maclean* 603
Scotland, A History of—*Mitchison* 545
Scotland, A Taste of—*Fitzgibbon* 1505
Scotland, Anatomy of—*McMillan* 245
Scotland, Memoirs of a Modern 245
Scotland, The Royal House of—*Linklater* 603
Scotland from old photographs, Victorian and Edwardian—*Minto* 1474
Scotland Yard—*Laurie* 704
Scott—*Calder* 51
Scott (A. F.) (Editor), "Every One a Witness" 1369
Scott (Alexander) (Editor), "Contemporary Scottish Verse 1959-1969" 680
Scott (C. P.) 1911-1928, The Political Diaries of 763
Scott (Harry J.), "Yorkshire Heritage" 1310
Scott (P. G.), "Tennyson's Enoch Arden" 1346
Scott (Roger), "Downfall" 919
Scott (Tom) (Editor), "The Penguin Book of Scottish Verse" 680, 750*, 815*, 903*, 999*
Scott, Sir Walter: see also *Under Which King?*
Scott, Sir Walter: The Formative Years—*Clark* 51
Scott (Walter), The Achievement of—*Cockshut* 51
Scottish Insurrection of 1820, The—*Ellis* and *Mac A'Ghobhainn* 1128
Scottish Locks, The—*Weir* 1282
Scottish People, 1560-1830, The History of the—*Smout* 376
Scottish Verse, Contemporary, 1959-1969 680
Scottish Verse, The Penguin Book of 680, 750*, 815*, 903*, 999*
Scullard (H. H.) (Editor), "The Oxford Classical Dictionary" 1203
Scully (Vincent), "American Architecture and Urbanism" 950
Sculpture: see also *Designs for English Sculpture 1680-1860; European Sculpture from Bernini to Rodin*
Sculpture—*Hodgkinson* 929
Sculpture, The Evolution of Modern—*Hammacher* 764
Sculpture, The History of World—*Bazelr* 764
Scythians: see *Treasure from Scythian Tombs in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad*
Sea Coast, The—*Steers* 233
Sea Fishing for Beginners—*Wiggin* 693
Sea Islanders, The—*West* 423
Seafarers' Education Service: see *In Cabined Ships at Sea*
Seager (Robin) (Translator), "The Roman Nobility" 432
Seagull—*Parr* 1271
Seals: see also *Savage Luxury*
Seals, The—*Dickinson* 312
Seaman (Barbara), "The Doctors' Case Against the Pill" 693
Seamless Web, The—*Burnshaw* 042
Seance, The—*Singer* 217
Sear (F. B.) (Translator), "The Life and Times of Rubens" 1173
Search—*Pike* 1469
Search after Hapiness, The—*Brontë* 85*, 135*, 255*
Search for Pattern, The—*Sawyer* 569
Search for Rita, The—*Cole* 127
Searchers at the Gulf—*Russell* 958
Searle (Ronald), "Secret Sketchbook" 1500
Seashore, Your Book of the—*Stratton* 1463
Seashore Life in Colour—*Vevers* 66
Seasoning of Menus, A—*Infield* 18
Seasons, The—*Smith* 1205
Seaton (Lilian) (Translator), "Emil in the Soup Tureen" 1262
Seaver (George), "Albert Schweitzer: The Man and His Mind" 390
Sebastien et la Mary-Morgane—*Aubry* 1463
Sebba (Helen) (Translator), "Memories" 699
Secker, Martin: see also *Letters from a Publisher*
Secker (Martin) (Editor), "Letters from D. H. Lawrence to Martin Secker 1911-1930" 1319
Seconde guerre mondiale, La—*Michel* 80
Secret Battle, The—*Herbert* 1037
Secret Journey of the Silver Reindeer, The—*Kingman* 425
Secret Service, A History of the British—*Deacon* 3
Secret Sketchbook—*Searle* 1500
Sedgwick (Adam), "A Discourse on the Studies of the University" 693
Sedgwick (Ursula), "My Fun to Cook Book" 723
Seed (Jenny):
"Kulumi the Brave" 1262
"The Prince of the Bay" 1460
Seeger (Ruth Crawford) (Compiler), "American Folk Songs for Children" 1459
Seen and Not Heard 1257, 1359*
Seferis (George):
"Collected Poems" 349
"Three Secret Poems" 349, 539*, 686*

PAGE

Segal (Erich), "Love Story" 965
Segal (Ora), "The Lucid Reflector" 1129
Segre (Cesare):
"I metodi attuali della critica in Italia" (Editor) 1046
"I segni e la critica" 1046
Sei Giornate—*Aretino* 354
Seidelman (James E.):
"Creating with Wood" 723
"The 14th Dragon" 418
Seidman (Joel) (Editor), "Communism in the United States: A Bibliography" 568
Seilern (Antoine), "Italian Paintings and Drawings at 56 Princes Gate London, S.W.7" 742
Sejourne (Laurette), "Teotihuacan métropole de l'Amérique" 580
Selby (John), "The Thin Red Line of Balaclava" 1416
Selected Letters—*Sitwell* 1220, 1301*, 1422*
Selected Literary Essays—*Lewis* 853
Selected Passages from Correspondence with Friends—*Gogol* 1290
Selected Poems—*Ransom* 446
Selected Poems—*Trakl* 752
Semiotike: Recherches pour une semanalyse—*Kristeva* 1045
Sempinski Affair, The—*Kuniczak* 391
Send War in our Time, O Lord—*Driver* 1125
Sendak (Maurice), "The Sign on Rosie's Door" 415
Senghor (Léopold Sédar), "Anthologie de la nouvelle poésie nègre" 653
Sensation: see *Touch, Tickle and Pain*
Sentencing in a Rational Society—*Walker* 69
Sentimental Journey, A—*Shklovsky* 692
Sepersted (Per), "The Complete Works of Kate Chopin" (Editor) 1163
7 chez le Roi Soleil, Les—*Debresse* 1463
Serbo-Croatia: see *Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic*
Serge (Victor), "Men in Prison" 883
Serjeant (Richard) (Editor), "The Gliding Book" 733
Seroni (Adriano), "Gadda" 1111
Serpent and Columbine—*Padhi* 670
Serraillier (Jan):
"The Ballad of St. Simeon" 1448
"The Tale of Three Landlubbers" 1261
Serumaga (Robert), "Return to the Shadows" 1184
Servan-Schreiber (Jean-Jacques), "The Radical Alternative" 1493
Sethi (R. R.) (Editor), "Fort William—India House Correspondence" 1117
Settecento riformatore—*Venturi* 661
Seuren (Guenter), "Rede an die Nation" 243
Seven Against Thebes, The 1394
Seven Sleepers, The—*Ferrars* 642
Seven Wonders of the World, The—*Müller* and *Ammon* 141
Seven Years of Winter—*Ayden* 1247
Seventh Day, The 699
Sex and the Longer Life—*Felstein* 569
Sex in Literature—*Atkins* 1298
Sex Researchers, The—*Brechen* 772
Sexton (Anne), "Love Poems" 279
Sexton (Patricia), "The Feminized Male" 972
Sexual Heretics 1279
Sexuality and the Christian Tradition—*Blenkinsopp* 1397
Seyersted (Per), "Kate Chopin: A Critical Biography" 1163
Seymour (John):
"The Book of Boswell" (Editor) 1089
"The Companion Guide to East Anglia" 1146
Seymour-Smith (Martin), "Fallen Women" 278
Sforza, Caterina—*Pasolini* 728
Shackle (G. L. S.), "Decision, Order and Time in Human Affairs" 566
Shadow of Heaven, The—*Lawry* 641
Shadow on the Sun, The—*Harris* 711
Shah (Amina), "Arabian Fairy Tales" 420
Shah (Idries), "The Dermis Probe" 885
Shakespeare—*Burgess* 1440
Shakespeare, William: see also *Hamlet; Macbeth and Other Studies, The Man Behind*
Shakespeare (William):
"The Complete Works" 1440
"Twelfth Night or What you Will" 450
Shakespeare, The Life and Times of—*Rosingli* 141
Shakespeare and the Players—*Hodges* 1461
Shakespeare and the Students—*Enright* 556
Shakespeare Bibliography, A—*Payne* 569
Shakespeare Concordances, Oxford 450
Shakespeare Controversy, The 393
Shakespeare Curse, The—*Boland* 93
Shakespeare from the Greenroom—*Carlisle* 277
Shakespeare the Craftsman—*Bradbrook* 8
Shakespeare Survey: 22 277
Shakespearian and Other Studies—*Wilson* 8
Shakespearean Prompt-Books of the Seventeenth Century 1527
Shakespearean Tragedy: Its Art and Its Christian Premises—*Battenhouse* 928
Shannon (Dell):
"Crime on Their Hands" 1399
"Schooled to Kill" 642
Shape of Further Things, The—*Aldiss* 991
Shapes—*Williams* 1463
Shapiro (Barbara J.), "John Wilkins 1614-1672" 502
Shapiro (Marion) (Translator), "Living Architecture: Ancient Mexican" 289
Shaplen (Robert), "Time Out of Hand" 246
Shared Experience, The—*Mackinlay* 885
Shark, The: Splendid Savage of the Sea—*Cousteau* 1308
Sharks, The Natural History of—*Lineaweaver* and *Backus* 856
Sharp (Thomas), "Northumberland" 545
Sharpe (William F.), "The Economics of Computers" 1
Shattuck (Charles H.), "The Hamlet of Edwin Booth" 798
Shaw—*Gibbs* 450
Shaw (A. G. L.) (Editor), "Great Britain and the Colonies 1815-1865" 1070
Shaw, Bernard: A Reassessment—*Wilson* 12*, 34*
Shaw (Bernard), The Bodley Head 993
Shaw (Bob), "The Palace of Eternity" 741
Shaw, George Bernard: see also *Pygmalion*
Shaw, Howard Van Doren: see *Chicago Architects and Their Clients, Two*
Shaw (W. David), "The Dialectical Temper" 573
Shaw: An Autobiography, 1856-1898 993
Shawcross (John T.) (Editor), "Milton: The Critical Heritage" 641
Shawcross (William), "Dubcek" 992
She Asked For It—*Berckman* 932
Sheaffer (Louis), "O'Neill: Son and Playwright" 54
Shears (David), "The Ugly Frontier" 847
Shecter (Ben), "Conrad's Castle" 717
Sheean (Vincent), "Personal History" 18
Sheed (Wilfrid), "The Critic" 845
Sheffield Plate, Antique—*Hughes* 1495
Sheldon (Richard) (Translator), "A Sentimental Journey" 692
Shell Guide to England, The 670
Shell Natural History of Britain, The 861
Shelley—*Matthews* 930
Shelley, Posthumous Poems of—*Massey* 74
Shelley and the Revolutionary Idea—*McNiece* 810
Shelter and Society 393
Sheltering Tree, A—*Parker* 710
Shem's Demise—*Underwood* 1399
Shepard (Leslie), "John Pitts: Ballad Printer of Seven Dials, London 1765-1844" 780
Shepherd (P. J.), "D. H. Lawrence: A Selection" 1496

PAGE

Shepherd (W. G.), "Sun, Oak, Almond, I" 1436
Sheppard (F. H. W.) (Editor), "Survey of London" 390, 885
Sheppard (Katya) (Translator):
"Jacob and the Birds" 419
"Six Companions Find their Fortune" 419
Sheppard (Lancelot) (Editor), "The New Liturgy" 1512
Sherbo (Arthur), "Studies in the Eighteenth Century English Novel" 896
Sheridan Smith (A. M.) (Translator), "The House of Assignation" 436
Sherlock Holmes: Ten Literary Studies—*Hall* 18
Sherman (Constance D.) (Translator), "Before Nature Dies" 953
Sherrard (Philip) (Translator), "Collected Poems" 349
Sherry (Norman), "Charlotte and Emily Bronte" 652
Sherwani (H. K.), "Cultural Trends in Medieval India" 117
Shibayama (Zenkei), "A Flower Does Not Talk" 1230
Ship Named Hope, The—*Klima* 1184
Ships, Encyclopaedia of—*Angelucci* 1464
Ships and other sort of craft used by the various nations of the world—Venice 1690—*Coronelli* 1174
Shipton (Eric), "That Untravelled World" 76
Shipwrecks and Archaeology—*Throckmorton* 232, 289*
Shire (Helena Mennie), "Song, Dance and Poetry of the Court of Scotland under King James VI" 1058
Shirer (William L.), "The Collapse of the Third Republic" 455
Shiva Rao (B.) (Editor), "The Framing of India's Constitution" 94
Shklar (Judith N.), "Men and Citizens: A Study of Rousseau's Social Theory" 660
Shklovsky (Viktor), "A Sentimental Journey" 692
Short (Robert Stuart), "Surrealism" 554
Short History of the Fur Trade—*Stoutenburg* 1436
Short Walk from the Temple, A—*Jackson* 1501
Shotgun—*McBain* 264
Shoup (Carl S.), "Public Finance" 753
Shout Against the Wind—*Ray* 1449
Shrewsbury (J. F. D.), "A History of Bubonic Plague in the British Isles" 475
Shub (Elizabeth) (Translator) "Zlateh the Goat and Other Stories" 1255
Shulman (Milton), "Preep and the Queen" 717
Siam, My Boyhood in—*Chandruang* 844
Sicault (J.-D.), "Les conférences de presse du Général de Gaulle" 24
Sicilian Flank Game, The—*O'Kelly de Galway* 41
Siciliano (Italo), "Les Chansons de geste at l'épopée" 1032
Sick Friends—*Gold* 5
Siddiqi (Noman Ahmad), "Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals" 1402
Siddons, Sarah—*Manvell* 1411
Sideways-on Street—*Wroe* 1458
Sidney's (Sir Philip) Guide to Hungary—*Gal* 116
Siege, The—*Braddon* 118
Siege Within The Walls, The—*Perowne* 1232
Sievier, Robert Standish: see *Neck or Nothing*
Siggins (Ian D. Kingston), "Martin Luther's Doctrine of Christ" 824
Sign on Rosie's Door, The—*Sendak* 415
Sikkim and Bhutan—*Coelho* 1310
Silburn (Richard), "Poverty: The Forgotten Englishmen" 1417
Silcock (Bryan), "Journey to Tranquillity" 62
Silence—*Sarraute* 9
Silent Poetry 809
Silent Social Revolution, The—*Lowndes* 851
Silkstone (Thomas), "Religion, Symbolism and Meaning" 566
Sillitoe (Alan), "A Start in Life" 1026
Sillitto, Geoffrey: see *Mathematical Reflections*
Silvain (Pierre), "La promenade en barque" 149
Silverberg (Robert), "The Man in the Maze" 39
Silverware: see *Sheffield Plate, Antique*
Simenon (Georges):
"Maigret Hesitates" 1399
"Maigret Triumphant" 102
"Maigret's Boyhood Friend" 1525
"Simenon's Paris" 1337
Simeon (St.), The Ballad of—*Serraillier* 1448
Simkin (Y. A.), "Zhizn Dmitriya Pisareva" 942
Simmonds (James D.) (Editor), "Milton Studies" 641
Simms (J. G.), "Jacobite Ireland, 1685-91" 198
Simon (Alfred), "Dictionnaire du Theatre français contemporain" 1179
Simon (André L.), "In the Twilight" 209
Simon (Brian), "Half Way There" 748
Simon (Claude), "Orion aveugle" 1033
Simon (John Y.) (Editor), "The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant" 707
Simon (Kate), "London Places and Pleasures" 209
Simon (Seymour), "Discovering what Earthworms Do" 1271
Simon de Montfort—*Luckock* and *Gundry* 720
Simone (Franco), "The French Renaissance" 634
Simons (Anne Patricia), "Charter of the United Nations" 692
Simons (Eric N.), "The Pegasus Story of Communication" 910
Simple (Peter), "More of Peter Simple" 66
Simpson (R. Hope), "The Catalogue of The Ships in Homer's Iliad" 751
Sims (Charles), "Farnborough" 1060
Sims (George), "The Sand Dollar" 93
Simson (Ivan), "Singapore: Too little, too late" 803
Simultaneous Man, The—*Blum* 1525
Since Silent Spring—*Graham* 953

PAGE

Skelton (Geoffrey) (Translator), "God's First Love" 627
Skelton (R. A.) (Translator), "Megellan's Voyage" 167
Skelton (Robin) (Editor):
"Herbert Read: A Memorial Symposium" 944
"Riders to the Sea" 221
"The Cavalier Poets" 556
Skidelsky (Robert):
"English Progressive Schools" .. 405
"The Age of Affluence, 1951-1964" (Editor) 1124
Skiers of Ste Celeste, The—*Walker* 1266
Skinman—*Tarmey* 642
Skvorecky (Josef), "The Cowards" 1184
Sky at Night 3, The—*Moore* .. 1205
Skye—*Cooper* 958
Slang and Unconventional English, Dictionary of—*Partridge* 1199, 1276•, 1422•
Slater (Michael) (Editor), "Dickens 1970" 597
Slaughterhouse Five—*Vonnegut* .. 329
Slavic Studies, Harvard 1415
Slavitt (David), "Anagrams" .. 1291
Slavs, The—*Portal* 373
Slip on a Fat Lady—*Norman* .. 577
Slote (Michael A.), "Reason and Scepticism" 1513
Slouching Towards Bethlehem—*Didion* 153
Slow Boat Through England—*Doerflinger* 1206
Small Press and Hugh MacDiarmid, A—*Glen* 166
Smalley (Donald) (Editor), "Browning: The Critical Heritage" .. 573
Smart (Frances), "Neurosis and Crime" 473
Smashing!—*Hardcastle* 1451
Smith (Anthony):
"The Dangerous Sort" 1527
"The Seasons" 1205
Smith (Bryan Sharwood), "But Always as Friends" 729
Smith (C. U. M.), "The Brain" .. 899
Smith (Charles G.), "Spenser's Proverb Lore" .. .. 734, 903•
Smith, David—*Fry* 676
Smith (Dodie), "A Tale of Two Families" 456
Smith (Donald), "Farm Numbers" 1462
Smith (Gibbs M.), "Joe Hill" .. 767
Smith (Iain Crichton), "Survival without error" 445
Smith (John Holland), "The Great Schism 1378" 569
Smith (Lyman B.), "The Bromeliads" 1369
Smith (Norman A. F.), "Victorian Technology and its Preservation in Modern Britain" 664
Smith (P. M.), "Clement Marot" .. 1515
Smith (Patsy Adam) (Editor), "Folklore of the Australian Railwaymen" 621
Smith (Peter Duval), "Ends of the Earth" 437
Smith (R. S.) (Editor), "Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire" 781
Smith (Randall), "Planning Local Authority Services for the Elderly" 991
Smith (Ronald Gregor), "The Doctrine of God" 315
Smith (Stevie) (Editor), "The Batsford Book of Children's Verse" 1250
Smith (Timothy D'Arch), "Love in Earnest" 1279
Smith (Vivian) (Editor), "Australian Poetry 1969" 832
Smith (William C.):
"Handel: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Early Editions" .. 1368
"Music Publishing in the British Isles" 883
Smith the Lonely Hedgehog—*Althea* 1455
Smithson (Alison and Peter), "Ordinariness and Light" 950
Smout (T. C.), "The History of the Scottish People, 1560-1830" .. 376
Smugglers, The—*Green* 93
Smyth (John):
"The Valiant" 645
"The Will to Live" 1117
Snail's Place—*Baker* 1252
Snailham (Richard), "The Blue Nile Revealed" 1414
Snake, When you think of a—*Gray* 1271
Snap Crackle Pop—*Leslie* 1214, 1391•
Sneath (P. H. A.), "Planets and Life" 899
Snell (Graham) (Translator), "The Story of Anna Drei" 1184
Snow (C. P.), "Last Things" .. 1223
Snow (Philip A.), "A Bibliography of Fiji, Tonga and Rotuma" .. 669
Snow-White and Rose-Red—*Reeves* 1462
Snow-White Soliloquies, The—*Macleod* 577
Snowdon Rangers, The—*Styles* .. 423
Snowy Day, The—*Keats* 419
Snuffy—*Bruna* 1455
Snuffy and the Fire—*Bruna* 1455
So Much Nearer—*Richards* 213, 255• 311•
Social and Moral Theory and Casework—*Plant* 757
Social Democracy, Notes on—*Gissing* 630
Social Diagnosis in Casework—*Sainsbury* 1310
Social Mobility and Political Change—*Davies* 843
Social Performance, The Conditions of—*Belshaw* 689
Social Research, Objectivity in—*Myrdal* 745
Social Sciences, Politics and the—*Lipset* 251
Social sciences, special issue on March 5
Social services: see also *Voluntary Worker in the Social Services, The*
Social Services, The Future of the 991
Social Work—*Timms* 1061
Socialism: see also *Développement et socialismes; From Bueonarroti to Bakunin*
Socialism, A Short History of—*Lichtheim* 939
socialisme, Le grand tournant du—*Garaudy* 192
Socialist Register, 1970, The .. 1127
Socialist Verse, The Penguin Book of 1152
socialistes avant Marx, Les .. 112
Socially Deprived Families in Britain 1117
Société française de 1815 à 1848, La: Le peuple des campagnes—*Vidalenc* 859
Society of Artists of Great Britain 1760-1791, The 164
Sociological Interpretation of Religion, The—*Robertson* 261
Sociological Theory and Philosophical Analysis 1387
Sociological Yearbook of Religion in Britain, 3, A—*Martin* and *Hill* 1143
Sociology: see also *Capitalist Society and Modern Sociology*
Sociology, A Modern Dictionary of—*Theodorson* 1057
Sociology, Approaching: A Critical Introduction—*Coulson* and *Riddell* 1502
Sociology, 50 Key Words in .. 1057
Sociology, History and Education 781
Sociology of Knowledge, The .. 837
Sociology of Protestantism, The—*Mehl* 1143
Soden (Olga), "Old Art in New Rooms" 1369
Sokoloff (Alice Hunt), "Cosima Wagner" 363
Soldati (Mario), "L'attore" .. 1318
Sole Agent—*Benton* 1306
Solitary Song, The—*Wordsworth* .. 718
Soll Erziehung politisch sein? .. 1499
Solmi (Sergio), "Dal balcone" .. 614
Solow (R. M.), "Growth Theory: An Exposition" 895
Solschenizyn—*Lukacs* .. .. 604, 662•
Solt (Mary Ellen) (Editor), "Concrete Poetry" 182
Solvay (Madame Louis), Bibliotheque de 1216
Some of It 218
Somerset, Come to—*Saville* .. 1061
Somerset and Dorset Railway, A Picture History of the—*Atthill* .. 1402
Somerset Levels, The Draining of the—*Williams* 1335
Somerville and Ross: see *Irish Cousins, The*
Something in the Air—*Graham* .. 883
Something Wholesale—*Newby* .. 756

PAGE

Sometimes Into England—*Turner* .. 693
Somewhere Like This—*Arrowsmith* 578
Somfai (Laszlo), "Joseph Haydn: His Life in Contemporary Pictures" 364
"Sonata de otoño" al esperpento, De—*Speratti-Pinero* 247
Sonata Since Beethoven, The—*Newman* 1004
Song, Dance and Poetry of the Court of Scotland under King James VI—*Shire* 1058
Song of Hiawatha, The—*Longfellow* 162
Songs and Dreams 1250
Songs and Music of the Redcoats—*Winstock* 780
Sonnet Sequences of Daniel Drayton, Shakespeare, Sidney and Spenser, A Concordance to the—*Donow* 593
Sons—*Hunter* 578
Sons of Darkness, Sons of Light—*Williams* 499
Sonstroem (David), "Rosetti and the Fair Lady" 836
Sontag (Susan), "Styles of Radical Will" 26
Soper (Tony), "Owls" 1308
Sophocles, "Philoctetes" 645
Sorel (Albert), "Europe and the French Revolution" 244
Sorel (Georges), "The Illusions of Progress" 525
Sorensen (Gerald C.) (Editor), "The Victorian Mind" 136
Sorensen (Theodore C.), "The Kennedy Legacy" 684
Součková (Milada), "A Literary Satellite: Czechoslovak-Russian Literary Relations" 972
Soul of the Ape, The—*Marais* .. 102
Sound and Silence—*Paynter* and *Aston* 410
Sound of our Time, The—*Laing* .. 265
South Africa: see also *Afrikaners, The; From Union to Apartheid: A Trek to Isolation; Gladstone and Kruger; Making of a Nation, The; Passing for White*
South Africa, An Illustrated Social History of—*Hattersley* 402
South Africa, Travels and Adventures in—*Thompsón* 18
South African Legal System and its Background, The—*Hahlo* and *Kahn* 94
South American Mythology—*Osborne* 260
South-East Asia, War and Peace in—*Lyon* 246
South Sea, Legends of the—*Alpers* 593
South Siberia—*Gryaznov* 1233
Southall (Ivan):
"Bread and Honey" 1256
"Chinaman's Reef is Ours" .. 1256
Southern (R. W.):
"Medieval Humanism and Other Studies" 1350
"Memorials o Saint Anselm" (Editor) 754
"Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages" 1350
Southern (Richard), "The Victorian Theatre" 1430
Southey, Robert: see *Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey*
Southwark and the City—*Johnson* 820
Souvenir, The—*Carlon* 264
Soviet Agriculture in Perspective—*Strauss* 380
Soviet-American Rivalry in the Middle East 23
Soviet Communism and Agrarian Revolution—*Laird* 380
Soviet Economic System, The Development of the—*Baykov* .. 881
Soviet Economics—*Kaser* 1520
Soviet Heretic, A—*Zamyatin* .. 706
Soviet Legal System, An Introduction to the—*Johnson* 89
Soviet Relations with Latin America 1918-1968 .. 898, 951•
Soviet Union, The Communist Party of the—*Schapiro* 1368
Sowden (Harry) (Editor), "Towards an Australian Architecture" .. 836
Sozialismus und Heer—*Hohn* .. 1034
Space, The Language of—*Turnill* .. 1234
Space research: see also *Journey to Tranquillity; Moon, First on the*
Space, Time and Incarnation—*Torrance* 319
Space, Time and Movement in Landscape—*Stark* 29
Spadolini (Giovanni), "Il Mondo di Giolitti" 776
Spain: see also *Diccionario de historia de España*
Spain—*Hills* .. .. 584, 686•, 854•
Spain, Looking at—*Martin* 722
Spain, 1700-15, The War of Succession in—*Kamen* 126
Spalek (John M.), "Ernst Toller and his Critics: A Bibliography" .. 1304
Spaniard, The—*Clavel* 63
Spaniards in the Second World War: see *Olvidados, Los*
Spanish America, Under-Development in—*Griffin* 284
Spanish-American Literature, An Introduction to—*Franco* 4
Spanish Inn, The—*Bergonzo* .. 1500
Spanish Poets 1920-1936, A Generation of—*Morris* 1354
Spanish Tragedy, The—*Kyd* .. 545
Spark (Muriel), "The Driver's Seat" 1074
Sparks (John), "Owls" 1308
Sparrow (John), "Visible Words" 337, 586•
Spartan Tradition in European Thought, The—*Rawson* 331
Spatialisme et Poésie Concrète—*Garnier* 182
Spawning Run, The—*Humphrey* .. 1470
Speaight (George), "Punch and Judy" 907
Speaight (Robert):
"The Property Basket" 1188
"Vanier" 1435
Speaking Drums of Ashanti, The—*Ballard* 1460
Speaking to Each Other—*Hoggart* 237
Special Child, The—*Furneaux* .. 321
Speck (W. A.), "Tory and Whig" 979
Spectre is Haunting Texas, A—*Leiber* 39
Speer (Albert), "Inside the Third Reich" 1212
Spence (Jonathan), "The China Helpers" 382
Spencer (Colin), "Lovers in War" 297
Spencer (Herbert):
"Pioneers of Modern Typography" 531
"The Penrose Annual 1970" (Editor) 860
Spenser's Anatomy of Heroism—*Evans* 1384
Spenser's Proverb Lore—*Smith* 734, 903•
Speratti-Pinero (Emma Susana), "De 'Sonata de otoño' al esperpento" 247
Spider Hangs too far from the Ground, The—*Cisneros* 916
Spinifex—*Kelly* 1399
Spinney (David), "Rodney" .. 176
Spinrad (Norman), "Bug Jack Barron" 328
Spirit Mediumship and Society in Africa .. .. .. 261, 311•
Spiritualism: see also *Elysion; Is Survival a Fact?*
Splendid Isolation 1763-1780—*Roberts* 1501
Spock (Benjamin), "Decent and Indecent" 640
Sport: A Philosophic Inquiry—*Weiss* 1233
Sport, Culture and Society .. 1233
Sport and Society—*Brailsford* .. 1233
Sporting Prints, Old—*Nevill* .. 1369
Spotted Sphinx, The—*Adamson* .. 102
Sprache, Die—*Kraus* 36
Spreafico (Sandro), "Un 'industria, una città" 341
Sprinchorn (Evert) (Editor), "Wagner on Music and Drama" .. 665
Springer, Axel: see *Press Power: A Study of Axel Springer*
Sprout—*Wayne* 909
Spy in the Sun—*Carr* 635
Srinivasan, Kasturi—*Narasimhan* 117
Stab in the Back—*Drummond* .. 642
Stability and Change 593
Stacey (Margaret), "Hospitals, Children and their Families" .. 1369
Stadtlaender (Christina), "Joseph Haydn of Eisenstadt" 670

PAGE

Stafford (Jean), "Collected Stories" 701
Stafford, A History of the County of 1328
Stage, The—*Leadlay* and *Dixon* .. 527
Stage Designs—*Jeudwine* 55
Stahlmann (Gunther) (Editor), "The Journals of Anais Nin" .. 633
Stalk to Kill—*Adam* 642
Stallworthy (Jon):
"The Twelve and Other Poems" (Translator) 1389
"Vision and Revision in Yeat's Last Poems" 279
Stallybrass (Oliver) (Translator), "Marius" 1259
stampa italiana dall' unita al fascismo, La—*Castronovo* 1489
Stamps: see *Great Britain Specialised Stamp Catalogue*
Standen (Michael), "Stick-Man" .. 1483
Stanley (John and Charlotte) (Translators), "The Illusions of Progress" 525
Star Atlas of Reference Stars and Nonstellar Objects—*Glashy* .. 899
Stardom for Himself—*Bird* .. 1252
Stark (Freya):
"Space, Time and Movement in Landscape" 29
"The Minaret of Djam" .. 1426
Stark (Werner), "The Sociology of Religion" 286
Starke (Amy) (Translator), "The Third Eye" 39
Starkey (John J.), "pentacle" .. 1140
Starnes (Richard), "The Flypaper War" 139
Start in Life, A—*Silltoe* 1026
Starvation or Plenty?—*Clark* .. 240
State Action, The Limits of—*Humboldt* 827
State and Society in a Developing World—*Blelloch* 98
State in Relation to Labour, The—*Jevons* 205
State Intervention in British Industry 1964-68—*Broadway* 205
State of Denmark, A—*Cook* .. 869
Statesman's Year-Book 1970-1971, The 1202
Static Society: The Paradox of Latin America—*Mander* 226
Stay with me till morning—*Braine* 679
Steadfast Tin Soldier, The—*Andersen* 1462
Steadman (John M.), "Milton's Epic Characters" 641
Steadman (Ralph), "The Little Red Computer" 418
Steam Engine, A Simple History of the—*Storer* 234
Steam Engines at Bressingham—*Bloom* 886
Steel (W. O.), "British Goods Wagons from 1887 to the Present Day" 370
Steele (Mary Q.), "Journey Outside" 1264
Steele (Peter), "Two and Two Halves to Bhutan" 646
Steele, M.P., Sir Richard—*Winton* 1385
Steers (J. A.), "The Sea Coast" .. 233
Stefan (Jude), "Libères" 614
Stefanino—*Palazzeschi* 485
Stein (Stanley J. and Barbara H.), "The Colonial Heritage of Latin America" 1107
Steinbeck IV (John), "In Touch" .. 141
Steinberg (Jean) (Translator), "Literature and Revolution" .. 1500
Steiner (Jorg), "Auf dem Berge Sinai sitzt der Schneider Kikrikri" 1318
Steiner (Zara S.), "The Foreign Office and Foreign Policy 1898-1914" 276
Stellacuore—*Carrieri* 1482
stelle fredde, Le—*Piovene* 679
Stenbock, Yeats and the Nineties—*Adlard* 897
Stenton (Doris Mary) (Editor), "Preparatory to Anglo-Saxon England" 801
Stenton, Frank Merry: see also *Anglo-Saxon England, Preparatory to*
Stenton (F. M.), "The Free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw" .. 593
Stenzel (Jürgen) (Editor), "Epochen der deutschen Lyrik" 223
Stephan (John), "A History of Buckfast Abbey from 1018-1968" 1525
Stephen 1135-54, The Reign of—*Cronne* 894
Stephen (King), The Troubled Reign of—*Appleby* 894
Stephen and the Shaggy Dog—*Beresford* 909
Stephens (Peter John), "The Crime of Jairus Posey" 417
Stephens (W. B.) (Editor), "History of Congleton" 1335
Stephenson (Robert) and Company 1823-1923, A Century of Locomotive Building by—*Warren* 645
Steptoe (John), "Stevie" 717
Stern (Richard Martin), "Merry Go Round" 264
Stern (S. M.) (Editor), "The Islamic City" 1003
Stern (Simon) (Editor), "The Life and Fables of Aesop" 1255
Stern (W. M.) (Editor), "Essays in European Economic History 1789-1914" 681
Steve and Pirate—*Swarbick* .. 1262
Stevens (Ann) (Translator), "Letters from England" 897
Stevens (Carla), "The Birth of Sunset's Kittens" 722
Stevens (Frances), "The New Inheritors" 851
Stevens (Joan), "Victorian Voices" 136
Stevenson (Paul) (Translator):
"Poland, S.O.E. and the Allies" 195
"Power and Society in Contemporary Peru" 898
"Toulouse-Lautrec" 649
Stevenson (R. L.), "Home from the Sea" 414
Stevie—*Steptoe* 717
Stewart (A. J.), "Falcon" 894
Stewart (Alexander P.), "The Medical and Legal Aspects of Sanitary Reform" 693
Stewart (Dugald), "Lectures on Political Economy" 205
Stewart, James: see *Kind of Justice, A*
Stewart (Jean):
"Characters" 345
"Maltaverne" (Translator) .. 1076
Stewart (Joy E.), "The Jolly Warreners" 909
Stewart (Margaret), "English Singer" 477
Stewart (Vega) (Translator), "The Message of the Tibetans" .. 591
Stewart-Baxter (Derrick), "Ma Rainey and the Classic Blues Singers" 1365
Stichworte—*Adorno* 269
Stick-Man—*Standen* 1483
Stierlin (Henri), "Living Architecture: Ancient Mexican" 289
Stijl, De 178
Stijl, De—*Overy* 178
Stillerman (Richard), "The Sources of Invention" 205
Stillwell (Margaret Bingham), "The Awakening Interest in Science during the First Century of Printing 1450-1550" 1428
Stilt Pedlar, The—*Andreus* .. 1458
Stobbs (William), "Modern Times" 720
Stock (Noel), "The Life of Ezra Pound" 295
Stockham (K. A.) (Editor), "British County Libraries: 1919-1969" .. 117
Stocks (Mary), "My Commonplace Book" .. .. 1293, 1467•
Stoloff (A. J.) (Compiler), "Kingsway Colour Dictionary" .. 1270
Stone Age, Journey into the—*Davies* 321
Stonefish, The—*McIntosh* 741
Stones (E.) (Editor), "Readings in Educational Psychology" .. 982
Stoppard (Tom), "Enter a Free Man" 54
Storer (J. D.), "A Simple History of the Steam Engine" 234
Storey (Anthony), "The Rector" 1368
Storey (David), "The Contractor" 687
Storey (Margaret), "A Quarrel of Witches" 1458
Storia del costume in Italia—*Pisetzky* 929
Storm and Other Old English Riddles 718
Storm over Seringapatam—*Fernandes* 393

PAGE

Story (Jack Trevor), "One Last Mad Embrace" 355
Story of a Year: 1798—*Postgate* .. 81
Story of Anna Drei, The—*Milani* 1184
Stout (Rex), "Death of a Dude" .. 778
Stoutenburg (Adrien), "Short History of the Fur Trade" 1436
Stow (Randolph), "A Counterfeit Silence" 60
Stowell (J. D.) (Translator), "Vision and Aftermath" 1304
Stoye (John), "Europe Unfolding, 1648-1688" 1070
Strange Alphabet—*Lykiard* 139
Stranger (Joyce), "Jason, Nobody's Dog" 426
Strategy of Multinational Enterprise, The—*Brooke* and *Remmers* 1520
Stratta (Erica), "The Education of Borstal Boys" 365
Stratton (Adam de), Court Rolls of the Wiltshire Manors of .. 670
Stratton (J. M.), "Agricultural Records A.D. 220-1968" 1135, 1195•
Stratton (W.), "Your Book of the Seashore" 1463
Strauss (Erich), "Soviet Agriculture in Perspective" 380
Strauss, Richard: see also *Don Juan und Rosenkavalier*
Strauss, Richard: Briefwechsel mit Willi Schuh 157
Strauss (Richard) in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten—*Deppisch* 157
Strauss (Richard) und die Wiener Oper—*Grasberger* 157
Stravinsky—*Young* 719
Straw Diamond Ring, The—*Nowell* 909
Strawson (John), "The Battle for North Africa" 80
Strawson (William), "Teachers and the New Theology" 138
Streatfield (Noel), "Thursday's Child" 1263
Streissler (Erich) (Editor), "Roads to Freedom: Essays in Honour of Friedrich A. von Hayek" .. 205
Strickland (Walter George), "A Dictionary of Irish Artists" .. 164
Strik-Strikfeldt (Wilfried), "Against Stalin and Hitler" 1232
Strike from the Sea—*Jackson* .. 1205
Structuralism: A Reader 451
Stuart (Douglas), "A Very Sheltered Life" 850
Stuarts, Later 1463
Stubblebine (James H.), "Giotto: The Arena Chapel Frescoes" .. 764
Stubbs (G. T.) (Editor), "Only Connect" 724
Stubbs (Joanna), "Canary for King" 1260
Stubbs's (John) "Gaping Gulf" .. 982
Stuckenschmidt (H. H.):
"Ferruccio Busoni" 1367
"Maurice Ravel" 196
Student Estate in Britain, The Rise of the—*Ashby* and *Anderson* 1133, 1224•
Student Revolt, The—*Crouch* .. 1246
Students: see also *Conflict of Generations, The; New Voyage to the Country of the Houyhnhnms, A; Warwick University Ltd.*
Students in Conflict, L.S.E. in 1967—*Blackstone, Gales, Hadley* and *Lewis* 1158
Sturgis (James L.), "John Bright and the Empire" 448
Sturrock (John) (Translator), "De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews" .. 23
Style and Vocabulary: Numerical Studies—*Williams* 368
Styles (Showell):
"The Forbidden Frontiers" .. 923
"The Snowdon Rangers" .. 423
Styles of Radical Will—*Sontag* .. 26
Suard, J.-B.-A.: see *de Staël (Madame) et J.-B.-A. Suard*
Submarines: see *Iron Coffins*
Such Good Friends—*Gould* .. 1241
Suckling (Norman), collection of essays presented to: see *French Studies, Eighteenth-Century*
Sucksdorff (Astrid Bergmann), "Tigar in Sight" 1234
Sucksmith (Harvey Peter), "The Narrative Art of Charles Dickens" 1521
Sudbery (Rodie), "Rich and Famous and Bad" 1267
Sueiro (Daniel), "Corte de corteza" 139
Suenens Dossier, The 1397
Suez, East and West of—*Farnie* .. 137
Suez Canal in Peace and War 1869-1969, The—*Schonfield* .. 137
Suez Expedition 1956, The—*Beaufre* 137
Suffolk Committees for Scandalous Ministers, 1644-1646, The .. 1281
Suffolk Remembered—*Jobson* .. 265
Sugar Daddy—*Williams* 994
Sullivan (Mary Rose), "Browning's Voices in The Ring and the Book" 573
Sullivan (Michael), "Cave Temples of Maichishan" 764
Sully (Anthony), "European Interior Design through the Ages" 934
Summers (John), "Dylan" 684
Summerson (John), "Georgian London" 1398
Sumner (Greta), "Planning Local Authority Services for the Elderly" 991
Sun and Moon—*Mitchison* 909
Sun, Earth and Radio—*Ratcliffe* .. 1234
Sun, Oak, Almond, I—*Shepherd* .. 1436
Sun of York—*Welch* 711
Sun Salutes You, The—*Palmer* .. 417
Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution—*Schiffrin* .. 13
Sundials—*Cousins* 498
Sundials—*Rohr* 1527
Sundman (Per Olof), "The Flight of the Eagle" 391
Sunnucks (Anne) (Compiler), "The Encyclopaedia of Chess" .. 670
Sunset Coasts, The: Bird's Eye-View View—*Bird* 1282
Super (R. H.), "The Time-Spirit of Matthew Arnold" 790
Super-Eliogabalo—*Arbasino* .. 1029
Super-Powers, The Emergence of the—*Dukes* 514
Super Nova and the Frozen Man—*MacVicdr* 1460
Supergrow—*DeMott* 1321
Supple (Barry), "The Royal Exchange Assurance" 978
Surer (Paul), "Cinquante ans de théâtre" 1101
Surgeon, The Thoughtful .. 582, 621•
Surgeon Henry's Trifles 1416
Surgeons in the Field—*Laffin* .. 461
Surgical Cosmopolis—*Parker* .. 645
Surprise Party, The—*Hutchins* .. 717
Surprises of the Sun—*McAuley* .. 60
Surrealism—*Cardinal* and *Short* .. 554
Surrey, Portrait of—*Cracknell* .. 934
Surridge (Thérèse) (Translator), "Intelligence" 682
Survival without error—*Smith* .. 445
Survivor, The—*Keneally* 499
Sutcliff (Rosemary), "The Witch's Brat" 1264
Sutherland (Robert D.), "Language and Lewis Carroll" 1415
Sutter (Ruth) (Translator), "'Once Upon a Time" 714
Sutton (Bishop Oliver) 1280-1299, The Rolls and Register of .. 1281
Swallows, The—*Dubillard* 9
Swansong for a Rare Bird—*Draper* 391
Swarbick (Irene), "Steve and Pirate" 1262
Sweden Writes 531
Swedes, The: How They Live and Work—*Austin* 907
Sweet Poison—*Clark* 1172
Swift, Jonathan: see *Form and Frenzy in Swift's Tale of a Tub*
Swift, Jonathan—*Donoghue* 354
Swift: The Critical Heritage .. 930
Swing in the Summerhouse, The—*Langton* 421
Swinglehurst (Pamela) (Translator), "I Live to Fly" 757
Swinson (Arthur):
"Frederick Sander: The Orchid King" 461
"The Temple" 965
Swinton (W. E.), "The Dinosaurs" 856
Swiss Family Robinson, The—*Wyss* 1446
Switzerland: see also *Geschichte der Schweizerischen Neutralität*
Switzerland 1700-1914, The Industrial Revolution in—*Biucchi* 1486
Sword and the Scepter, The—*Ritter* 433
Sword of Allah, The—*Akram* .. 1173

PAGE

Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The 233
Sykes (Pamela), "Emma's Afternoon" 1262
Sylvester (D. W.) (Editor), "Educational Documents 800-1816" .. 794
Sylvester (Richard S.) (Translator), "Thomas More's Prayer Book" 64
Symbols and Social Theory—*Duncan* 689
Syme (Ronald), "Ten Studies in Tacitus" 1117
Symonds (Charles), "Studies in Neurology" 582
Symonds (John Addington), The Letters of 431
Symonds (R. R.) (Translator), "The Horrible Tango" 1155
Symondson (Anthony) (Editor), "The Victorian Crisis of Faith" 1143
Symons (Julian), "The Man Who Lost His Wife" 1368
Synge (J. M.), "Riders to the Sea" 221
Syrett (Harold C.) (Editor), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton" 1281
Syria: see *Russian Presence in Syria and Palestine 1839-1914, The*
Systems, States, Diplomacy and Rules—*Burton* 50
Szigeti (Joseph), "Szigeti on the Violin" 209
Szklenar (Hans) (Editor), "Dichtungen und Briefe" 752
Szladits (Lola L.) (Editor), "Charles Dickens, 1812-1870" 906
Synode permanent, Le—*Laurentin* 1469
Szporluk (Mary Ann) (Translator), "Russia in World History" .. 1228
Szporluk (Roman) (Editor), "Russia in World History" .. 1228

T

TLS 8 684
Taber (Charles R.), "The Theory and Practice of Translation" 220, 228•, 299
Tacitus, Ten Studies in—*Syme* .. 1117
Taddeo Zuccaro—*Gere* 676
Tagg (Bill), "The Art of Fly Dressing" 369
Tahmankar (D. V.), "Sardar Patel" 545
Taint of Plague—*Jones* 642
Takeover Bid—*Gainham* 328
Taking Charge—*Evans* 1271
Tale of Three Landlubbers, The—*Serraillier* 1261
Tale of Two Families, A—*Smith* .. 456
Tales from the Ballet—*Untermeyer* 419
Tales from the End Cottage—*Bell* 909
Talk of God—*Vesey* .. 1005, 1117•
Talmon (J. L.), "Israel among the Nations" 1507
Tames (Richard) (Compiler), "Garibaldi and the Risorgimento" .. 1270
Tamlane—*Rundle* 1264
Tangu Traditions—*Burridge* 260
Tankel (Stanley B.) (Editor), "Urban Design Manhattan" .. 950
Tanner (John), "An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Heraldry" .. 1203
Tanner (Lawrence E.), "Recollections of a Westminster Antiquary" 129
Tanschert (Joachim) (Editor), "Helene Weigel zum 70. Geburtstag" 1106
Tanzania, A History of 907
Tanzania, Nation-Building in .. 886
Tapestries—*Viale* 1060
Tapestry of Toil, A—*Morse-Boycott* 373
Tappie (Victor-L.), "Monarchie et peuples du Danube" 373
Target (G. W.), "The Young Lovers" 778
Taring (Rinchen Dolma), "Daughter of Tibet" 844
Tarmey (Martin), "Skinman" .. 642
Tarn (Nathaniel):
"October" 379
"Selected Poems" (Editor) .. 1086
Tarsis (Valeriy), "Russia and the Russians" 393
Tate (Joan) (Translator), "The Man Who Went Up in Smoke" 642
Tauromaquia—*Goya* 404
Tautofono, Il—*Giuliani* 654
Taylor (A. J.) (Editor), "Chateau Gaillard" 620
Taylor (Boswell) (Editor):
"Ancient Romans" 1463
"Later Stuarts" 1463
Taylor (Christopher), "Dorset" .. 1337
Taylor (George), "Born and Bred Unequal" 907
Taylor (H. A.), "Lords and Laborers of the Press" 1402
Taylor (John W. R.) (Editor):
"Jane's All the World's Aircraft" 1429
"Jane's 100 Significant Aircraft" 1429
Taylor (L. F.), "Numbers" 910
Taylor (Nicholas), "Monuments of Commerce" 55
Taylor (Paul B.) (Translator), "The Elder Edda" .. .. 60, 169•
Taylor (S. A. G.), "The Western Design" 461
Taylor (Simon Watson), "Translator), "The Avant-Garde in the History of Painting" 196
Taylor (Talus), "Barbapapa" .. 1261
Taylor (Theodore), "The Cay" .. 1258
Taylor (Thomas) the Platonist .. 105
Taylor (Vincent), "New Testament Essays" 646
Tchadiennes—*Boulanger* 197
Tchaikovsky Symphonies and Concertos—*Warrack* 55
Teabag and the Bears—*Baker* .. 1458
Teachers and the New Theology—*Strawson* 138
Teachers and Politics—*Manzer* .. 1006
Teaching, The Story of—*Ballard* .. 412
Teague (Elizabeth) (Compiler), "A Book of Teddy Bears" 1458
Teasdale (J.), "Aversion Therapy and Behaviour Disorders: An Analysis" 971
Technical College Library, The: A Primer for its Development .. 117
Technical Education and Training for Industry, The Year Book of 621
Technique of Persuasion, The—*Napley* 89
Technological Progress and the Industrial Revolution—*Lilley* .. 1166
Technology in the Ancient World—*Hodges* 769
Tegel (Peter) (Translator), "Collected Plays" 1103
Teil und das Ganze, Der—*Heisenberg* 62
Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre: see also *One and the Many, The*
Teilhard de Chardin (Pierre):
"Let Me Explain" 730
"Letters to Two Friends 1926-1952" 904
Telephone directories: see *Three Victorian Telephone Directories*
Telephones—*Lucas* 1462
Television: see also *New Priesthood, The*
Television: The Ephemeral Art—*Worsley* .. ..

PAGE

Tilman (Robert O.) (Editor), "Mah, State and Society in Contemporary Southeast Asia" 861
Tim and Helen Mouse—*Brook* .. 1454
Tim Mouse Goes Down the Stream—*Brook* 418
Time and Again Stories—*Bisset* .. 1252
Time and Chance—*Mackenzie-Grieve* 733
Time and Social Structure and other essays—*Fortes* .. 880
Time and the Hunter—*Calvino* .. 756
Time for Consent—*Pittenger* 473, 564*
Time Out of Hand—*Shaplen* .. 246
Time Regained—*Proust* .. 431
Time to Love, A—A Time to Die—*Loewenstein* 393
Time's Thievish Progress—*Rothenstein* 1293
Timms (Noel), "Social Work" .. 1061
Tinne, Alexine: see *Travels of Alexine*
Tipton (David):
"Peru: The New Poetry" (Editor) 916
"The Spider Hangs too far from the Ground" (Translator) .. 916
Tirmizi (S. A. I.) (Editor), "Persian Letters of Ghalib" 490
Tirol (Marcel), "Bibliographie critique du roman canadien-français, 1837-1900" 461
Tison (Annette), "Barbapapa" .. 1261
Tistou les Pouces Verts—*Druon* .. 1463
Titian, Problems in: Mostly Iconographic—*Panofsky* .. 600
Titian, The Paintings of—*Wethey* .. 600
Tito—*Auty* 921, 951*, 1038*, 1136*, 1194*, 1329*, 1390*
Titus (Eve), "Anatole and the Thirty Thieves" 1454
Titus Alone—*Peake* 678
To Abel and Others—*Creagh* .. 1394
To be a Slave—*Lester* 1456
To Catch a Whale—*Wise* 836
To Keep a Promise—*Potts* .. 740
To Kill a Cat—*Burley* 883
To Kill a King—*Polland* 1264
To Sunset and Beyond—*Lea* .. 1457
Toads, What I Like about 1271
Toby and the Treasure—*Drewe* .. 1458
Tocqueville's Correspondance and Conversations with Nassau William Senior 171
Tod des Nibelungen, Der—*Schneider* 1470
Todd (William B.):
"Suppressed Commentaries on Wiseian Forgeries" .. 980
"The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America" (Editor) 669
Todorov (Tzvetan):
"Grammaire du Décaméron" .. 1045
"Introduction à la littérature fantastique" 1045
Toliver (Raymond F.), "The Blond Knight of Germany" .. 1429
Toller (Ernst) and his Critics: A Bibliography—*Spalek* 1304
Tolstoy (Leo), "The Law of Love and the Law of Violence" .. 234
Tolstoy (Mary Koutouzow) (Translator), "The Law of Love and the Law of Violence" 234
Tomalin (Nicholas), "The Strange Voyage of Donald Crowhurst" .. 923
Tomasi (Gioacchino Lanza), "Ritratto del Condottiero" 207
Tomelty (Roma), "The Guardian Sword" 714
Tomkiewicz (Mina), "Of Bombs and Mice" 642
Tomlinson (Charles), "The Way of a World" 104
Tonks (Rosemary), "The Way Out of Berkeley Square" .. 1317
Topor (Roland), "Joko's Anniversary" 965
Torpedo Boats, The Battle of the—*Cooper* 861
Torrance (Thomas F.), "Space, Time and Incarnation" 319
Torrecgreca—*Cornelisen* 1113
Torrens (R. G.), "The Inner Teachings of The Golden Dawn" 1161
Torres (Juan Manuel), "El viaje" .. 1076
Tory and Whig—*Speck* 979
Totalitarianism in Perspective: Three Views—*Friedrich, Curtis* and *Barber* 357
Touch, Tickle and Pain—*Zotterman* 378
Touchfeather, Too—*Sangster* .. 778
Toulouse-Lautrec—*Fermigier* .. 649
Toulouse-Lautrec—*Novotny* .. 649
Toulouse-Lautrec (Henri de), Unpublished Correspondence of .. 649
Tournier (Michel), "Le Roi des Aulnes" 1214
Toutou Finds a Hat—*Davey* .. 1462
Tovar (Juan), "La muchacha en el balcón o la presencia del coronel retirado" 1076
Towards a High Attic—*Vipont* .. 718
Towards a New Past 1228
Towards an Integrated Society—*Singh* 1527
Town and country planning: see also *Cities on the Move; City Fathers; Modern City, The; Ordinariness and Light; Renaissance City, The; Urban; Whose City?*
Town and Country Planning in England and Wales—*Cullingworth* 945
Townsend (John Rowe), "Goodnight, Prof, Love" 1258
Townsend (Peter):
"Duel of Eagles" 1211
"The Concept of Poverty" (Editor) 1417
Toy (Barbara), "Rendezvous in Cyprus" 1414
Toynbee (Arnold):
"Cities on the Move" 952
"Some Problems of Greek History" 191
Toynbee (Margaret), "Cropredy Bridge, 1644" 1060
Tracy (Honor), "The Butterflies of the Province" 1241
Tracy (Hugh), "Career with Death" 778
Trade: see *New Trade Strategy for the World Economy*
Trade unions: see also *Battle of Downing Street, The; Communism and the British Trade Unions 1924-1933; Measure for Measure: Reforming the Trade Unions; White-Collar Unionism, The Growth of*
Trade Unions, British—*Gard* .. 910
Tradition and Authority in the Western Church 300-1140—*Morrison* 981
Tragic Comedian, The—*Murray* .. 1442
Tragic Empress, The—*Unwin* .. 934
Trail of Apple Blossoms—*Hunt* .. 1265
Train (K. S.S.), "Twenty Nottinghamshire Families" 569
Trakl (Georg):
"Dichtungen und Briefe" 752, 1112
"Selected Poems" 752
tramonto dell' illuminismo, Il—*Moravia* 103
transhumance, La—*Oraison* .. 1469
Translating for King James .. 1512
Translation, special issues on Sept. 18, 25
Translation, The Theory and Practice of—*Nida* and *Taber* 220, 228*, 299
Travails of Sancho Panza, The—*Saunders* 461
Travel, special issue on Dec. 4
Travel into the Future—*King* .. 427
Traveller's Bedside Book, The—*Hyams* 1414
Travelling—*Hamburger* 279
Travels of Alexine—*Gladstone* .. 768
Treadgold (Mary), "The Rum Day of the Vanishing Pony" .. 1267
Trease (Geoffrey), "Nottingham" 1333
Treasure from Scythian Tombs in the Hermitage Museum, Leningrad—*Artamonov* 220
Treasury, The—*Roseveare* .. 579
Treaty Series, The Consolidated .. 172
Tree, The—*Schmid* and *Delessert* .. 419
Tree Hut, The—*Falk* .. 909, 1262
Tree Planting and Cultivation, Collins Guide to—*Edlin* 1233
Tree-Wakers, The—*Claire* .. 421
Treggiari (Susan), "Roman Freedmen During the late Republic" 432
treizieme César, Le—*de Montherlant* 1090
Trengove (Alan), "John Grey Gorton" 643
Tresor du Chateau sans Nom, Le—*Gaspard* 1463

PAGE

Trespasses—*Bailey* 401
Trevelyan (Humphrey), "The Middle East in Revolution" .. 816
Trevor (Meriol), "Prophets and Guardians" 114
Trevor-Roper (H. R.), "The European Witch-Craze of the 16th and 17th Centuries" 1239
Triangle noir, Le—*Malraux* .. 630
Trickett (Rachel), "A Visit to Timon" 555
Trigg (Roger), "Pain and Emotion" 771
Trinity, The—*Rahner* 1116
Trinkaus (Charles), "In our Image and Likeness" 207
Triolet (Elsa), "Le Rossignol se tait à L'aube" 485
Triple Echo, The—*Bates* 1377
Tripp (Manfred), "Hans Multscher" 340
Tripp (Miles), "A Man Without Friends" 642
Tristan, Flora: see *Gauguin's Astonishing Grandmother*
Triton (A. N.), "Whose World?" 1005
Triumph and Turmoil—*Mowrer* .. 891
Trixie—*Graves* 679
Trobo (Claudio), "Junto a lo anterior" 63
Trocchi (Alexander) (Translator), "The Centenarian" .. 1291
IIIe Republique, La—*Azema* and *Winock* 1159
Trojanova (Dagmar) (Translator), "Johnny's Journey" 909
Trollope (Christine) (Translator), "France: A Geographical Survey" 184
Troop (Robert), "Bobesco" .. 63
Tropicanas—*Cau* 1029
Trotter (Sallie), "No East Road" .. 88
Trouble with Jack, The—*Hughes* .. 418
Trouble with Timothy, The—*Maxey* 418
Troubled Eden—*Bernant* 1231
Trout Fishing in America—*Brautigan* 893
Trout Flies of Stillwater—*Goddard* 369
Truck on the Track, The—*Burroway* 1454
True Blue—*White* 885
Truffaut (Francois), "L'Enfant Sauvage" 1463
Trulock (Jorge C.), "Inventario base" 631
Trumpet in the Hall 1930-1958, The—*Fergusson* 1435
Trumpet of the Swan, The—*White* 1458
Trythall (J. W. D.), "Franco" .. 584
Tsarong II: see *Tibet, Daughter of*
Tsoucalas (Constantine), "The Greek Tragedy" 507
Tsuifeng, "Chinese Gastronomy" 437
Tucci (Giuseppi), "Rati-Lila" .. 742
Tucker (Robert C.), "The Marxian Revolutionary Idea" .. 470
Tudor (Alice M.), "Fernhurst" .. 1060
Tudor Commonwealth 1529-1559, The—*Jones* 846
Tudor to Augustan English—*Partridge* 40
Tuesday 4th August 1914—*Ribbons* 720
Tunisian campaign: see *Crucible of Power*
Tunstall (Jeremy), "The Westminster Lobby Correspondents" 972
Tuohy (Frank):
"Fingers in the Door" 701
"Portugal" 567
Turkey: see also *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*
Turkey, Politics and Government in—*Dodd* 690
Turkish Fairy Tales and Folk Tales—*Bain* 420
Turks, The Young—*Ahmad* .. 690
Turnbull (Colin M.), "Tibet: Its History, Religion and People" .. 382
Turnbull (Gael), "Scantlings" .. 1436
Turner (A. K.), "The Doctrine of Res Judicata" 94
Turner (Barry), "Adventures in Education" 365
Turner (Bill), "Another Little Death" 456
Turner (Graham), "Business in Britain" 620
Turner (James):
"Love Letters: An Anthology from the British Isles, 975-1944" (Editor) .. 1296
"Sometimes Into England" .. 693
Turner, Dame Margot: see *Will to Live, The*
Turner (Philip), "Devil's Nob" .. 1259
Turner (Richard E.), "Mustang Pilot" 521
Turner (Victor W.), "The Ritual Process" 945
Turner, Colour in: Poetry and Truth—*Gage* 220
Turnill (Reginald), "The Language of Space" 1234
Turning Points in Twentieth-Century Art: 1890-1917—*Hofmann* 1114
Turska (Krystyna), "Pegasus" .. 714
Tussy is Me—*Hastings* 1027
Tut the Tortoise—*Hearne* 722
Tutte le poesie—*Penna* 1482
Tuve (Rosemond), Essays by: Spenser, Herbert, Milton 1152, 1301*
Twelfth Century Renaissance, The—*Brooke* 634
Twelfth Day of July, The—*Lingard* 1457
Twelfth Night or What you Will—*Shakespeare* 450
Twelve and Other Poems, The—*Blok* 1389
12 dance poems from the cosmic typewriter—*Houedard* 1140
Twelve Lays of the Gipsy, The—*Palamas* 349
Twentieth Century, The 1383
Twentieth Century, The—A Personal Record—*Mottram* .. 18
Twentieth Century Discovery—*Asimov* 910
Twentieth Century Theology in the Making 314
Twenty Love Poems and a Song of Despair—*Neruda* 1086
Twenty-One Stories—*Agnon* .. 1347
Twenty Snobs and Mao—*Modiano* 76
Twiggie the Budgerigar—*Hearne* .. 722
Twinning in Man, The Biology of—*Bulmer* 744
Two Cats in America—*Damjan* .. 1454
Two Sisters—*Vidal* 1026
Twyman (Michael), "Lithography, 1800-1850" 460
Tyburn Village and Stratford Place—*Ashford* 521
Tyler (Margaret), "Deserts" .. 1463
Tyndale, William—*Williams* .. 957
Tyneside, Pictures of 141
Tynyanov (Yuri), "Arkhaisty i novatory" 630
Type to Succeed, The—*Vaizey* .. 555
Typography, Pioncers of Modern—*Spencer* 531
Typography up to about 1600, A View of Early—*Carter* .. 884 974*

U

U?, What are 352
U.S.S.R., The—*Clayton* 1463
Ubik—*Dick* 741
Ucko (Peter J.) (Editor), "The Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals" .. 619
Udal (John Symonds), "Dorsetshire folk-Lore" 545
Uden (Grant), "The Loss of the Royal George" 720
Uderzo, "Asterix in Britain" .. 417
Ugly Frontier, The—*Shears* .. 847
Ulasi (Adaora Lily), "Many Thing You No Understand" .. 653
Ulick (Robert), "A History of Religious Education" 858
Ullmann (Walter):
"The Carolingian Renaissance and the Idea of Kingship" .. 126
"The Growth of Papal Government in the Middle Ages" .. 1500
Ulrichs (Timm):
"Lesarten und Schreibweisen" .. 182
"Um nicht zu sagen ganz zu schweigen von" 182
Ulster, Divided—*de Paor* 651
Ulster, Fire Over—*Riddell* 651
Ulster, 1969—*Hastings* 651
Ultimate Folly, The—*McCarthy* .. 954
Ulysses Factor, The—*Anderson* .. 923

PAGE

Um nicht zu sagen ganz zu schweigen von—*Ulrichs* 182
unbewältigte Sprache, Die—*Klemperer* 36
Under the Parish Lantern—*Archer* 117
Under the Receding Wave—*Curran* 964, 999*
Under Which King?—*Gordon* .. 51
Underground: see *Our Time is Now; Play Power; Some of It*
Underwood (J. A.) (Translator):
"Creezy" 1242
"Joko's Anniversary" 965
Underwood (Michael), "Shem's Demise" 1399
Unexpected Universe, The—*Eiseley* 1524
Unfinished Feud, The—*Holden* .. 1449
Unfolding of "The Seasons", The—*Cohen* 1160
Ungaretti 1083
Ungaretti, Guiseppe 1083
Ungaretti (Giuseppe), "Vita d'un uomo" 1083
Ungaretti, Guiseppe—*Piccioni* .. 1083
Ungerer (Tomi), "Zeralda's Ogre" 1454
UNICEF Book of Children's Songs—*Kaufman* 1459
Unidentified Flying Objects, Scientific Study of 506
Unimpeachable Source, An—*Wheeler* 139
Un'industria, una città—*Spreafico* 341
United Nations, Charter of the—*Goodrich, Hambro* and *Simons* .. 692
United Nations, The—*James* .. 1456
United Nations in a Changing World, The—*Gutteridge* .. 847
United Nations Peacekeeping 1946-1967—*Higgins* 496
Universal Baseball Association Inc., J. Henry Waugh, Prop., The—*Coover* 529
Universal Word, The—*Ferre* .. 777
Universe, Life and Man, The—*Fisher* 1221
Universities: see also *Academic Freedom; Comprehensive University, The; Warwick University Ltd.*
Universities, The—*Green* 65
University, A Discourse on the Studies of the—*Sedgwick* .. 693
University, The Human Nature of a—*Goheen* 593
University Library Administration, An Introduction to—*Thompson* 982
Un-Melting Pot, The—*Brown* .. 1174
Unperfect Society, The—*Djilas* .. 215
Unsafe at any Height—*Godson* .. 569
Unseld (Siegfried) (Editor), "Helene Weigel zu ehren" 1106
Unstead (R. J.):
"Homes in Australia" 910
"Monasteries" 720
Unsworth (Barry), "The Hide" .. 578
Unsworth (Walter), "Whistling Clough" 1259
Untermeyer (Louis), "Tales from the Ballet" 419
Until the Sun Falls—*Holland* .. 72
Untouchability, The Politics of—*Lynch* 693
Unwin (Monica), "The Tragic Empress" 934
Up your Banners—*Westlake* .. 1172
Updike (John):
"Bech: A Book" 1183
"Midpoint and other poems" .. 104
Urban (Martin), "Emil Nolde Landscapes" 1233
Urban and Regional Planning: A Systems Approach—*McLoughlin* 950
Urban Decay—*Medhurst, Lewis* and *Gittus* 950
Urban Design Manhattan—*Tankel* 950
Urban Life, Patterns of—*Pahl* .. 950
Urbanism and ecology, special issue on Aug. 28
Urdu Grammar and Reader—*Bender* 819
Urgent West, The—*Allen* 658
Urry (David and Katie), "Flying Birds" 645
Urwin (Iris) (Translator), "In the Footsteps of the Abominable Snowman" 377
Utopia in Glandore—*Coombes* .. 1401
Utopia or Oblivion: The Prospects for Humanity—*Fuller* 955
Uttley (Alison):
"Lavender Shoes" 909
"Little Grey Rabbit goes to the North Pole" 419

V

Vachon (Andre) (Editor), "Dictionary of Canadian Biography" 1204
Vagabond Papers, The—*James* .. 1206
Vainglorious War 1854-56, The—*Barker* 1416
Vaizey (John), "The Type to Succeed" 555
Valencia: see *Irrigation and Society in Medieval Valencia*
Valens (E. G.), "Motion" 1461
Valentine (Alan), "The British Establishment, 1760-1784" .. 1203
Valeri (Diego), "Verita di uno" .. 1482
Valeureux, Les—*Cohen* 287
Valiant, The—*Smyth* 645
Valle-Inclán: see also "*Sonata de otono*" *al esperpento, De*
Valle-Inclán, Ramón del 247
Vallejo (César) frente a André Breton—*Larrea* 197
Valley, The—*Clarke* 65
Vallon (Louis), "Le'Anti de Gaulle" 128
Van Brunt (Henry), "Architecture and Society" 437
Vance (John Holbrook), "The Deadly Isles" 778
van der Eyken (Willem), "Adventures in Education" 365
VanderPoel Dickens Collection at the University of Texas, A Catalogue of the 232
van der Post (Laurens), "The Night of the New Moon" 891
Vane (Sir Henry) the Younger—*Kowe* 1526
Vanier—*Speaight* 1435
Vanishing Act—*Butterworth* .. 932
Vanishing Jungle, The—*Mountfort* 346
Vanishing Magic—*Beresford* .. 1251
van Lawick-Goodall (Hugo and Jane), "Innocent Killers" .. 1360
Van Slyke (Lyman P.) (Editor), "The Chinese Communist Movement" 24
Van Tets (Gerard F. and Patricia A.) (Translators), "Continent of Curiosities" 781
van Tieghem (Philippe), "Victor Hugo" 680
Van Vogt (A. E.), "World of Null-A" 377
Vargas Llosa (Mario), "Conversación en la Catedral" 208
Vassilikos (Vassilis), "Hors les murs" 507
Vatsyayan (Kapila), "Classical Indian Dance in Literature and the Arts" 72
Vaughan (T. D.), "Education and Vocational Guidance Today" .. 861
Vaughan Williams—*Hurd* 719
Vega (Luis Mercier), "Guerrillas in Latin America" 4
Velthuys (Max), "The Poor Woodcutter and the Dove" 716
Velveteen Rabbit, The—*Williams* 1458
Venables (Robert), "The Experienced Angler" 265
Venice and the Defense of Republican Liberty—*Bouwsma* .. 728
Venturi (Franco), "Settecento riformatore" 661
Venus With Pistol—*Lyall* 93
Verdi (Giuseppe), "Aida" 1255
Verdi, The Complete Operas of—*Osborne* 79
Verges (Jacques M.), "Pour les Fidayine" 23
Verhör von Habana, Das 588
Verita di uno—*Valeri* 1482
Verite (Marcelle), "Decouvrir et Connaitre les Animaux et les Saisons" 1463
Verlaine: A Study in Parallels—*Carter* 1101
Vermeer, The Complete Paintings of—*Bianconi* 670
Vermeule (Cornelius C.), "Roman Imperial Art in Greece and Asia Minor" 432

PAGE

Vernon (M. D.), "Perception Through Experience" 1355
Versailles—*Dunlop* 1050
Versione celeste—*Larrea* 197
Vertagte Revolution: Die Politik der Kuomintang in China, 1923-1937—*Domes* 80
Very Hungry Caterpillar, The—*Carle* 1455
Very Sheltered Life, A—*Stuart* .. 850
Vesey (G. N. A.), "Talk of God" 1005, 1117*
Vevers (Gwynne):
"Man and Animal in the Zoo" (Translator) 494
"Seashore Life in Colour" .. 66
viaje, El—*Torres* 1076
Viajero inmóvil, El—*Rodriguez Monegal* 397
Viale (Mercedes), "Tapestries" .. 1060
Viansson-Ponte (Pierre), "Histoire de la republique gaullienne" .. 1343
Viardot, Pauline: see *Malibran, La*
Viceroy's Wife, The—*Butler* .. 175
Vickers (Brian), "Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry" 809, 878*, 927*
Vickers (John), "Thomas Coke" 318
Victoria, Queen: see *Dear and Honoured Lady*
Victoria and Albert Museum, "Charles Dickens" 906
Victoria and Albert Museum Yearbook 1969 489
Victoria and the Flowerbed Children—*Althea* 1455
Victoria History of the Counties of England:
"A History of the County of Stafford" 1328
"A History of the County of York and East Riding" .. 1328
"A History of Wiltshire" .. 1328
"General Introduction" .. 1327
Victorian Church, The—*Chadwick* 318, 430*, 958
Victorian Crisis of Faith, The .. 1143
Victorian Empire 1837-1901, The—*Judd* 1323
Victorian Engineering—*Rolt* .. 516
Victorian Literature, British .. 970
Victorian Mind, The 136
Victorian Novelists and Their Illustrators—*Harvey* 1522
Victorian People—*Avery* 1257
Victorian Technology and its Preservation in Modern Britain—*Smith* 664
Victorian Theatre, The—*Southern* 1430
Victorian Underworld, The—*Chesney* 773
Victorian Voices—*Stevens* 136
Victoriana Collector's Handbook, The—*Woodhouse* 1243
Victorians, The 1383
Vidal (Gore):
"Two Sisters" 1026
"Williwaw" 1026
Vidalenc (Jean), "La Société française de 1815 à 1848: Le peuple des campagnes" 859
Vidler (Alec), "A Variety of Catholic Modernists" 730
Vie des Loups, La—*Menatory* .. 1463
Vie en Rose, La—*Werson* 1483
Vieillesse, La—*de Beauvoir* .. 657
Vienna Opera, The—*Prawy* .. 1365
Viennese Classical Style, Essays on the—*Landon* 1126
Vietnam, The Economics of Insurgency in the Mekong Delta of—*Sansom* 1168
Viet-Nam: The Origins of Revolution—*McAlister* 763
Vietnam war: see also *Anatomy of Error: The Secret History of the Vietnam War; Incident on Hill 192; One Morning in the War*
Views of a Nearsighted Cannoneer—*Krim* 532
Viking Achievement, The—*Foote* and *Wilson* 632
Vikings and their Origins, The—*Wilson* 632
Vilanova (Antonio), "Los Clvidados" 80
Villa-Gilbert (Mariana), "The Others" 1317
Villages in the Sun—*Goldfinger* .. 345
Villamediana (Conde de), "Obras" 8
Vingt ans de vie politique, 1918-1939—*Bonnet* 1081
Vinokurov (Yevgeni B.), "Zrelishcha" 1389
Violence—*Ellul* 882
Violence, The Conquest of—*Critchley* 256
Violence in the Streets 256
Violin, Szigeti on the—*Szigeti* .. 209
Vipont (Elfrida), "Towards a High Attic" 718
Virgil, "The Georgics" 131, 228*
Virgil, The Georgics of—*Wilkinson* 131, 228*
Virgil's Pastoral Art—*Putnam* .. 1488
Viruses, The World of the—*Brooks* 1233
Visiak (E. H.), "The Strange Genius of David Lindsay" .. 1346, 1422*
Visible Words—*Sparrow* .. 337, 586*
Vision and Aftermath 1304
Vision Fugitive: Ezra Pound and Economics—*Davis* 925
Visionary and Dreamer—*Cecil* .. 100
Visions and Beliefs in the West of Ireland—*Gregory* 761
Visit, The—*Hamilton* 703
Visit to Timon, A—*Trickett* .. 555
Visitors, The—*Cole* 1245
Visual Thinking—*Arnheim* .. 1491
Vita d'un uomo—*Ungaretti* .. 1083
Vital Center, The—*Schlesinger* .. 883
Viteles (Harry), "A History of the Co-operative Movement in Israel" 621
Vittorini (Elio), "Le città del mondo" 127
Vivir para contarlo—*Caballero Bonald* 1022
Vivisector, The—*White* 1213
Vlachos (Helen), "House Arrest" .. 507
Vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes, Le—*Benveniste* .. 40
Vodnik—*Zavrel* 1260
Vogel (Friedrich), "Genetic Counseling" 495
Vogler (Felicitas), "The quiet eye" 393
Voice, A Life, A—*Hammond* .. 779
Voices Round a Star—*finch* .. 1436
Volbach (W. F.), "Carolingian Art" 700
Voline, "La révolution in connue" 816
Volly (Istuán), "The Adventures of a Carbon Atom" 723
Volpone—*Jonson* 450
Voltaire: Correspondence 364
Voltaire, The Intellectual Development of—*Wade* 896
Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, Studies on 364
Voluntary Social Action—*Brasnett* 405
Voluntary Work in the Welfare State—*Morris* 37
Voluntary Worker in the Social Services, The—*Aves* 296
Volwahsen (Andreas), "Living Architecture: Indian" 437
Vom Leben und Lernen—*Choljewitz* 485
Von Aretin (Karl Otmar), "The Papacy and the Modern World" 1171
Von Cramer (Heinz), "Der Paralleldenker" 243
Von den Hachgeborenen 1106
von Lang (Jochen), "Adolf Hitler: Faces of a Dictator" 757
von Werder (Lutz) (Editor):
"Antiauroritäre Erziehung und Psychoanalyse" 152
"Grundfragen proletarischer Erziehung" 152
"Zur Psychologie des proletarischen Kindes" 152
von Wiese (Benno), "Karl Immermann: Sein Werk und sein Leben" 381
Vonnegut (Kurt), "Slaughterhouse Five" 329
Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie, Die—*Bernstein* .. 407
Vospitaniye grazhdanina—*Pankov* 1080
Vostell (Wolf), "Decoll/agen 1954-69" 182
Voting, Theory of—*Farquharson* .. 990
Voyage of Lions, A—*Lehmann* .. 60
Voznesensky (Andrei), "Antiworlds and the Fifth Ace" 1389
Vucinich (Wayne S.) (Editor), "Contemporary Yugoslavia" .. 921
Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic, 1787-1864, The Life and Times of—*Wilson* 1415

W

Waber (Bernard), "Lovable Lyle" 418
Waddell (Martin), "A Little Bit British" 1519
Waddington (C. H.), "Behind Appearance" 501
Wade (Ira O.), "The Intellectual Development of Voltaire" .. 896
Wade (Richard C.), "Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis" .. 950
Wagenknecht (Christian) (Editor), "Epochen der deutschen Lyrik" 223
Wager (Walter) (Editor), "The Playwrights Speak" 221
Wages: see also *Pay, A Century of*
Wages, The Control of—*Hamilton* and *May* 205
Wagner, Cosima—*Sokoloff* 363
Wagner (Otto) 1941-1918—*Geretsegger* and *Peintner* 952
Wagner (Richard)—Buhne Konig Ludwigs II, Die—*Petzet* 1357
Wagner on Music and Drama .. 665
Wagners (Richard), Die Bildnisse—*Beck* 1357
Wagoner (David), "Working Against Time" 1436
Wahl (Jan), "The Furious Flycycle" 1252
Wahloo (Per), "The Man Who Went Up in Smoke" 642
Wain (John):
"A Winter in the Hills" .. 471
"Letters to Five Artists" .. 151
Waingron (Marshall) (Editor), "The Correspondence and Other Papers of James Boswell Relating to the Making of the "Life of Johnson" 813
Wainwright (John), "Prynter's Devil" 778
Wakeman (Alan), "Londoners' London" 390
Walbank (F. W.), "The Awful Revolution" 38
Walcot (P.), "Greek Peasants, Ancient and Modern" 1167
Walcott (Fred G.), "The origins of "Culture and Anarchy" .. 1440
Walden (B. V. de G.) (Translator), "Climate and Weather" .. 209
Waldman (Marguerite) (Translator), "The Book of Giuliano Sansevero" 941
Waley, Arthur: see *Madly Singing in the Mountains*
Walk at a Steady Pace—*Fisher* .. 857
Walk in the Dark, The—*Roffman* .. 93
Walk to the Hills of the Dreamtime, A—*Marshall* 426, 586*
Walker (A. D. M.) (Editor), "The Definition of Morality" .. 1281
Walker (Alan) (Editor), "Franz Liszt: The Man and his Music" 901
Walker (David), "Big Ben" .. 909
Walker (Diana), "The Skiers of Ste Celeste" 1266
Walker (Nigel), "Sentencing in a Rational Society" 69
Walker (Ted), "The Night Bathers" 654
Walking in the Painted Sunshine—*Hunter* 275
Wall (Bernard) (Translator), "The Silence of Pius XII" .. 1309
Wall (Edward), "Europe: Unification and Law" 92
Wall (Stephen) (Editor), "Charles Dickens" 1521
Wallace, "A dissertation on the numbers of mankind" .. 171
Wallace (G.) (Editor), "The Definition of Morality" .. 1281
Wallace (Martin), "Drums and Guns" 551
Waller (Leslie), "New Sound" .. 287
Waller, Sir William: see *Roundhead General*
Wallis (M.), "The Oxford Book of Food Plants" 18
Wallmann (Jurgen P.):
"Else Lasker-Schuler" .. 1304
"Von den Nachgeborenen" (Editor) 1106
Walls (Ronald) (Translator), "Hearers of the Word" .. 858
Walmsley (Robert), "Peterloo: The Case Re-opened" 58*
Walpole Society 1968-1970, The Forty-Second Volume of the .. 1297
Walpole's (Horace) Library, A Catalogue of—*Hazen* 980
Walser (Martin), "Fiction" .. 1077
Walsh (P. G.), "The Roman Novel" 1290
Walsh (William), "A Manifold Voice" 643
Walter (Arnold) (Editor), "Aspects of Music in Canada" .. 757
Walter (Bruno), "Briefe, 1894-1962" 434
Walter (Grey), "Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty and his Expectations" 78
Walther (Elisabeth) (Editor), "rot 41, konkrete poesie international 2" 1140
Walton (Robert C.) (Editor), "A Source Book of the Bible for Teachers" 837
Waltz through the Hills, A—*Glaskin* 426
Wandesforde-Smith (Geoffrey) (Editor), "Congress and the Environment" 942
Wandlung des deutschen Kommunismus, Die—*Weber* .. 685
War (Dennis), "The Phonetics of Russian" 42
War, First World: see also *Armistice de Rethondes, L'; Impacts of War; Tuesday 4th August 1914*
War, History of the First World—*Hart* 1285, 1329*
War, History of the Second World—*Hart* 1285, 1329*
War, Second World: see also *Against Stalin and Hitler; Bitter Woods, The; Blitz, The; Britain and the Second World War; Captains Without Eyes; Challenge of War, The; Scientific and Engineering Contributions to World War Two; Crucible of Power; German Navy in World War II, The; Mighty Endeavour, The; North Africa, The Battle for; Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945, The; origines de la deuxième guerre mondiale, Les; Olvidados, Los; Poland, S.O.E. and the Allies; Seconde guerre mondiale, La; Singapore: Too little, Too late; Torpedo Boats, The Battle of the*
War and Peace, Studies in—*Howard* 1416
War of the Unstamped, The—*Wiener* 1386
War of '39, The—*Hayes* 601
War of Time, The—*Carpentier* .. 39
Ward (Anthony):
"Design Methods in Architecture" (Editor) 345
"Our Human Constitution" .. 1409
Ward (Edward), "I've Lived Like a Lord" 1281
Ward (J. T.) (Editor), "Popular Movements c.1830-1850" .. 956
Ward (John Owen) (Editor), "The Oxford Companion to Music" 756
Ward (Keith), "Ethics and Christianity" 1230
Ward (Maisie), "Robert Browning and His World" 573
Ward (Marcus), "Protestant Christian Churches" 721
Ward (Norrie), "Yorkshire's Mine" 522
Ward (R. H.) (Translator), "The Message of the Tibetans" .. 591
Wardle (David), "English Popular Education 1780-1970" .. 1473
Wardroper (John), "Jest upon Jest" 1160
Warmington (B. H.), "Nero: Reality and Legand" 937
Warner (Lucy), "Mirrors" 445
Warner (Rex), "Athens at War" .. 424
Warnock (Mary), "Existentialism" 1294
Warrack (John), "Tchaikovsky Symphonies and Concertos" .. 55
Warren (J. G. H.), "A Century of Locomotive Building by Robert Stephenson and Company 1823-1923" 645
Warren (Tony), "I Was Ena Sharples Father" 265
Warren (Robert Penn), "Incarnations: Poems 1966-1968" .. 446
Warriner (Doreen), "Land Reform In Principle and Practice" .. 811
Wars of the Roses, The—*Raine* .. 720

PAGE

Wartburg (Walther von), "Problems and Methods in Linguistics" 40
Warton (Thomas), "History of English Poetry" 162, 283*
Warwick University Ltd. 408
Was heisst hier Volsini?—*Ruhmkorf* 9
Was machen Sie jetzt so?—*Brock* 243
Washington—*Freeman* 872
Wassing (Rene S.), "The Arts of Africa" 1054
Waten (Judah), "From Odessa to Odessa" 567, 662*
Waterhouse (Ellis), "Italian Baroque Painting" 756
Watkins (Alan), "The Making

PAGE

West Africa, Studies in Rural Capitalism in—*Hill* 729
West African Nationalism, Origins of 1244
West African Trade and Coast Society: A Family Study—*Priestley* 154
West-Country Historical Studies 907
West Indies: see *From Columbus to Castro: The History of the Caribbean 1492-1969; Western Design, The*
Western Civilization, Documentary History of 103
Western Design, The—*Taylor* 461
Western Medical Pioneers in Feudal Japan—*Bowers* 801
Western Rising, The—*Chenevix Trench* 448
Western Society and the Church in the Middle Ages—*Southern* 1350
Westin (Alan F.), "Privacy and Freedom" 636
Westlake (Donald E.), "Up your Banners" 1172
Westminster Antiquary, Recollections of a—*Tanner* 129
Westminster Lobby Correspondents, The—*Tunstall* 972
Westwood (Jennifer) (Compiler), "The Isle of Gramarye" 718
Wethey (Harold E.), "The Paintings of Titian" 600
Weyrauch (Wolfgang), "Geschichten zum Weiterschreiben" 1318
Whale, The Year of the—*Scheffer* 885
Whalley (Joyce Irene), "English Handwriting: 1540-1853" 732
What Became of Jane Austen? and Other Questions—*Amis* 1349
What Did Hattie See?—*Ross* 1399
What I'm Going To Do, I Think—*Wolwode* 231
What is Man?—*Jenkins* 1469
What It's All About—*Frolov* 416
Whatever Happened to Tom Mix?—*Willis* 1247
Wheatley, Francis—*Webster* 968
Wheeler (David), "An Unimpeachable Source" 139
When Boys Were Men 910
When We Play—*Blakeley* 1455
Where Rise the Mountains—*Rice* 42
Where the Dark Streets Go—*Davis* 906
Where the Lilies Bloom—*Cleaver* 1457
Which Way? 239
Whishaw (Francis), "The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland" 234
Whispering Roots, The—*Day Lewis* 1296
Whistler, James McNeill: see *Chelsea Reach*
Whistler Landscapes and Seascapes—*Holden* 265
Whistling Clough—*Unsworth* 1259
White (Antonia) (Translator), "The Memoirs of Chevalier d'Eon" 1325
White (Christopher), "Rembrandt's Etchings" 944
White (Constance M.), "The Young Artists" 1266
White (Cynthia L.), "Women's Magazines 1693-1968" 1386
White (Dorothy) (Translator), "Letters to his Family" 320
White (E. B.), "The Trumpet of the Swan" 1458
White (Eric Walter), "Benjamin Britten" 1368
White (Gilbert) and his Selborne—*Rye* 670
White (James Dillon), "The Furzedown Comet" 1262
White (John Baker), "True Blue" 885
White, Jr. (Lynn), "The Expansion of Technology, 500-1500" 681
White (Patricia), "Art in Britain 1969-70" 781
White (Patrick), "The Vivisector" 1213
White (R. J.), "The Anti-Philosophers" 244
White Cockade, The—*Cordell* 710
White-Collar Unionism, The Growth of—*Bain* 828
White House Diary, A—*Johnson* 1399
White Mountains, The—*Christopher* 1460
White Ribbon, The—*Poulsom* 733
Whitehead (Anthony), "In the Service of Old Age" 657
Whitehead (Constance), "Divorce—And After" 1369
Whitehead (Stanley B.), "Everyman's Encyclopaedia of Gardening" 545
Whitehorn (Katharine), "Observations" 1310
Whiteside (D. T.) (Editor), "The Mathematical Papers of Isaac Newton" 78
Whitey—*Claes* 1259
Whitfield (J. H.), "Discourses on Machiavelli" 331
Whitford (Frank), "Expressionism" 1304
Whiting (John), "The Art of The Dramatist" 918
Whitlock (Ralph):
"A Family and a Village" 42
"Agricultural Records A.D. 220-1968" (Editor) 1135
Whitman, Walt 450
Whitting (Philip), "Coins" 621
Whittle (Tyler), "The Plant Hunters" 1060
Who Saw Her Die?—*Moyes* 778
Who's Who in The Middle Ages—*Fines* 1473
Wholeness Is Living—*Ikin* 670
Whose City?—*Pahl* 828
Whose World?—*Triton* 1005
Why ABM? 351
Why Frogs are Wet—*Hawes* 722
Whytt (Robert), the Soul and Medicine—*French* 78
Widerstand, Staatsstreich, Attentat—*Hoffmann* 727
Wiebenson (Dora), "Tony Garnier: The Cité Industrielle" 950

PAGE

Wiener (Bernays), "Civilians Under Military Justice: The British Practice since 1689 Especially in North America" 94
Wiener (Joel H.), "The War of the Unstamped" 1386
Wiesel (Elie), "A Beggar in Jerusalem" 1172
Wiesner (Jerome B.), "ABM" 351
Wiggin (Maurice), "Sea Fishing for Beginners" 693
Wigglesworth (V. B.), "Insect Hormones" 1501
Wijk (Olof) (Editor), "Eat at Pleasure, Drink by Measure" 1527
Wilberforce (Samuel), The Letter-Books of 1843-68 1006
Wilcox (L. A.), "Anson's Voyage" 65
Wilczynski (J.), "The Economics of Socialism" 1520
Wild, Jonathan: see *Thief-Taker General*
Wild Flowers of the World—*Morley* 1281
Wild Harvest—*Roots* 954
Wild Life of Field and Hedgeside—*Niall* 427
Wild Life of Moor and Mountain—*Niall* 427
Wild Thing, A—*Renvoize* 115
Wildenstein (Daniel), "Chardin" 537, 587*
Wildenstein (Georges), "Chardin" 537
Wilderness and Plenty—*Darling* 953
Wildlife Crisis—*Edinburgh* and *Fisher* 1524
Wildman (Eugene) (Editor), "Anthology of Concretism" 182
Wildsmith (Brian), "Puzzles" 1455
Wildsmith (Brian), "The Circus" 1260
Wilkes (J. J.), "Dalmatia" 620
Wilkie (John R.) "A Short History of the German Language" 958
Wilkins (Eithne), "The Rose-Garden Game" 666
Wilkins (Frances), "Let's Visit North Africa" 1463
Wilkins (John) 1614-1672—*Shapiro* 502
Wilkinson (L. P.), "The Georgies of Virgil" 131, 228*
Wilkinson (Rupert), "The Prevention of Drinking Problems" 1190
Will to Live, The—*Smyth* 1117
Willard (Barbara):
"Chichester and Lewes" 1461
"The Lark and the Laurel" 411
Willcock (M. M.), "A Commentary on Homer's Iliad" 1429
Willesden, Bishop of: see *Leonard (Graham Douglas)*
Willett (John) (Editor), "Collected Plays" 1103
Willett (Peter), "The Thoroughbred" 1382
Willetts (Pamela J.):
"Beethoven and England" 1362
"Handlist of Music Manuscripts Acquired 1908-67" 1468
William of Wykeham: Patron of the Arts—*Hayter* 1472
Williams (C. B.), "Style and Vocabulary: Numerical Studies" 368
Williams (C. H.), "William Tyndale" 957
Williams (Emmett), "the boy and the bird" 1140
Williams (Eric), "From Columbus to Castro: The History of the Caribbean 1492-1969" 992
Williams (Francis), "Nothing So Strange" 576
Williams (Geoffrey), "Sir Thomas Lipton Wins" 65
Williams (Gladys), "Children and their Books" 1452
Williams (Guy R.), "Making a Miniature Village" 723
Williams (Hugo), "Sugar Daddy" 994
Williams (Ioan) (Editor):
"Novel and Romance 1700-1800" 746
"The Criticism of Henry Fielding" 746
Williams (Janet), "Shapes" 1463
Williams (John A.), "Sons of Darkness, Sons of Light" 499
Williams (John G.), "A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Africa" 645
Williams (Kathleen) (Editor), "Swift: The Critical Heritage" 930
Williams (Margery), "The Velveteen Rabbit" 1458
Williams (Martin), "The Jazz Tradition" 1004
Williams (Michael), "The Draining of the Somerset Levels" 1335
Williams (Raymond), "The English Novel" 598
Williams (T. Harry), "Huey Long" 359
Williams (T. L.), "Caradoc Evans" 477
Williams (Ursula Moray):
"Boy in a Barn" 1450
"Johnny Golightly and his Crocodile" 1262
Williams-Ellis (Annabel), "Modern Times" 720
Williamson (Henry), "Collected Nature Stories" 701, 775*
Williamson (Kenneth), "The Atlantic Islands" 1398
Williamson (Robin), "A Dictionary of Computers" 252
Willis (John T.) (Translator), "Critical Essays on the Old Testament" 316
Willis (Ted), "Whatever Happened to Tom Mix?" 1247
Williwaw—*Vidal* 1026
Willmer (E. N.), "Cytology and Evolution" 1221
Willmer (M. A. P.), "Crime and Information Theory" 883
Willobie His Avisa: See *Queen Declined, The*
Willow and Albert are Stowaways—*Miller* 909
Willy O'Dwyer Jumped in the Fire—*de Regniers* 1260

PAGE

Wilmer (Valerie), "Jazz People" 779
Wilshere (Jonathan):
"The Siege of Leicester—1645" 1173
"William Gardiner of Leicester (1770-1853)" 645
Wilson (Adrian), "The Nuremberg Chronicle Designs" 436
Wilson (Angus):
"Dickens Memorial Lectures 1970" 1521
"The World of Charles Dickens" 597
Wilson (Bryan), "The Youth Culture and the Universities" 429
Wilson (Charles), "Queen Elizabeth and the Revolt of the Netherlands" 992
Wilson (Colin):
"Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment" 12*, 34*
"The God of the Labyrinth" 653
"The Strange Genius of David Lindsay" 1346, 1422*
Wilson (David M.):
"The Viking Achievement" 632
"The Vikings and their Origins" 632
Wilson (Dick), "Asia Awakes: a Continent in Transition" 675, 775*
Wilson (Duncan), "The Life and Times of Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic, 1787-1864" 1415
Wilson (Edmund), "The Dead Sea Scrolls 1947-1969" 1500
Wilson (Evan M.), "Jerusalem, Key to Peace" 987
Wilson (F. P.):
"Shakespearian and Other Studies" 8
"The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs" (Editor) 1203
Wilson (Gail), "Paying for Private Schools" 907
Wilson (Henry S.) (Editor), "Origins of West African Nationalism" 1244
Wilson (June P.) (Translator), "Elise or the Real Life" 756
Wilson (K. P.) (Editor), "Chester Customs Accounts, 1301-1566" 1174
Wilson (R. A.) (Translator):
"Luther" 824
"The Christian Meaning of the Old Testament" 114
"Twentieth Century Theology in the Making" 314
Wilson (R. M.), "The Lost Literature of Medieval England" 1078
Wilson (Roger Burdett), "Go Great Western" 1206
Wilson (Roy), "First Season" 1451
Wilson, Steuart: see *English Singer*
Wilson (Theodore A.), "The First Summit" 375
Wilson (Trevor) (Editor), "The Political Diaries of C. P. Scott 1911-1928" 763
Wilson (Woodrow), The Papers of 999
Wiltshire, A History of 1328
Wimbledon, History of—*Milward* 593
Winch (Donald), "Economics and Policy" 205
Winchester College 1394-1969, The Story of Music at—*Rannie* 958
Winchester-Gould (Guy), "Let's Visit Rhodesia" 1463
Wind (Edgar), "Giorgione's Tempesta" 700
Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras—*De Obaldia* 9
Windfuhr (Manfred), "Heinrich Heine" 1429
Wine-lover's Handbook—*Price* 18
Wine-Making, The Complete Book of Home—*Bravery* 886
Wine of God's Anger, The—*Cook* 39
Wine of Violence, The—*Egan* 312
Wines and People of Alsace—*Layton* 545
Wines and Spirits—*Waugh* 569
Wines Great and Small—*Batchelor* 66
Wing (George), "Dickens" 450
Wingate (Ronald), "Lord Ismay" 740
Wingler (Hans M.), "The Bauhaus" 436
Winks (Robin W.) (Editor), "Pastmasters" 658
Winkworth (Jacqueline), "Hetty Makes a Friend" 717
Winn (Godfrey), "The Positive Hour" 1292
Winners, The—*Mitchell* 1437
Winnington Letters, The 28
Winock (Michel), "La IIIe Republique" 1159
Winstock (Lewis), "Songs and Music of the Redcoats" 780
Winston (Alexander), "No Purchase, No Pay" 370
Winston (Richard and Clara) (Translators):
"Death and Immortality" 86
"Hope and History" 86
Winter (John), "Modern Buildings" 321
Winter in Prague 312, 430*
Winter in the Hills, A—*Wain* 471
Winter Twilight—*Angoff* 919
Winter's Tales 16 1377
Winter's Tales from Ireland 1377
Winterbottom (M.) (Editor), "M. Fabi Quintiliani" 907
Winton (Calhoun), "Sir Richard Steele, M.P." 1385
Winton (John), "The Forgotten Fleet" 645
wir sind lockvögel baby!—*Jelinek* 702
Wisbey (R. A.), "A Complete Concordance to the Vorau and Strassburg Alexander" 344
Wise (Terence), "To Catch a Whale" 836
Wise (Thomas James) and Guildhall Library—*Garrett* 669
Wiseian Forgeries, Suppressed Commentaries on—*Todd* 980
Wishing Gold—*Nye* 714
Wishing Pool, The—*Lyon* 1459
Witch-Craze of the 16th and 17th Centuries, The European—*Trevor-Roper* 1239

PAGE

Witch's Brat, The—*Sutcliff* 1264
Witchcraft: see also *Magistrats et sorciers en France au 17e siecle*
Witchcraft 1239
Witchcraft—*Mair* 1239
Witchcraft, Sorcery, and Social Categories among the Safwa—*Harwood* 945
Witchcraft and Demonianism—*L'Estrange Ewen* 1239
Witchcraft at Salem—*Hansen* 1239
Witchcraft Confessions and Accusations 1239
Witchcraft in Tudor and Stuart England—*MacFarlane* 1239
Witchery of Water, The—*Claypoole* 1402
Witches, The—*Mallet-Joris* 241
Witches' Sabbath—*Cordell* 710
With Malice Toward None—*King* 1407
Without Answers—*Rhees* 36
Witt (Mario M.) (Translator), "Ships and other sort of craft used by the various nations of the world—Venice 1690" 1174
Wittig (Monique), "Les guérillères" 435
Wo ist unser buntes Theben 1304
Wobble to Death—*Lovesey* 391
Wodehouse (P. G.), "The Girl in Blue" 1291
Wohl (Eric) (Editor), "The Bitter Cry of Outcast London" 693
Wohnungen—*Fischer* 435, 539*
Woiwode (L.), "What I'm Going To Do, I Think" 231
Wolf (Ernst), "The German Resistance to Hitler" 727
Wolf (William and Jane) (Translators), "Old Art in New Rooms" 1369
Wolf by the Ears, A—*Lewis* 642
Wolfenstein, Alfred—*Fischer* 1304
Wolff (H. S.), "Biomedical Engineering" 1360
Wolff (Kurt):
"Autoren, Bucher, Abenteuer" 1304
"Briefwechsel eines Verlegers 1911-1963" 1304
Wolff (Reinhart) (Editor):
"Antiauroritäre Erziehung und Psychoanalyse" 152
"Grundfragen proletarischer Erziehung" 152
"Zur Psychologie des proletarischen Kindes" 152
Wolfe (Thomas), The Notebooks of 892
Wolkers (Jan), "The Horrible Tango" 1155
Wollheim (Donald A.) (Editor), "World's Best Science Fiction 1969" 39
Wollheim (Richard), "Art and its Objects" 1491
Wollstonecraft (Mary), "Letters Written During a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark" 1508
Womack (John), "Zapata and the Mexican Revolution" 225, 255*
Woman with Violin—*Haendel* 885
Women: see also *Frail Vessels*
Women—*Moore* 412
Women Under Sail 1527
Women's magazines: see also *Lion's Share*
Women's Magazines 1693-1968—*White* 1386
Wonder of Words, The—*Church* 1115
Wonderful November, The—*Patti* 63
Wonderful Potion, The—*Brennan* 1458
Wood (Charles T.), "The Age of Chivalry" 1350
Wood (Chauncey), "Chaucer and the Country of the Stars" 1140
Wood (Christopher), "'Terrible Hard', Says Alice" 883
Wood (G. Bernard), "Bridges in Britain" 1310
Wood (Joyce), "Grandmother Lucy Goes for a Picnic" 717
Wood (Leslie), "The Little Car has a Day Out" 1261
Wood (Wendy), "Yours Sincerely for Scotland" 1173
Wood, Creating With—*Seidelmein* and *Mintoyne* 723
Wood Street Group, The—*Allen* 909
Woodberry (Joan), "Come Back Peter" 426
Woodbine (George E.) (Editor), "De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae—On the Laws and Customs of England" 91
Woodcock (George):
"Canada and the Canadians" 1288
"Canadian Literature No. 41" (Editor) 77
Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the John Rylands Library Manchester 885
Woodforde (John), "The Story of the Bicycle" 1430
Woodhead (A. Geoffrey), "Thucydides on the Nature of Power" 1465
Woodhouse (Charles Platten), "The Victoriana Collector's Handbook" 1243
Woodhouse (Martin), "Phil and Me" 919
Woodland Plants and Sun-lovers—*Bawden* 982
Woodman (Dorothy), "Himalayan Frontiers" 382
Woods (Sara), "An Improbable Fiction" 642
Woodward (James B.), "Leonid Andreyev" 150
Woodward (Llewellyn), "British Foreign Policy in the Second World War" 877
Woof (Robert), on Dorothy Wordsworth 343
Wool—*Gorbing-King* 910
Wooldridge (David), "Conductor's World" 665
Woolf (Judith), "Emma With Objects" 778
Woolf, Virginia: To the Lighthouse 706

PAGE

Woolf's (Virginia) Lighthouse—*Leaska* 243, 455*
Woolwich Story 1890-1965, The—*Jefferson* 1233
Worcester Porcelain 1751-1793, The Illustrated Guide to—*Sandon* 668
Worcestershire Regiment, The—*Gale* 670
Words, The Beginning of—*Pickles* and *Meynell* 1271
Words to Know and Learn—*Watson* 725
Wordsworth: see also *Coleridge and Wordsworth in Somerset: Coleridge and Wordsworth: The Poetry of Growth*
Wordsworth (John), The Letters of 74
Wordsworth (William), "The Solitary Song" 718
Work from the Same House: Photographs and Etchings—*Friedlander* and *Dine* 1140
Working Against Time—*Wagoner* 1436
Working to Rule—*Hudson* 841
World, The Flesh and The Devil, The—*Bernal* 692
World Away, A—*Gilmore* 678
World Observed, A—*Bohm* 1474
World of My Own, A—*Knox-Johnston* 65
World of Null-A—*Van Vogt* 377
World the Slaveholders Made, The—*Genovese* 1510
World Turned Upside Down, The—*Rayner* 193
World Unheard—*Blamires* 693
Worldly Philosophers, The—*Heilbroner* 18
Worsley (T. C.), "Television: The Ephemeral Art" 1299
Worte sind Schatten: Die Konstellationen, 1951-1968—*Gomringer* 504
Wright (Barbara) (Translator), "The Swallows" 9
Wright (Bruce S.), "The Frogmen of Burma" 569
Wright (Christopher Norton), "No Hero, I Confess" 288
Wright (Constance), "Louise, Queen of Prussia" 1212
Wright, Frank LLoyd: see also *Chicago Architects and Their Clients, Two*
Wright (Frank LLoyd), "An Organic Architecture" 593
Wright (Gordon), "The Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945" 6
Wright (Louis B.), "The Private Collector and the Support of Scholarship" 224
Wrigley (E. A.), "Population and History" 262
Writing on the Wall and Other Literary Essays, The—*McCarthy* 604
Writings of John Greenwood and Henry Barrow 1591-1593, The 1206
Wroe (Mary), "Sideways-on Street" 1458
Wrottesley (A. J.), "The Midland and Great Northern Joint Railway" 1060
Wurlitzer (Rudolph), "The Octopus" 149
Würz (Alfred), "Medicine" 723
Wuthenau (Alexander von), "Pre-Columbian Terracottas" 1138
Wyatt (Sir Thomas), Collected Poems of 223
Wyndham (Patrick) (Editor), "Of Bombs and Mice" 642
Wynn (Margaret), "Family Policy" 657
Wysling (Hans) (Editor), "Thomas Mann-Heinrich Mann: Briefwechsel" 45, 135*
Wyss (Johann), "The Swiss Family Robinson" 1446

Y

Yao Hsin-Nung, "The Malice of Empire" 1053
Yard of Sun, A—*Fry* 918
Yardley (James), "Kiss the Boys and Make them Die" 883
Yarwood (Doreen), "The Architecture of Italy" 437
Year of Salamis 480-479 B.C.—*Green* 995
Years of the Golden Cockerel—*Harcave* 558
Yeats: see also *Stenbock, Yeats and the Nineties*
Yeats, Jack B.—*Pyle* 628
Yeats's Last Poems, Vision and Revision in—*Stallworthy* 279
Yelki zelyonye—*Kazakova* 1389
Yeoman (John), "The Bear's Water Picnic" 1261
Yeomann (R. S.), "Current Coins of the World" 733
Yesterday's Shopping. The Army and Navy Stores Catalogue 1907 161, 255*
Yevtushenko (Yevgeny), The Poetry of 1389
Yevtushenko (Yevgeni), "Idut belye snegi" 1389
Yiddish, The Joys of—*Rosten* 201, 227*
Yolton (John W.), "Licke and the Compass of Human Understanding" 1355
Yonge (A. D.) (Editor), "Halsbury's Statutes of England" 94
York, 1644, The Great and Close Siege of—*Wenham* 982
York, The Last Four Anglo-Saxon Archbishops of—*Cooper* 1337
York East Riding, A History of the County of 1328
Yorkshire Gentry, The—*Cliffe* 534

PAGE

Yorkshire Heritage—*Scott* 1310
Yorkshire Light Infantry, The King's Own—*Cooper* 1473
Yorkshire's Mine—*Ward* 522
You Must Know Everthing—*Babel* 766
Young (Alison), "Thomas Campion: Poet, Composer, Physician" 1187
Young (Hugo), "Journey to Tranquillity" 62
Young (Percy M.):
"Haydn" 719
"Stravinsky" 719
"The Bachs 1500-1850" 1004
Young (Peter):
"Cropredy Bridge, 1644" 1060
"History of the British Army" (Editor) 1168
"Marston Moor 1644" 1480
Young (Robert M.), "Mind, Brain and Adaptation in the Nineteenth Century" 517
Young Artists, The—*White* 1266
Young Lovers, The—*Target* 778
Young Man, I Think You're Dying—*Fleming* 93
Young Men May Die—*Craig* 906
Young People's Poetry 1970 1250
Young Prey, The—*Waugh* 778
Young Winter's Tales 1447
Youngest Kite, The—*McNeil* 909
Youngest Son, The—*Montagu* 740
Yours Sincerely for Scotland—*Wood* 1173
Youth Culture and the Universities, The—*Wilson* 429
Yoyotte (Jean), "Treasures of the Pharaohs" 1297
Yugoslavia: see also *Tito*
Yugoslavia, Contemporary 921
Yurick (Sol), "The Bag" 49

Z

Zaehner (R. C.), "Concordant Discord" 1517
Zagarrio (Giuseppe), "Quasimodo" 345
Zagorin (Perez), "The Court and the Country" 747
Zahareas (Anthony N.) (Editor), "Ramón del Valle-Inclán" 247
Zaid (Gabriel), "Campo nudista" 379
Zambezi expedition: see *Livingstone's River*
Zambia: see *High Price of Principles, The*
Zamyatin (Yevgeny):
"A Soviet Heretic" 706
"We" 139
Zander (Michael) (Editor), "What's Wrong with the Law?" 704
Zapata and the Mexican Revolution—*Womack* 225, 255*
Zavrel (Stepan), "Vodnik" 1260
Zechlin (Egmond), "Die deutsche Politik und die Juden im Ersten Weltkrieg" 1401
Zeitvertreib—*Flora* 72
Zeldin (Jesse) (Translator), "Selected Passages from Correspondence with Friends" 1290
Zeller (Bernhard) (Editor), "Briefwechsel eines Verlegers 1911-1963" 1304
Zemach (Harve and Margot), "The Judge" 716
Zen: see also *Flower Does Not Talk, A*
Zen and Zen Classics—*Blyth* 1230
Zeralda's Ogre—*Ungerer* 1454
Zerbrochene Formen—*Schneider* 1304
Zerner (Henri), "The School of Fontainebleau: Etchings and Engravings" 124
Zettels Traum—*May* 852
Zeylanicus, "Ceylon" 1527
Zhak (Lyubov), "Zhizn, iskusstvo, lichnost pisatelya" 1040
Zheleznova (I.), "Folk Tales from Russian Lands" 420
Zhizn, iskusstvo, lichnost—*Zhak* 1040
Zielinski (Janusz G.), "Planning in East Europe" 1520
Zigger Zagger and Mooney and His Caravans—*Terson* 461
Zim (Herbert S.), "Bones" 722
Zindel (Paul), "My Darling, My Hamburger" 416
Ziolkowski (Theodore), "Dimensions of the Modern Novel" 1044
Zlateh the Goat and Other Stories—*Singer* 1255
Zohn (Harry) (Translator), "Illuminations" 644, 927*
Zoo, Man and Animal in the—*Hediger* 494
Zoo Zoo Widdershins Zoo—*Laffan* 437
Zoos: see *Askania-Nova; Penguin Guide to British Zoos, The*
Zorza (Richard), "The Right to Say 'We'" 1082
Zotterman (Yngve), "Touch, Tickle and Pain" 378
Zrelishcha—*Vinokurov* 1389
Zuckermann (Wolfgang Joachim), "The Modern Harpsichord" 848
Zur Psychologie des proletarischen Kindes—*Ruehle* 152
Zweig, Arnold: see *Freud (Sigmund) and Arnold Zweig, The Letters of*
Zwischen Spartakus und Sozialdemokratie—*Levi* 685
Zwischen Weissem und Braunem Haus—*Hanfstaengl* 1523
Zytaruk (George J.) (Editor), "The Quest for Rananim" 1496

COMMENTARY AND NOTES

PAGE

AMS Press, underground periodicals on microfilm 252
Absees 979
Academic Dress and Insignia of the World—*Smith* 560
Acknowledgments 336
Advertising and the Motor-car 1222
African newspapers 1418
American Indian culture 924
Anglo-American book production collaboration 481, 539*
Arendt (Hannah), dispute over Brecht's views on Stalin 384, 430*, 1493*
Art of Revolution, The 1248
Arts associations 1222
Arts Centres 948
Arts Council 200
Annual report 82, 1490
Literature Panel list of writers prepared to visit secondary schools 10
New Activities Committee 280
Theatre Enquiry 336
Arts patronage 948, 1162
Authors' Club First Novel Awards 1409

B.B.C. reorganisation 200, 1326
B.B.C. talks 34*
Baldelli, Pio 1162
Bible, New English, exhibition 315
Blaine, Julien 56
Blake (William), Preston collection catalogue 363
Blond (Anthony), Ltd. 34*
Blyton, Enid 428
Boccaccio 1092
Bodleian Library, "Duke Humfrey and English Humanism in the Fifteenth Century" 756
Book Production Exhib. 481, 539*
Booker prize 452
Books, 1969, publications during 10

PAGE

Booksellers 1490
Boston Globe Horn Book Contest
Brecht, Bertoldt 384, 430*, 1493*
British Council 1418
British Museum, manuscript collection 750*, 772, 903*, 1039*, 1137*, 1467*
Browning (Robert and Elizabeth), Florence apartment 384

Camel and the eye of a needle 610, 686*
Candy 360
Carnegie award 428, 724
Cause du Peuple, La 708
Caxton, Ovid's "Metamorphoses" 852
Censorship 1194
Centro Di 1298
Chambers (Nancy) (Editor), *Signal* 428
Charrière (Henri), "Papillon" 360
Charter Group of Booksellers, "Annual Report and Economic Survey for 1970" 1490
Chatterton Poetry Competition 724
Children's Book Groups, Fed. of 1272
Children's Book Show 1272, 1464
Children's books:
Awards 428, 724
Exeter conf (1971) 1272
Guardian award 446
Primarily for Presents 1464
Yale French Studies 724
Children's Literature in Education 428, 1464
Christie, Agatha 1036
Cleland (John), "Fanny Hill" 56
Comic Cuts 1194
Commonwealth literature 252, 283*
Community of European Writers 10
Computer jargon 252
Computers 32
Computers in literary research 336
Copyright law 108, 1134, 1164*

PAGE

Copyright permissions 360
Corno Emplumado, El 636
Crime Stories, reprints of 1326
Cromwell (Oliver), lecture by Dame Veronica Wedgwood 1444
Curran (Charles), B.B.C. reorganisation 200
Czech Writers' Union 308
Czechoslovak literature 972
de Bono (Edward), "The Dog Exercising Machine" 1248
Debord (Guy), "La Societe du spectacle" 1356
Delta 584
Denmark, public lending right 772
D'Eon, Memoirs of the Chevalier 34*
Detective stories 1036
Deutscher (Isaac) Memorial Prize 1347
Dickens (Charles):
"Life of Our Lord" 1418
Victoria and Albert Museum exhib. 610
Documentation Processing Centre 1418
Dog Exercising Machine, The—*de Bono* 1248
Dutch Literary Works, Foundation for the Promotion of the Translation of 452
Dylan—*Summers* 684

Eden, Eden, Eden—*Guyotat* 1444
1100 Contemporary Poets of the English Language 1092
Éveilleurs de jour et de nuit de la poésie 56
Exeter children's fiction conf (1971) 1272

Fanny Hill 56
Farjeon (Eleanor) Award 428
Feltrinelli, Giangiacomo 224
Fiedler, Leslie 1036
Fifth Column, The 200

PAGE

Findlater (Richard) (Compiler), "Comic Cuts" 1194
Finnegans Wake—*Joyce* 538
Florio (John) Prize 1441
Forster, E. M. 1326
French literary censorship 224, 708, 772, 1444
French texts, reprinting of 181
Fuller, Buckminster 280

Gallimard 636
German (east) book design 1222
Glasgow University, *Absees* 979
Goff (Martyn), director of the National Book League 996
Greek writers 924
Greenaway (Kate) award 428, 724
Greene (Graham), collected edition 481
Guardian award for children's fiction 446
Guinness Book of Records 1298
Guyotat (Pierre), "Eden, Eden, Eden" 1444

Hachette 636
Hamlet 1222
Hemming, John 1347
Herzen, Alexander 1134
Hildreth (Peter), "Name Dropper" 280
Historical Sciences, Congress of 900, 927*, 951*, 974*, 998*, 1038*, 1094*, 1136*, 1164*
Huerta 225
Human Context, The 538

Illiers-Combray 1134
Index Translationum 384
Indian publishing 224
Information retrieval 32, 1298
IT 108
Italian book production 384
Italian literature and the law 224, 1162

PAGE

Jargon 252
Joke, The—*Kundera* 1092
Joyce (James), "Finnegans Wake" 538
Justice, report on privacy and the law 82

Keepsake Press 474
Kenyon Review 560
Kraus (Hans P.), Spanish-American manuscripts given to the Library of Congress 166
Kundera (Milan), translation of "The Joke" 1092

Laing (R. D.), "Knots" 996
Lenin, centenary celebrations 384
Lepman, Jella 1272
Lettering exhib. 1356
Levi-Strauss (Claude), review of "Soma, Divine Mushroom of Immortality" 481
Lewis (Wyndham), *The Tyro* 708
Libraries:
Arts and the libraries 1516
Public lending right 772, 878*
Stolen and misplaced books 748, 876
Library Association Awards 428
Library of Congress, Kraus collection of Spanish-American manuscripts acquired 166
Little presses 166, 208*, 228*
Losfeld, Eric 224
Lott (Bernard) (Editor), "Hamlet" 1222

MacDiarmid, Hugh 166, 283*
McLuhan (Marshall) Dew-Line Newsletter 82
Mann (Peter), questionnaire on the sociology of the book 1298
Manuscripts, export of 56
Marighela, Carlos 772

PAGE

Masculinity 972
Masterman (Margaret), on translation 200, 228*
May (Karl), "Zettels Traum" 852
Medicine, Society for the History of 252
Meristem 280
Meszaros, Istvan 1347
Mexico, Nice Book Fair award 636
Mini-Press-Report 166
Moore (Thomas Sturge), exhib. 200, 283*
More, Thomas 56
Morison, Stanley 108
Museum and art gallery charges 1388, 1490, 1516
Music books 1356
My Secret Life—*Walter* 708

Name Dropper—*Hildreth* 280
National Book League 996
National Reference Library 408
Nazi films 82
Neale (Sir John) Lecture in English History 767
Neue Rundschau 452
New York Public Library, exhib. of writers' drawings 56, 135*
Nice Book Fair, award to Mexico 636
Nobel Prize for Literature 1194
Noordwijk conf. on literature and culture 1036

Obscene Publications—Law and Practice 1248
Obscenity 34*
Obscenity Report, Pornography and Obscenity in America, The 1356
Oh! Calcutta! 876
Office for Scientific and Technical Information 1298
Open University 132, 208*, 228*, 518, 1222
Ovid, "Metamorphoses" 852
Oxford University Press 518, 564*

PAGE

Paperbacks, publications during 1969 .. 10
Papillon—*Charrière* .. 360
Pattison (Mark), publication of memoirs .. 200
Penguin Books .. 812
Permissions .. 360
Peterborough Cathedral Library .. 308, 339*, 362*, 539*, 586*, 638*
Peyton, K. M. .. 446
Phenomenology .. 280
Pitman (Robert) Literary Prize .. 1347
Planet .. 924
Poetry, Dial-a-Poem service 32, 255*
Poetry International .. 636, 708
Polish translators congress .. 1222
Political Quarterly .. 108
Posters .. 1248
Press and newsprint .. 1298
Press Council .. 538
Prisons, poetry written in .. 584
Privacy, law of .. 82

Private Collector and the Support of Scholarship, The—*Wright* and *Ray* .. 224
Prix Goncourt .. 1388
Prix Renaudot .. 1388
Proust, Marcel .. 1134
Public lending right: see *Libraries*
Publishers, trade union membership 538
Publishers Assn. .. 876
Puffin Post .. 1272

Quinzaine Litteraire .. 900

Railwaymen's Talk, A Glossary of 812
Reprint Review .. 1326
Reprint publishing:
Duplication of titles .. 166, 200
French texts, of .. 181
Little press books 166, 208*, 228*
Research librarians .. 308
Rhodesian book censorship 584, 774*
Robinson Medal .. 777

Round House, Chalk Farm .. 812
Royal Literary Fund .. 1222
Royal Society of Literature awards 529
Rubens (Bernice), Booker prize .. 452
Russell, Bertrand .. 132, 610
Russian literature .. 972

Sartre, Jean-Paul .. 708, 1134
Science, history of .. 684, 781*, 924
Scientific journals 684,781*, 855*, 903*, 1390*
Secondary schools, list of writers prepared to visit .. 10
Seferis, George .. 924
Set books .. 1222
Signal .. 428
Singapore International Book Fair 50
Slavic mycophilia .. 481, 539*
Smith (Hugh), "Academic Dress and Insignia of the World" .. 560
Smith (W. H.) award .. 1409
Social sciences .. 252, 282*, 311*

Society of Authors awards .. 435
Sociology of the book .. 1298
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr .. 1194, 1276*, 1390*, 1466*, 1493*
Song .. 166
Soundings .. 1356
South African Outlook .. 1418
South Western Arts Association .. 1326
Southern Arts Association 1326, 1422*
Spokesman, The .. 610
Summary .. 1326, 1359*
Summers (John), "Dylan" .. 684
Sussex University Press .. 852

TLS 8 .. 684
Tate Gallery .. 1444
Theatre, Arts Council Enquiry .. 336
Theft of books from libraries 748, 876
Thomas (Dylan), novel based on life .. 684
Thompson (Edward) (Editor), "Warwick University Ltd." .. 408

Times' Education Services publications .. 288
Trade union membership in publishing offices .. 538
Tramps .. 1134
Translation, seminar on .. 200, 228*
Truong, Cong Thanh .. 224
Tyro, The .. 708

Underground literature .. 252
Universities .. 408

Vaneigem (Raoul), "Traité de savoir vivre à l'usage des jeunes générations" .. 1356
Victoria and Albert Museum Dickens exhib. .. 610
Victorian novels .. 1248

Wagner archives .. 560
Waldock Report on Oxford University Press .. 518

Waley, Arthur, B.B.C. recording .. 1036
Walter "My Secret Life" .. 708
Warwick University Ltd. .. 408
Wasson (R. G.), "Soma, Divine Mushroom of Immortality" .. 481
Webb (Kaye), Eleanor Farjeon Award .. 429
Wedgwood (Dame Veronica), lecture on Oliver Cromwell .. 1444
Welsh Arts Council, Dial-a-Poem service .. 32
Welsh literary magazines 924, 974*, 1039*
Wesker (Arnold), Round House, Chalk Farm .. 812
White (Antonia) (Translator), "Memoirs of the Chevalier D'Eon" .. 34*
Willett (John), dispute over Brecht's views on Stalin .. 384, 430*, 1493*
Wilson (Mary), poems .. 996, 1134
Zettels Traum—*May* .. 852

ILLUSTRATIONS

PAGE

Acheson, Dean .. 637
Acupuncture points .. 509
Adorno, Theodor W. .. 269
Aesop, The Life and Fables of .. 1255
Agricultural machinery .. 1135
Ainsworth (Ruth) Book, The .. 1262
Annan, Lord .. 465
Ardizzone, The Young .. 1446
Atlantis, map of .. 773
Ayer, A. J. .. 189

Baring .. 865
Beerbohm (Max), "Browning taking tea with the Browning Society" .. 574
Beethoven sketch .. 1361
Belloc, Hillaire .. 865
Bellow, Saul .. 749
Berlin blockade, lifting of the .. 961
Bibby (Violet), "The Mirrored Shield" .. 711
Bible, New English .. 294, 309
Bodley Head Christmas card for 1967 .. 709
Boswell, James .. 813
Brigand .. 325
Brinsmead (H. F.), "Listen to the Wind" .. 1266
Browning, Robert .. 573, 574

Camus, Albert .. 97
Carpenter (Richard), "Catweazle" 715
Carroll, Lewis .. 1471
Cavafy, C. P. .. 349
Chardin, "The Copper Cauldron" 537
Chesterton, G. K. .. 865
Children's games of the sixteenth century .. 254
China Sea Pilot .. 1413
Classroom .. 1093

Clockwork drive .. 510
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor .. 21, 22
Comenius .. 1395
Computer drawing of human figure 2
Computer typefaces .. 1
Conrad, Joseph .. 673
Conrad manuscript .. 691
Crompton (Frances E.), "The Children of Hermitage" .. 1453
"Cuba 1968" .. 226

Daily Mirror cartoon .. 122
Dead Sea Scrolls .. 293, 309
DeJong (Meindert), "A Horse Came Running" .. 1451
de la Mare, Walter .. 281
Déroulède, Paul .. 525
Dickens, Charles .. 597, 605, 1521
Dockside scene .. 841

"Eight times 10 are 80" .. 288
Eliot (T. S.), "Murder in the Cathedral" .. 1313
Elizabethan schoolroom .. 253
Erasmus .. 483
Eskimos .. 1405, 1406

Fanon, Frantz .. 97
Fatchen (Max), "The River Kings' 1457
Ferra-Mikura (Vera), "The Painters" .. 717
Ford open prison .. 70
Foucault, Michel .. 698
French prostitutes .. 1373, 1474*
French revolutionary engraving .. 109
French women coalminers .. 1374, 1474*

Garfield (Leon), "The Drummer Boy" .. 411
German gift day poster .. 1285

Germany, map of .. 373
Gillray cartoon .. 121
Giraudoux, Jean .. 133
Goodall (John S.), "The Ballooning Adventures of Paddy Park" .. 418
Goodman, Lord .. 1156
Gotterdammerung .. 1357
Greek magical papyrus .. 889
Gregory, Lady .. 761, 762
Gretz (Susanna), "The Bears who Stayed Indoors" .. 1455
Guevara, Che .. 97

Habermas .. 269
Halliwell (James Orchard), "The Nursery Rhymes of England" .. 715
Hamburger, Michael .. 385
Hankey, Sir Maurice .. 453
Hardy, Thomas .. 931
Hardy country .. 931
Haruspex examining entrails .. 938
Haviland (Virginia), "Favourite Fairy Tales told in Czechoslovakia" .. 420
Heckel woodcut .. 1303
Hemingway, Ernest .. 1193
Herbert, A. P. .. 1037
Hildick (E. W.), "Birdy and the Group" .. 1259
Hindenburg cartoon .. 686
Hoffmann, E. T. A. .. 549, 550
Hogg, Quintin .. 83
Hoggart, Richard .. 237
Holland, Lord and Lady .. 1433
Houghton (Eric), "The Mouse and the Magician" .. 1462
Hovercraft .. 625
Hungarian Sandor Rozsa .. 325
Hunt, Leigh .. 367

Imperial War Cabinet .. 453

Jonson, Ben .. 725

Kandinsky manuscript .. 1303
Keats collection .. 457, 458
Keeping (Charles), "Prometheus" .. 1254
Kelly, Ned .. 325
Kessler, Harry .. 611
Kipling, Rudyard .. 147
Krahl, Hans-Jürgen .. 269

Langton (Jane), "The Wing in the Summerhouse" .. 421
Lawrence, D. H. .. 1496
Leavis, F. R. .. 441
Leblond engraving .. 1505
Le Corbusier, "Ville Radieuse" .. 949
Lee (Benjamin), "Paganini Strikes Again" .. 1450
Lévi-Strauss, Claude .. 97
Levin, Rabbi L. E. .. 914
Lewis, C. S. .. 853
Ligue des Patriotes .. 525
Liszt .. 901
Luxemburg (Rosa), funeral .. 685

McKee (David), "123456789 Benn" 716
Magellan's voyage, map of .. 167
Mahy (Margaret), "Pillycock's Shop" .. 415
Mann, Heinrich .. 45, 46
Mann, Thomas .. 45, 46
Marcuse, Herbert .. 97
Mares and foals in a rocky landscape .. 1419
Mediterranean, map of .. 937
Mencken, Louis .. 973
Meredith, George .. 1477

Meyerhold, Vsevolod .. 33
Moncrieff (Scott), exercise book .. 1009
Monro, Harold .. 985

Napoleon cartoon .. 1433
Neruda, Pablo .. 397
New Lanark .. 361
Nietzsche .. 11, 34*
Nye (Robert), "Wishing Gold" .. 714

Obregon .. 225
Ontological Relativity and Other Essays, book-jacket design for .. 1149
Orange, William Prince of .. 479
Owen, Robert .. 361

Pacific Glory .. 1273
Palamas, Kostis .. 349
Palestine refugees .. 1209
Parkhurst prison .. 69
Pepys (Samuel), calligraphy .. 1341
Pepys, Mrs. Samuel .. 1342
Perrault's Fairy Tales .. 908
Peterkiewicz, Jerzy .. 385
Piccard, Auguste .. 493
Popacatépetl, the ascent of .. 585
Pound, Ezra .. 925, 926
Puffin Book of Verse .. 414

Ransome (Arthur), "The Fool of the World and The Flying Ship" 1448
Rée, Paul .. 11
Richards, I. A. .. 213, 589
Russian rocket .. 1065
Russian schoolchildren .. 913

Salerno Beachhead .. 1286
Salomé, Lou .. 11, 34*

Scarry (Richard), 'The' Early Bird" 1462
Seferis, George .. 349
Serraillier (Ian), "The Tale of Three Landlubbers" .. 1261
Slaves .. 145, 146
Snow, C. P. .. 1223
Steiner, George .. 1121

Temple (Nigel) (Editor), "Seen and not Heard" .. 1257
Thälmann, Ernst .. 685
Thwaite (Ann), "The Only Treasure" .. 1459
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de .. 649
Truman, Harry .. 637
Turgenev letter .. 16
Typography .. 1215

Velázques "Las Meninas" .. 697
Villa, Pancho .. 225
Villa Garzoni, Collodi .. 661
Visual thinking, analogue of .. 1491

Wagner sketches .. 1358
Wahl (Jan), "The Furious Flycycle" 1252
War Cabinet, 1941 .. 877
Weever (John), "Ancient Funerall Monuments" .. 337
Windermere .. 1423
Witchcraft .. 1237, 1238
Wolff, Karl-Dietrich .. 269
Wordsworth, Dorothy .. 343

Yevtushenko, Yevgeny .. 1389

Zapata .. 225

CORRESPONDENCE

PAGE

Abbey Theatre, Dublin .. 999
Abelard (Peter), School of—*Luscombe* .. 999
Abyss, the .. 228
Academic asylum .. 34
Acheson (Dean), "Present at the Creation" .. 687
Ackermanacker .. 1276
Ackroyd (Brenda V.), on literarism versus scientism .. 815
Acorns and oaks .. 854
Adams (Bernard P. F.), on Chambers' law .. 815
Administration of Things, The—*Mead* .. 1195
Adorno (Theodor W.), "Der Positivismusstreit in der deutschen Soziologie" .. 338
Agricultural Records, A.D. 220-1968—*Stratton* .. 1195
Alchemy in Graeco-Roman Egypt, The Origins of—*Lindsay* .. 855
"a Le Fleur" .. 116
Alexander, Sir George .. 287
Alfred, Prince .. 568
Allegro (John M.), "The Sacred Mushroom and The Cross" 927, 999, 1095

Allen (Louis), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
Almansi (Guido), on Roy Fuller .. 613
Almansi (Renato J.), on "Black Sabbath" .. 228
Altham (J. E. J.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 774
America, Negro slaves .. 255, 311
American Republic, The Growth of the—*Morison, Commager* and *Leuchtenburg* .. 975, 1137
Ancient Historians, The—*Grant* .. 1359
Ancient world .. 998, 1039, 1136
Andersen (Richard), on Isaac Rosenberg .. 1232
Anderson (Mary), "The Rise of the Student Estate" .. 1224
Anderson (Verily), on Rosslyn Bruce .. 390
Annesley, Arthur .. 344
Anscombe (G. E. M.), on Wittgenstein's "Tractatus" .. 1165
Appleby Grammar School library 568
Aram, Kurt .. 344
Arendt, Hannah .. 430, 1493
Arkell (David), on Jules Laforgue 1336
Arlen, Michael .. 1336
Arts patronage .. 1492
Ashby (Eric), "The Rise of the Student Estate" .. 1224
Asia wakes—*Wilson* .. 775
Askwith (Betty), on A. G. Benson 886
Astley (George D.) on translation 1164
At the back of the Knightsbridge barracks .. 287
Atkins (J. M.), on Kurt Schwitters 1400
Auden (W. H.) (Translator), "The Elder Edda" .. 169
Augustine and Blake .. 662, 726
Authors:
Proofs .. 1300, 1328
Public lending right: see *Libraries*
Rejected manuscripts .. 430
Autobiographies and diaries .. 568
Auty (Phyllis):
on Chetniks .. 1390
"Tito" 951, 1038, 1136, 1194, 1329, 1390
Avakumovic (Ivan), on Chetniks 1194, 1329
Avineri (Shlomo), on Spanish censorship .. 854
Ayling (Ronald), on Sean O'Casey 1336

B.B.C. recordings 586, 612, 638, 686, 726, 774
B.B.C. talks .. 34
Bagley (Desmond), on book prices 1329
Bailey, Hamilton .. 732
Baker (John), on "Agricultural Records" .. 1195
Baly (Elaine), on Miss Zimmermann .. 780
Bann (Stephen), on "Experimental Painting" .. 1391
Banneker, Benjamin .. 40
Barber (M. Elizabeth):
on Little Magazines in reprint .. 208
on royalty payments .. 612
Barbirolli, Sir John .. 1336
Baretti, Giuseppe .. 951
Barfield (Owen), on C. S. Lewis .. 951
Barker (Ronald), on "The Wrong Box" .. 1328
Barnes (E. G.), "The Midland Main Line 1875-1922" .. 362
Barrett (Edwin), on freak out .. 311
Barrymore, Maurice .. 886
Bateson (F. W.), on linguistics 854, 951
Battiscombe (Georgina), on Seventh Earl of Shaftsbury .. 344
Baumgart (Jan), on printing in Cracow .. 974
Baylen (Joseph O.), on Sandino .. 951
Baynes (Ken), on the future of the book .. 1164
Beaumont (G.), on "Lycidas" .. 775
Beckford (William), "Dreams, Waking Thoughts and Incidents" 568

Bedini (Silvio A.), on Benjamin Banneker .. 40
Beechey Voyage to the Pacific .. 40
Beer (J. B.), on Blake and Augustine 726
Beerbohm, Max .. 1232, 1467
Beethoven, Violin Concerto .. 1095
Bell (A. S.), on rache .. 1301
Bell (Frederick T.), on bookselling 1358
Bell (R. C.), "Board and Table Games" .. 283
Beloff (Max), on universities .. 338
Benjamin (Walter), "Illuminations" 927
Bennett (Arnold), Letters of .. 1039
Bennett (Betty T.), on Leigh Hunt 430
Benson, A. G. .. 886
Benthall (Jonathan), on the social responsibility of the scientist 169, 283
Bentham's poem on George II .. 1137
Bentley (G. E.), on Eighteenth-century short title catalogue .. 339
Bentley (Phyllis), on permissions and the Brontës .. 254, 311
Bergonzi (Bernard), on "Sphere History of Literature in the English Language" .. 1422
Berkin (Carol), on Jonathan Sewell 1500
Berman (Sanford), on the underground press .. 84
Bertin, Abbé .. 568
Besterman (Theodore), on book pirates .. 1136
Bible, New English 339, 362, 386, 430, 454
Bible, translating .. 228
Biddiss (Michael D.), on Universal Races Congress .. 592
Billions .. 587
Bird (Alan):
on Alexis-Francois Rio .. 886
on International Historical Congress .. 1136
Bishop (Morchard), on "Mathematicall Recreations" .. 639
Black Sabbath—*Katz* .. 228
Blackwell (Richard), on bookselling 1422
Blake and Augustine .. 662, 726
Blake and Tradition—*Raine* .. 34, 85
Blench (J. W.), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
Blish (James), on witchcraft and demonology .. 390
Blyton, Enid .. 85, 110, 135, 169
Blokada—*Chakovski* .. 454
Blondin, Jean Francois T. .. 1336
Bloomfield, William .. 568
Board and Table Games—*Bell* .. 283
Boardman (F.), on Henry Rider Haggard .. 344
Boddy (Margaret), on "The Art of Cookery" .. 928
Bojarski (Edmund A.), on Wells on Conrad .. 587
Boken (J. B.), on Lady Jersey .. 886
Boleyn, Anne .. 344
Bolt (David), on James Vance Marshall .. 586
Book, future of the .. 1164
Book pirates .. 1094, 1136
Book prices .. 85, 1224, 1300, 1329, 1391
Book Production Exhib. .. 539
Bookselling 1358, 1422, 1466, 1492, 1516
Bookshops .. 84
Booth(e), Robert .. 344
Borneman (Ernest), on translation 1300
Bosinelli (R. M.), on A. A. Milne .. 1336
Bosnitch (Sava D.), on Quisling .. 339
Boswell, James .. 344
Bowden (K. F.), on "Onion John" 58
Bowen (David), on "Britain's Weather" .. 111
Bowman (W. E.), on "White Maa's Saga" .. 1493
Boxing Harry .. 116
Bradbury (J. L.), on Rev. Arthur Rigg .. 1400
Bradley (J. L.), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
Bradley, William .. 460
Bradshaw (S.), on George III .. 168
Bradshaw (Stephen), on Thom Gunn .. 568
Brady (Frank), on Dr. Johnson and the Laird of Lochbuie 1391
Brecht, Bertholt .. 430, 1493
Breem (Wallace), "Eagle in the Snow" .. 386
Breslin (Jimmy), "The Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight" .. 612
Briggs (Desmond), on "Memoirs of the Chevalier D'Eon" .. 34
Bright Twenties, The—*Roberts* .. 1301
Brilliant (Alex), on the social responsibility of the scientist .. 255
British Italian Council for Peace and Friendship .. 886
British Museum manuscripts 750, 903, 1039, 1137, 1467
Britton (Karl), on "Philosophy and the Meaning of Life" .. 1301
Broadcasting .. 34
Brocklebank (B. G.), on Abbé Bertin .. 568
Brontë (Charlotte), "The Search after Hapiness" .. 85, 135, 255
Brontë Society, Birstall correspondence 84, 110, 135, 169, 202, 227, 254, 283, 311

Brooke (John), on George III 58, 84, 134, 202
Brooke (Michael Z.), on "Le Play" 775
Brooke-Rose (Christine), on Modern Poetry .. 430
Brother Animal—*Roazen* 927, 999, 1095
Browne, Dr. Matthias .. 687, 750
Browne, Sir Thomas .. 344
Browne (Sir Thomas), Bibliography of—*Keynes* .. 687, 750
Browning, Robert .. 726, 750
Browning Society, appeal .. 951
Brownson, Orestes A. .. 390
Bruccoli (Matthew J.), on Stephen Crane .. 732
Bruce (M. R.), on "a Le Fleur" .. 116
Bruce, Rossiyn .. 390
Brunton (B. R.), on Richard Hurrell Froude .. 390
Bryan, Julien .. 116
Buck, Pearl S.—*Harris* .. 386
Buildings of England, The: Lancashire—*Pevsner* .. 135, 169, 208
Burke (Donald), on Yoshio Markino .. 592
Burne-Jones, Edward .. 568
Burnett (David), on book clubs .. 1358
Burnett, Frances Hodgson .. 460
Burnett (John), on autobiographies and diaries .. 568
Burnett (T. A. J.), on "The Search after Hapiness" .. 135
Burns (Richard), on Antonis Samarakis .. 1358
Butler (G. P.), on translation 1164, 1276
Byron .. 732
Byron: The Critical Heritage .. 662

Cadogan (Peter), on Marx .. 1359
Calder (Grace J.), on Thomas Carrick .. 1336
Callières, Francois de .. 568
Cambridge University, The Original Statutes of—*Hackett* .. 855
Campbell (J. L.), on Dr. Johnson and the Laird of Lochbuie 1137, 1493
Campbell (S. C.), on Shakespeare and Helen .. 1359
Canaletto .. 1336
Carnegie, Andrew .. 568
Carr (E. H.), "Foundations of a Planned Economy" .. 85
Carrick, Thomas .. 1336
Carrington, Dora .. 386
Carruthers (Ian), on E. S. Dallas .. 40
Carsten (F. L.), on International History Congress .. 1038
Carswell (John), on "The Descent on England" .. 539
Carter, Elizabeth .. 390
Carter (Harry), "A View of Early Typography up to about 1600" 974
Carter (John), on "The Wrong Box" .. 1300
Cartwright (J. L.), on Peterborough Library .. 362
Caryll, John .. 568
Casada (James A.), on John Hanning Speke .. 886
Casson, Sir Lewis .. 1336
Castro-Leal (Antonio), on "Uncensored Recollections" 287
Cathedral libraries .. 539, 586, 638
Catling (A. B.), on Percy V. Catling 886
Catling, Percy V. .. 886
Cawes, John .. 1336
Cecil (David), on Santayana .. 58
Celtic and Middle Ages Cult Craft 460
Chadwick (Owen), "The Victorian Church" .. 430
Chakovski (Aleksandr), "Blokada" 454
Chambers (I. P. M.), on Chambers' Law .. 750
Chambers (L. R.), on "The Search after Hapiness" .. 85, 255
Chambers' Law .. 750, 815, 854, 879
Champion (Alan), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 536
Champollion, Jean François .. 592
Chandet (Henriette), "La Malibran" .. 85
Chaplin (A. H.), on Dickens' editions .. 480
Chapman (Stanley), on translation 1225
Chardin—*Wildenstein* .. 587
Charrière, Madame de .. 116
Chatham House Version and other Middle-Eastern Studies, The—*Kedourie* .. 564, 586, 613
Chesterton, G. K. .. 927
Chetniks and partisans 1038, 1136, 1194, 1329, 1390
Children's books .. 58, 135
Children's literature .. 568
Children's writers .. 878
Chinks .. 1516
Chortatsis (George), "Erofili" .. 775
Christian (Mildred G.), on permissions .. 135, 169, 283
Christie (Ian R.), on George III 84, 134, 202
Churchill, Lord Alfred S. .. 390
Churchill (R. C.), on Dickensian criticism .. 814, 927
Churston, Lord .. 1467

Clancy (Joseph P.), "The Earliest Welsh Poetry" .. 951
Clarke, Sir Marshal .. 40
Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry—*Vickers* .. 878, 927
Classical world .. 998, 1039, 1136
Clayton (Thomas), on editing poets 1493
Clements (Frank), on children's literature .. 568
Clendinning (Philip Hamlin), on British in eighteenth century Russia .. 568
Clissold (Stephen), "Soviet Relations with Latin America" .. 951
Cluysenaar (Anne), on the linguistic and the literary .. 902, 999
Cobb (Richard), on International History Congress .. 998
Cobbing (Bob), on Little presses .. 208
Cockfield (J. H.), on the Romanov Dynasty .. 1232
Cocking (J. M.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 510
Coffin (Levi), Reminiscences of 255, 311
Cohen (Leonard), "The Favourite Game" .. 1095
Coleman (Antony), on T. S. Eliot and Keith Douglas .. 854
Collected Nature Stories—*Williamson* .. 775
Collins (P.), on George Gissing .. 726
Collins (Philip), on Dickens editions 430
Commager (Henry Steele), "The Growth of the American Republic" .. 975, 1137
Commonplace Book—*Stocks* .. 1467
Commonwealth literature .. 283
Commonwealth poetry .. 732
Computer poetry .. 539
Computers and literary research .. 430
Comstock (Edward), on Eugen von Guerard .. 568
Conquest (Robert), on "Where Marx Went Wrong" .. 1301, 1359
Conrad, Joseph .. 460, 750, 775, 815
Cookery, The Art of—*King* .. 726, 928
Cooper (Anna Rose), on Grünewald drawings .. 855
Cooper (Austin), on Oxford (Tractarian) Movement in Australia .. 886
Copyright .. 1164, 1516
Copyright permissions 84, 110, 135, 169, 202, 227, 254, 283, 311
Corkery, Daniel .. 460
Costello (Peter):
on B.B.C. recordings .. 726
on M.G.M. film negatives .. 612
Countess Cathleen, The—*Yeats* .. 999
Covel, John .. 390
Cox (John F.), on Thomas Woolner 116
Crabbe, George .. 460
Cracow, printing in .. 974
Craig (David), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 510
Craig (F. W. S.), on Labour Representation Committee .. 568
Crane (David), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
Crane, Stephen .. 732
Cranford—*Gaskell* .. 732
Crawford (T. S.), on derelict villages .. 592
Cregier (Don M.), on John Ings .. 732
Creswell (John):
on Field Marshal Lord Montgomery .. 539
on Liddell Hart .. 1329
Crotch, Mrs. Gordon .. 344
Crowe, Sir Eyre .. 1336
Cullen (John), on Pearl Buck .. 386
Curran (C. P.), "Under the Receding Wave" .. 999
Curreli (Mario), on Joseph Conrad 460
Cutting Room, The—*Guest* .. 1195
Czechoslovakia, open letter by Eduard Goldstucker .. 1195, 1225

Daiches (David), on book pirates 1094
Dallas, E. S. .. 40
D'amico (Masolino), on 007 .. 686
d'Arblay (Madame), Diary and Letters of .. 1422
Darlington (C. D.), "The Evolution of Man and Society" .. 34
David-Neel, Mme. Alexandra .. 287
Davie (Ian), on "Roman Pentecost" 564
Davies (A. Hudson), on the buildings of South Lancashire .. 135
Davies (Laurence), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 510
Davies (R. W.), "Foundations of a Planned Economy" .. 85
Davis (Derek Russell), on George III .. 84, 168
Davis (Mary D.), on James Elroy Flecker .. 1336
Day (Peter), on Anne Boleyn .. 344
Day (William K.), on book prices 85
Day Lewis, C. .. 1329, 1359
Dean (Geoffrey), on George III .. 111
de Beer (Alan), on Conrad .. 855
Dégos (Guy), on Henry Kingsley .. 860
Delavenay (Emile), on "Women in Love" .. 12
de Lisle, March Phillipps .. 568

de Lisle (The Squire of), on March Phillipps de Lisle .. 568
Dem unbekannten Sieger—*Nossack* 135
Dennis (Barbara), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
D'Eon, Memoirs of the Chevalier .. 34
Descent on England, The—*Carswell* 539
de Sousa (M.), on the social responsibility of the scientist .. 227
Desternes (Suzanne), "La Malibran" .. 85
Deutscher (Isaac), book on Lenin .. 455
de Vallejo (Georgette), on Cesar Vallejo .. 726
Devlin (Diana), on Sir Lewis Casson .. 1336
Dewhirst (Martin), on Solzhenitsyn 1466, 1493
Dialectical methodology .. 338
Dickens (A. G.), on International Historical Congress .. 951, 998
Dickens, Charles 430, 480, 539, 638, 815, 878, 927
Dickson (Rache Lovat), on Rache 1422
Dictionnaire des mots sauvages—*Rheims* .. 1328
Dinesen, Isak .. 116
Dingeman (J. R.), on the motion of motion .. 903
Dinter, Artur .. 886
Disraeli, Mary Anne .. 390
Dobson (Austin), "Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay" .. 1422
Dodsley, Robert .. 1336
Dodsworth (Martin), on "The Survival of Poetry" .. 974
Donley (Michael), on translation .. 1095
Donohue (J. W.), on "The Importance of Being Earnest" .. 287
Dougan (David), on Northern Arts Association .. 481
Douglas, Keith .. 775, 854, 928
Doves and Hawks .. 1301
Douglas, Norman .. 568
"South Wind" .. 774, 855
Downing (Richard), on Blake and Augustine .. 662
Dreams, Waking Thoughts and Incidents—*Beckford* .. 568
Drew (Philip), on Robert Browning 726
Drey (O. R.), on Anne Estelle Rice 1500
Dryden .. 1095
Dubois (E. T.), on E. Martène .. 732
Dudden (Arthur P.), on "The Growth of the American Republic" .. 975
Dukes (Paul), on International History Congress .. 1094
Du Maurier (Daphne), on permissions and the Brontës .. 227
Dunbar (Janet), on Dame Laura Knight .. 860
Duncan (Neil S.), on the Southern Arts Assn. .. 1422
du Sautoy (Peter), on book prices .. 1300

Eagle in the Snow—*Breem* .. 386
Eaton (Trevor):
on the linguistic and the literary 974
on literary semantics .. 568
Eckersley (Timothy), on cultural documents .. 686
Edge (D. O.), on communication of science .. 586
Educational Technology, The Concept of .. 1390
Ekstein (Michael), on "Krieg der Illusionen" .. 586
Elder Edda, The .. 169
Eliot, T. S. 568, 775, 854, 886, 928, 951, 998
Elliot (Alistair):
on Libellus de rebus farcibus .. 568
on Northern Arts Association 454, 539
Ellis (R. H.), on British Museum manuscripts .. 903
Elstob, Elizabeth .. 568
Elton (G. R.), on International Historical Congress .. 927, 951
Emery, Florence Farr .. 732
Emmet (Dorothy), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 510, 539
English, Towards a Semantic Description of—*Leech* .. 430
English Language, Sphere History of Literature in the .. 1422
English literature, studies in 750, 815
Enser (A. G. S.), on Dickens' editions .. 480
Erinnerungen und Reflexionen—*Fischer* .. 613
Erofili—*Chortatsis* .. 775
Ettinghausen (H.), on "I have never been so cold in my life . . ." .. 287
Evans (Eric), on quotations .. 311
Evans (Sally), on Northern Arts Association .. 481
Eve (Martin), on Solzhenitsyn .. 662
Everett (Barbara), on Shakespeare's Investiture play .. 84
Evolution of Man and Society, The—*Darlington* .. 34
Euphemisms .. 116
Experimental Painting—*Bann* .. 1391
Eye of a needle, the .. 686

Fallis (Laurence S.), on Sir Daniel Wilson .. 1500
Fanning (David), on indexes and indexers .. 975
Farmer, Dr. .. 732
Farouk (King) collection .. 1328
Farrer (David), on "The Favourite Game" .. 1095
Faulkner (Peter), on Northern Arts Association .. 564
Favourite Game, The—*Cohen* .. 1095
Fenoglio, Beppe .. 12
Ferguson (F. S.) .. 568
Ferguson (John), on the Open University .. 227
Filby (P. William), on bookshops .. 84
Fischer (Ernst), "Erinnerungen und Reflexionen" .. 613
Fischer (Fritz), "Krieg der Illusionen" .. 586, 613
Fischer (Wolfgang Georg), on "Wohnungen" .. 539
Flecker, James Elroy .. 1336
Fleeman (J. D.), on Dr. Johnson and the Laird of Lochbuie .. 1195
Fleming (Ian), 007 .. 686
Floyer, Sir John .. 886
Ford (George H.), on "Women in Love" .. 169
Ford (Peter), on B.B.C. recordings 612
Forster, E. M. .. 860
Foucault, Michel .. 855
Foundations of a Planned Economy—*Carr* and *Davies* .. 85
Fowler (Roger), on the linguistic and the literary .. 902
Foxall (Edgar):
on T. S. Eliot and Keith Douglas 854
on William Blake .. 85
Fraser (G. S.), on proper names in poetry .. 631
Freak Out .. 255, 318
French Humanism, 1470-1600 .. 339
Freud .. 927, 999, 1095
Friel (George), on Milton .. 928
From Odessa to Odessa—*Waten* .. 662
Fromm (Erich), on "Brother Animal" .. 1095
Froude, James Anthony .. 860
Froude, Richard Hurrell .. 390
Fruchtbaum (Harold), on science journals .. 855, 1390
Fuller (Roy):
on B.B.C. recordings .. 726
Oxford lecture .. 613
Fulton (Robin), on Sorley Maclean 1467
Furbank (P. N.), on E. M. Forster 860
Fussell (Paul), on reprints .. 282
Fustiguts .. 1422
Futurist Art and Theory—*Martin* 639

Galton (Dorothy):
on Guayaki Indians of Paraguay 460
on Mancula .. 283
Gang That Couldn't Shoot Straight, The—*Breslin* .. 612
Garcia Garcia (Miguel), on Franco's Spain .. 686
Garcia-Malibran, Maria .. 85
Gardiner, A. G. .. 568
Gardner, Danile .. 460
Gardner (Helen), on "scilence" .. 1137
Garfield (Leon), on Children's writers .. 878
Gaskell (Mrs.), "Cranford" .. 732
Geach (Peter), on pragmatism and logic .. 1224
Gemmett (Robert J.), on "Dreams, Waking Thoughts and Incidents" 568
General election, 1918 Coupon election .. 480
George (M. D.):
on George III .. 110
on Haydon's manuscripts .. 586
George II, Bentham's poem on .. 1137
George III and the Mad-Business—*Macalpine* and *Hunter* 58, 84, 110, 134, 168, 202
German Communist Party .. 879
German Mandarins, The Decline of the—*Ringer* .. 228
Gibbs (D. D.), on Sir John Floyer 886
Gibbs-Smith (Charles H.):
on Copyright .. 1164, 1516
on New English Bible .. 362
on Permissions .. 110, 227
Gifford (Henry), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 478
Gillispie (Charles Coulston), on "Dictionary of Scientific Biography" .. 1276
Gilmore (William J.), on Orestes A. Brownson .. 390
Gilmour (John S. L.), on metaphysics .. 255
Gissing, George .. 726, 974
Gjerløw (Lilli), on Cambridge Statutes .. 855
Gladstone (Joan M.), on Dickens' editions .. 539
Glass (D. V.), on "Thoughts on the Utility and Facility of a General Enumeration of the People of the British Empire" .. 780
Glasson (T. F.), on New English Bible .. 430

PAGE

Glover (Jon), on poetry translations 339, 481
Glynn Grylls (R.), on one and he 687
God's Way with Men—*Pittinger* 587
Goldmann (Nahum), "Memories" 775
Goldstucker, Eduard 1195, 1225
Gomme (A. H.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 564
Gooding (Rhiannon), on Hugh MacDiarmid 283
Gordon, Major-General Charles George 1336
Gordon (Giles), on Sorley Maclean 1493
Gordon (S.), on Rev. Donald Sage 1500
Gough (Barry M.), on Beechey Voyage to the Pacific 40
Goujon, Hyacinthe 732
Gowing (Margaret), on International History Congress 998
Graham (Desmond), on T. S. Eliot and Keith Douglas 928
Grammar and syntax 903
Grant (Michael), on "The Ancient Historians" 1359
Grass (Gunter), "Local Anaesthetic" 878
Graves, Rev. Richard 568
Gray (J. M.), on Richard John King 732
Greaves (J.), on Dickensiana 927
Grece, Verite sur la 1276
Greece 1276
Greek Anthology 287
Green (Douglas G.), on Arthur Annesley 344
Green (Frank L.), on New English Bible 454
Greene (Donald), on Milton 903
Greene (Graham), on "The Wrong Box" 1276
Greenwood (Ormerod), on Warton's "History of English Poetry" 283
Grey (Antony), on "Time for Consent" 564
Grigson (Geoffrey), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 478
Grimwood, Mrs. Ethel St. Clair 1336
Grosskurth (Phyllis), on James Anthony Froude 860
Grunewald Drawings—*Ruhmer* 855
Guayaki Indians of Paraguay 460
Guenther (John), on Rolfe Humphries 951
Guerard, Eugen von 568
Guest (Harry), "The Cutting Room" 1195
Guillain (Robert), "Japon: troisieme grand" 1225
Gundersheimer (Werner L.), on "French Humanism" 339
Gunn, Thom 568
Gunston (David), on Hyacinthe Goujon 732

Hackett (M. B.), "The Original Statutes of Cambridge University" 855
Hadfield (Charles), on William Jessop 568
Haggard, Henry Rider 344
Hainsworth (G.), on François de Rosset 568
Hall (Trevor H.), "Mathematicall Recreations" 639
Hamilton (Hammish), on "Japon: troisieme grand" 1225
Hamon (Vedah), on P. K. Page 135
Hampshire (G. I.), on Elizabeth Carter 390
Hanham (Alison), on wiggles carple woggles 430
Hankey: Man of Secrets—*Roskill* 480
Hannas (Linda), on Spilsbury brothers 1400
Harding (James), on Norman Douglas 568
Hardwick (Mollie), on Mary Anne Disraeli 390
Hardy (Marion Dunlap), on the underground railroad 255
Hardy (Thomas), review of book by H. G. Wells 455, 587
Hargreaves (Geoffrey D.):
on Editing Dickens 638
on Permissions and the Brontes 202
Harner (James L.), on F. S. Ferguson 568
Harris (Hugh), on doves and hawks 1301
Harris (Leon), on Upton Sinclair 886
Harris (Theodore F.), "Pearl S. Buck" 386
Harrison (Albert), on book censorship in Rhodesia 774
Harrison (Tony), on Northern Arts Association 454, 539
Harrowby (The Earl of), on "Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay" 1422
Hart (Jeffrey), on Permissions and the Brontes 254
Hart, B. Liddell 1329
Hart-Davis (Rupert), on "Last Theatres" 1467
Hartley (L. P.):
on Fiction and Dr. Leavis 902
on Permissions and the Brontes 311
Harvard-Watts (John), on Michel Foucault 855
Hatten (C. T.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 815
Haworth-Booth (Mark), on Edward McKnight Kauffer 1336
Haycraft (Colin), on Mark Pattison's Memoirs 202, 255
Haydon (Benjamin), manuscripts 586
Hayek (F. A.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 564
Hayes (Edward), on "Form and Pressure in Poetry" 1276
Hayes (P. M.), on Quisling 34
Hays, Mary 732, 1232
Heald (R. L.), on "The Georgics" of Virgil 228
Henfrey (N. V.), on Santayana on Browning 750
Hepburn (James) (Editor), "Letters of Arnold Bennett" 1039
Herbert, Henry William 1336
Herbruggen (H. Schulte), on Thomas More 662
Herrmann (Frank), on British book production 539
Hevesi (J.), on spirit mediums 311
Hewins (Ralph), on Vidkun Quisling 12
Heyworth (P. L.), on C. S. Lewis 902
Hibbert (Christopher), on "Let the dragon sleep . . ." 116
Hibbs (Christopher), on "Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment" 34
Hills (George), "Spain" 686, 854
Hinsley (F. H.), on International History Congress 1094
Historian, science and the 586
Historical Congress, International 927, 951, 974, 998, 1038, 1094, 1136, 1164
Hobsbawm (E. J.), on International History Congress 1094
Hobson (A. R. A.), on King Farouk's collections 1328
Hocart (A. M.), "The Life-Giving Myth" 283
Hodgkin (Luke), on "Freak out" 255
Hodson (Michael), on Hans Erich Nossack 135
Hoffmann, E. T. A. 639
Hoge (James), on Emily Tennyson 116
Holbrook (David), on "Oh! Calcutta!" 1195
Holderness (Graham), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 564
Holland (Kenneth), on "ackermanacker" 1276
Hollinshead (Byron S.), on "The Growth of the American Republic" 1137
Holloway (John), on universities 338
Holloway (Mark), on Kurt Aram and Mrs. Gordon Crotch 344
Höltgen (Karl Josef), on Sir Thomas Browne 687
Homosexuality 564
Honan (Park), on Keats collection 539
Hope, Thomas 12
Hopewell (Donald G.), on Permissions and the Brontes 202
Hosmon (Robert Stahr), on Edward Burne-Jones 568
Housman, A. E., inaugural lecture 311
Houston (Peyton), on Milton 1137
Howarth (Gerald), on obscenity laws 34
Hudson (Kenneth), on education technology 1390
Hudson (W. D.), "Reason and Right" 928
Huggett (Richard), on Macbeth 1336
Hughes (Glyn), on the ukulele 592
Humphries, Rolfe 951
Humphries (S. V.), on Hamilton Bailey 732

PAGE

Hunnings (N. March), on book prices 1224
Hunt (David), on street and road 854
Hunt (J.), on E. G. Twitchett 390
Hunt, Leigh 430
Hunt (Wray), on "The Justice of the Peace" 208
Hunter (Richard), "George III and the Mad-Business" 58, 84, 110, 134, 168, 202
Hutton (Muriel), on closed shop 386
Huxley, Aldous 58
Hyde (H. Montgomery), on Permissions and the Brontes 202, 227

I have never been so cold in my life 287
Illuminations—*Benjamin* 927
Importance of Being Earnest, The 287
Indexes and indexing 975
Ingrams (D.), on Julien Bryan 116
Ings, John 732
Irving (Laurence), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 774
Is one he 662, 687, 726, 775, 855
Iter Carolinum 287

Jackson (Brian), on the Open University 208
Jackson (D.), on George Washington 1400
Jackson (David A.), on Lord Churston's descent 1467
Jackson (Tony), on Northern Arts Association 454, 539
Jaggar (G.), on Edward Whalley 568
James (Henry), "Washington Square" 613
Japon: troisieme grand—*Guillain* 1225
Jay (Peter):
on "Flights and depths" 1195
on Greek Anthology 287
Jenkins (C.), on Ruritanian novels 1400
Jenkins (Harold), on T. S. Eliot and Keith Douglas 775
Jersey, 5th Lady 886
Jessop, Josias 116
Jessop, William 568
Johnson (Dr.) and the Laird of Lochbuie 1137, 1195, 1225, 1391, 1493
Johnson, Edward 592
Johnson (Josephine), on Florence Farr Emery 732
Jones (Alun R.), on Welsh journals 1039
Jones (Ann), on Sir Frederick Leighton 886
Jones (Clement), on Andrew Carnegie 568
Jones (John), "John Keats's Dream of Truth" 12, 85
Jones, Percy Mansell 116
Jones (Quinton O.), on the eye of a needle 686
Jones (R. Mansell), on Percy Mansell Jones 116
Jordan (Bee), on Prince Alfred 568
Juan, Don 662
Justice of the Peace, The—*Moir* 208

Kaiser (Walter) (Translator), "Three Secret Poems" 539, 686
Kapp (Helen), on Danile Gardner 460
Karakhan 58
Karslake (Kent), on "The Decline of the German Mandarins" 228
Katz (Robert), "Black Sabbath" 228
Kauffer, Edward McKnight 1336
Kauffman, Angelica 568
Kaufman (Laura), on acorns and oaks 854
Kearney (Patrick), on Sodom 1400
Keating (P. J.), on W. E. Tirebuck 1400
Keats, Piazza di Spagna House Collection 539, 586
Keats (John), Circle 287
Keats's (John), Dream of Truth—*Jones* 12, 85
Kedourie (Elie), "The Chatham House Version and other Middle-Eastern Studies" 564, 586, 613
Kee (G. M.), on Arthur Waley 1516
Keens-Soper (Maurice), on François de Callières 568
Keep (John), on International Historical Congress 951
Kelley (Philip), on Browning Society 951
Kelly (William Ashford), on John Covel 390
Kemble, Frances Anne 1336
Kenedy (R. C.), on Solzhenitsyn 1276
Kennedy (Michael), on Sir John Barbirolli 1336
Kermode (Frank), on Modern Masters 726
Kerr (Jessica M.), on Dr. Farmer 732
Kerr (R. V.), on A. E. Housman 311
Keyishian (Harry), on Michael Arlen 1336
Keynes (Geoffrey), "Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne" 687, 750
King (James), on John Caryll 568
King, Richard John 732
King (Dr. William), "The Art of Cookery" 726, 928
King and country vote 928
Kingsley, Henry 860
Kipling (Rudyard), "At the back of the Knightsbridge barracks . . ." 287
Kirk (G. S.), on "Myth" 998
Knight (G. Wilson), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 536
Knight, Dame Laura 860
Kolbe, Frederick Charles 460
Korshin (Paul J.):
on Bookshops 84
on British Museum manuscripts 750, 1467
on Reprint publishing 254
Koss (Stephen E.), on A. G. Gardiner 568
Kotsilibas-Davis (James), on Maurice Barrymore 886
Krieg der Illusionen—*Fischer* 586 613
Krumgold (Joseph), "Onion John" 58, 135

Labour Representation Committee 568
Lady Chatterley's Lover—*Lawrence* 34
Laforgue, Jules 1336
Lago (Mary M.), on William Rothenstein and Max Beerbohm 1232
Lampert (E.), on International History Congress 1094
Lancashire buildings 135, 169, 208
Lancaster (R. D.), on "the abyss" 228
Landor, Walter Savage 568
Lansbury, Coral 460
Lascelles (Mary), on Dr. Johnson and the Laird of Lochbuie 1225
Lasdun (Denys), on the buildings of south Lancashire 169
Laslett (Peter), on broadcasting 34
Last of England, The—*Porter* 1329
Last Theatres—*Beerbohm* 1467
Laub (Daniel J.), on Paul Robeson 886
Laurie (Gina M.), on Mary Hays 732
Lawrence (D. H.):
"Lady Chatterley's Lover" 34
Phoenix edition 12
"Women in Love" 12, 169
Lay (Brigid Maas), on Mrs. Molesworth 460
Leaska (Mitchell A.), on "Virginia Woolf's Lighthouse" 455
Leavis (F. R.):
on Eliot and Pound 951, 998
Fiction and 902
"Literarism" versus "scientism" 478, 510, 536, 564, 774, 815, 854
Le Comte (Edward), on "Lycidas" 855
Ledger (V. J.), on Jean Francois T. Blondin 1336
Lee (G. M.), on Jean François Champollion 592
Leech (Clifford), on "chinks" 1516
Leech (Geoffrey N.), "Towards a Semantic Description of English" 430
Lees (Francis Noel), on universities 338
Lefranc (Pierre), on Sir Walter Raleigh 390
Left Book Club, The—*Lewis* 1136, 1194, 1300, 1329
Lehmann (Jean-Pierre), on Mousmée 1276
Leighton, Sir Frederick 886
Lenin 455
Le Play: Engineer and social scientist—*Brooke* 775
Leslie (David Stuart), on "Snap Crackle Pop" 1391
"Let the dragon sleep . . ." 116
Leuchtenburg (William E.), "The Growth of the American Republic" 975, 1137
Levey (Michael), on Chardin and Therbusch 587
Levi (Peter), on fustiguts 1422
Lewis (A. H.), on "Women in Love" 12

PAGE

Lewis (Bernard), on International Historical Congress 1164
Lewis, C. S. 903, 951
Lewis (Frank R.), on E. B. Pusey 928
Lewis (H. D.), on Richard Price 928
Lewis (John), on the Left Book Club 1136, 1194, 1329
Lewis (John S.), on Conrad's Nostromo 775
Lewis (Peter), on Northern Arts Association 454
Libellus de rebus farcibus 568
Librarians, trade union membership 386
Libraries:
Parochial 339, 362, 539, 586, 638
Public lending right 878, 951
Liddiard (Jean), on Isaac Rosenberg 116
Liddon, Henry Parry 287
Life-Giving Myth, The—*Hocart* 283
Lindsay, David 1422
Lindsay (Jack):
on the future of the book 1164
on "The Origins of Alchemy" 855
Linguistics 854, 902, 951, 974, 998
Linklater (Eric), "White Maa's Saga" 1493
Links (J. G.), on Canaletto 1336
Lippuner (Peter), on euphemisms 116
Lipton (Samuel D.), on "Brother Animal" 927
Liszt, The Man—*Newman* 928
"Literarism" versus "scientism" 478, 510, 536, 564, 774, 815, 854
Literary semantics 568
Literature in the English Language from Chaucer to 1940, Dictionary of—*Myers* 1493
Little presses 208, 228
Littlewood (J. C. F.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 478
Lloyd (Trevor), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 774
Local Anaesthetic—*Grass* 878
Long, Sir Robert 1336
Lord (Graham), on "Marshmallow Pie" 430
Luchting (Wolfgang A.), on Novela total 287
Lukacs (Georg), "Solzhenitsyn" 662
Luria (Gina M.), on Mary Hays 1232
Luscombe (David), on "The School of Peter Abelard" 999
Lycidas 775, 855
Lyons (N. J. L.), on Rev. Richard Graves 568

M.G.M. film negatives 612
Macalpine (Ida), "George III and the Mad-Business" 58, 84, 110, 134, 168, 202
Macbeth 1336
MacBride, Maud Gonne 886
McCabe (John), on Ellen Terry 390
McCarthy (Cavan), on underground press 34
Maccoby (H. Z.), on New English Bible 386, 454
McConnell (Theodore A.), on "God's Way With Men" 587
McCormick (Donald), on B. Traven 311
MacDiarmid, Hugh 283, 612
MacGregor-Hastie (Roy), on translation 1359
McKenzie (Alan T.), on Giuseppe Baretti 732
Mackenzie (Iain), on Henry Parry Liddon 287
McLauchlan (Juliet), on studies on English literature 750
Maclean, Sorley 1467, 1493
McLellan (David), "Marx Before Marxism" 386
McLellan (Eric), on Dr. Johnson and the Laird of Lochbuie 1391
MacNeice, Louis 592
Maddox (John), on history of science journals 903
Madley Singing in the Mountains 1516
Malibran, La—*Desternes* and *Chandet* 85
Mancala 283
Mandelshtam, Osip 662
Manheim (Ralph):
on "Local Anaesthetic" 878
on Translation 1195, 1225
Mann, Thomas 135
Manners (G. S.), on William Rought and Amy Morgan Price 732
Mansergh (P. N. S.), on Wordsworth 564
Mansfield (Peter), on Antonis Samarakis 1358
Marchand (Leslie A.), on Byron 732
Mariani (John F.), on Walter Savage Landor 568
Markino, Yoshio 592
Marmontel, Jean-François 116
Marsaglia (Anna), on Gioanni Pinchopallino 780
Marshall (James Vance), "A Walk to the Hills of the Dreamtime" 586
Marshmallow Pie—*Lord* 430
Martène, E. 732
Martin (Bernice), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 774
Martin (David), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 774
Martin (Graham), on Victoria and Albert Museum manuscript letters 362
Martin (Marianne W.), on "Futurist Art and Theory" 639
Marx Before Marxism—*McLellan* 386
Marx Went Wrong, Where—*Conquest* 1301, 1359
Maschler (Tom), on Cesar Vallejo 774
Masterman (Margaret), on translating the Bible 228
Masters (Anthony), on vampires 1232
Mathematicall Recreations 639
Matthews (T. S.), on T. S. Eliot 886
Maxwell (J. C.), on Dryden 1095
May (Derwent), on poetry translations 386
May (John), on bookselling 1516
Mayer (Dorothy Moulton), on Angelica Kauffman 568
Mayer (J. P.), on Tocqueville 169
Mead (Matthew), "The Administration of Things" 1195
Meade, Sir Robert 1336
Meats (Stephen E.), on Henry William Herbert 1336
Mehew (Ernest), on "The Wrong Box" 1328
Meltzer (Albert), on New English Bible 386
Memoirs—*Pattison* 202, 228, 255
Memories—*Goldmann* 775
Merrison (Alec), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 478
Metaphysics 255, 311
Meyer-Levine (Rosa), on the German Communist Party 879
Michelin (Pierrot), on Celtic and Middle Ages Cult Craft 460
Middlebrook (N. M.), on Battle of the Somme 390
Midland Main Line 1875-1922, The—*Barnes* 362
Milham (Mary E.), on "The Art of Cookery" 726
Milic (Louis T.), on computers and literary research 430
Mill (John Stuart), The Philosphy of—*Ryan* 903
Miller (Floyd J.), on Lord Alfred S. Churchill 390
Milne, A. A. 1336
Milner's Young Men—*Nimocks* 662
Milton 903, 928, 975, 1137
Minchinton (W. E.), on Ernest Edwin Williams 1400
Mitchell (Charles), on "Raphael" 1466
Modern Masters series 726
Moir (Esther), "The Justice of the Peace" 208
Molesworth, Mrs. 460
Moncreiffe of that Ilk (Iain), on George III 168
Monheim (Ursula), on William Webbe 568
Monro, Harold 1039
Montgomery (Lyna Lee), on Elizabeth Elstob 568
Montgomery the Field Marshal—*Thompson* 539
Moody (A. D.), on "Studies in English Literature" 815
Moore (M. A.), on book prices 1391
Moore (Patrick T.), on Boxing Harry 116
Moore, Thomas Sturge 283
More, Sir Thomas 662
Morgan (F. W.), on Lenin 455
Morison (Samuel Eliot), "The Growth of the American Republic" 975, 1137
Morris (Archbishop Edwin), on St. David's College Lampeter 430

PAGE

Morris (Ivan), on Arthur Waley recordings 586
Morris (James), on portage 975
Moss (Ernest), on Enid Blyton 85
Murray (D. J.), on Southern Rhodesia 1195
Mushroom myth 927, 999, 1095
Music, the meaning of 1492
Myers (Robin), on "Dictionary of Literature" 1493
Mylett (Andrew), on *Summary* 1359
Myth—*Kirk* 998

National Viwers and Listeners Assn. 1422
Neavill (G. B.), on the Left Book Club 1300
Needham (Rodney), on "The Life-Giving Myth" 283
Negroes in Britain 1336
New York Public Library exhib. of writers' drawings 135
Newman (Ernest), "The Man Liszt" 928
Newman (O. S.), on Shropshire libraries 339
Newton de Molina (David), on "Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry" 927
Nicholls (A. J.), on "Krieg der Illusionen" 613
Nicholson (Godfrey), on Milton 975
Nietzsche 34
Nikirk (Robert), on Bruce Rogers exhibition 879
Nimocks (Walter), "Milner's Young Men" 662
Norden (Heinz), on translation 1195
Norris (R. C.), on Robert Booth(e) 344
Northern Arts Association 454, 480, 539, 564

Nossack (Hans Erich), "Dem unbekannten Sieger" 135
Nostrand (Sudie), on John Keats 287
Novela total 287
Nowell-Smith (Simon):
on John Keats's Dream of Truth 85
on "The Wrong Box" 1300

Obscenity 34
O'Casey, Sean 1336
Oh! Calcutta! 1195
O'Leary (A.), on Martha Butt Sherwood 390
Oliver (W. T.), on permissions and the Brontes 202
Olson (Jan A.), on "Seen and not Heard" 1359
O'Mahony (C. C. S.), on the Abbey Theatre 999
Onion John—*Krumgold* 58, 135
007 686
Oustillas (P.), on George Gissing 974
Open University 208, 228
Oppe (Paul), "Raphael" 1466
Ormond (Richard), on British Museum manuscripts 1039
Orwell (George), "The Road to Wigan Pier" 1136, 1194, 1300, 1329
Owen (Peter), on library lending fees and book prices 951
Oxford English Dictionary 311
Oxford (Tractarian) Movement in Australia 886
Oxford Union, King and country vote 928
Oxford University Press 564

Page, P. K. 135
Papal infallibility 1165
Parker (Derek):
on cultural documents 638
on Little Magazines in reprint 228
Parker (K.), on Frederick Charles Kolbe 460
Parker (Kenneth), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 536
Parochial libraries 339, 362, 539, 586, 638
Parrinder (Patrick), on Wells on Hardy 455
Pars (L. A.), on pronouncing jingle 362
Partridge (Eric), "Dictionary of Slang" 1276, 1422
Patrick (J. Max), on Milton 1137
Pattison (Mark), "Memoirs" 202, 228, 255
Pauker (Ted), on the Sophist Sphincterides 903
Pear, Lieutenant George 40
Pearce (Brian):
on King and Country 928
on translation 1276
on "Washington Square" 613
Peecock, John 1500
Peecock (P. G. B.), on John Peecock 1500
Penguin Book of Scottish Verse, The 750, 815, 903, 999
Penney (Christine), on Enid Blyton 135
Penrose (E. F.), on the International Historical Congress 1164
Permissions 84, 110, 135, 169, 202, 227, 254, 283, 311
Peterborough Cathedral Library 339, 362, 539, 586, 638
Peterloo: The Case Re-opened—*Walmsley* 58
Peters (Robert), on International Historical Congress 974, 1038
Pevsner (Nikolaus):
on "he" 662
on "The Buildings of England: Lancashire" 135, 169, 208
Philip (I. G.), on Dickens editions 480
Phillipps (K. C.), on "is one he" 726
Philosophy and the Meaning of Life—*Britton* 1301
Philosophy of the Social Sciences, The—*Ryan* 1422
Pick (J. B.), on David Lindsay 1422
Pickard (Tom), on Northern Arts Association 454, 539
Pinchopallino, Gioanni 780
Pittinger (Norman):
"God's Way With Men" 587
"Time for Consent" 564
Playfair (E. W.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 536
Plommer (Hugh), on the Parthenon 998, 1136
Pochin (E. Eric), on billions 587
Poetry:
Computer 539
Dial-a poem service 255
Editing 1493
Form and pressure in 1276
Proper names in 638
Translations 339, 386, 481
Poetry, History of English—*Warton* 283
Poetry, The Survival of 974
Popper (Karl R.), on dialectical methodology 338
Por (Ruby Mercer), on Edward Johnson 592
Portage 975
Porter (Peter), "The Last of England" 1329
Positivismusstreit in der deutschen Sociologie, Der—*Adorno* 338
Potter (Jack), on "No Hail, No Farewell" 1467
Pottle (Frederick A.), on James Boswell 344
Pound, Ezra 430, 951, 998
Pragmatism and logic 1224
Prendergast, Maurice B. 568
Present at the Creation—*Acheson* 687
Pribichevich (Stoyan), on Chetniks and Partisans 1038, 1136
Price, Amy Morgan 732
Price (Christopher), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 478
Price (James), on translations 613
Price, Richard 928
Pronouncing jingle 362
Public lending right: see *Libraries*
Pusey, E. B. 928
Pybus (Rodney), on Northern Arts Association 454, 539

Quartermaine (Peter N.), on Commonwealth literature 283
Quisling, Vidkun 12, 34, 169, 339

Rache 1301, 1422
Raffel (Burton), on translation 1359
Raine (Kathleen), "Blake and Tradition" 34, 85
Raitt (Mary H.), on Major-General Charles George Gordon 1336
Ralegh, Sir Walter 390
Randall (David A.), on "The Wrong Box" 1328
Raphael—*Oppe* 1466
Raphael (Chaim), on "The Joys of Yiddish" 228
Rau (Arthur), on "The Wilder Shores of Lexicography" 1422
Ray (Cyril), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 478
Reason and Right—*Hudson* 928

PAGE

Reddick (John):
on E. T. A. Hoffmann 639
on translation 1165, 1276
Reichardt (G.), on "The Meaning of Music" 1493
Remington (Robin Alison) (Editor), "Winter in Prague" 430
Renault (Mary), on "Eagle in the Snow" 386
Rendell (Vincent), on "Mary Stock 'Commonplace Book'" 1467
Renouard (Michel R.), on Robert C. Ruark 1232
Renwick (John), on Jean-François Marmontel 116
Reprint publishing 254, 282
Reprinting of Little Magazines 208, 228
Reyburn (William D.), on translating the Bible 228
Rhees (Rush), on Wittgenstein's "Tractatus" 1165
Rheims (Maurice), "Dictionnaire des mots sauvages" 1328
Rhodes (Josephine F.), on Josias Jessop 116
Rhodesia (Southern), The Governmental System in—*Murray* 1195
Rhodesian censorship 774
Rice, Anne Estelle 1500
Richards (Bernard A.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 564
Richards, I. A. 255, 311
Ricks (Christopher), on "literarism" versus scientism" 478
Rigg, Rev. Arthur 1400
Ringer (Fritz K.), "The Decline of the German Mandarins" 228
Ringler (William A.), on Shakespeare and Helen 1493
Rio, Alexis-Francois 886
Road to Wigan Pier, The—*Orwell* 1136, 1194, 1300, 1329
Roads and streets 750, 815, 854, 879
Roazen (Paul), "Brother Animal" 927, 999, 1095
Robbins (R. H. A.), on Sir Thomas Browne 344
Roberts (C. H.), on Oxford University Press 564
Roberts (Cecil), on "The Bright Twenties" 1301
Roberts (John), on George III 84, 168
Roberts (R. J.), on cathedral libraries 586
Roberts (Neil), on the social responsibility of the scientist 227, 255
Robeson, Paul 886
Robinson (W. K.), on Alexander Smith 886
Rogers, Bruce 879
Rogers, Frederick 592
Rolt (L. T. C.), on bookselling 1466
Roman Pentecost—*Davie* 564
Romanov Dynasty 1232
Ronson (Robert), on Siegfried Sassoon 1039
Rose (D. C.), on Godfrey Webb 287
Rose (Michael), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 510
Rosenberg, Isaac 116, 1232
Rosenthal (T. G.), on Zapata 255
Roskill (Stephen), "Hankey: Man of Secrets" 480
Ross (Ian), on Adam Smith 568
Ross (J. M.), on Chambers's Law 879
Ross (Stanley), on Louis MacNeice 592
Rosset, François de 568
Rosten (Leo), "The Joys of Yiddish" 227
Roth (Irene), on John Wellington Wells 1400
Rothenstein, William 1232
Rought, William 732
Rowdon (Maurice), on the future of patronage 1492
Royal Institute of International Affairs 951
Royalty payments 586, 612
Ruark, Robert C. 1232
Rubbra (Edmund), on Sturge Moore 283
Rubinstein (David), on Frederick Rogers 592
Ruhm von Oppen (Beate), on "is one he" 775
Ruhmer (Eberhard), "Grunewald Drawings" 855
Ruritanian novels 1400
Russell (Norma), on George Crabbe 460
Russia, British in eighteenth-century 568
Russia and China, The Coming War Between—*Salisbury* 58
Rutherford (Andrew) (Editor), "Byron: The Critical Heritage" 662
Ruthven (K. K.), on Rosemond Tuve 1301
Ryan (A. P.), on Harold Monro 1039
Ryan (Alan):
on John Stuart Mill 903
on "The Philosophy of the Social Sciences" 1422

Sacred Mushroom and The Cross, The—*Allegro* 927, 999, 1095
Sage, Rev. Donald 1500
St. Albans (Suzanne), on Dora Carrington 386
St. David's College, Lampeter 430
St. John Thomas (David), on bookselling 1492
Salisbury (Harrison E.), "The Coming War Between Russia and China" 58
Salomé, Lou 34
Samarakis, Antonis 1358
Sandino 951
Santayana 58, 750
Sassoon, Siegfried 1039
Saul (George Brandon), on Daniel Corkery 460
Savage (Basil), on reprints 282
Scammell (Michael), on Alexander Solzhenitsyn 592
Schmoller (Hans), on translation 1300
Scholderer (Victor), on Army and Navy Stores 255
Schuler (Robert M.), on William Bloomfield 568
Schwitters, Kurt 1400
Science and the modern historian 586
Science journals 855, 903, 1390
Scientific Biography, Dictionary of 1276
Scientist, social responsibility of 169, 227, 255, 283
Scilens 1137
Scott (Alexander), on Scottish verse anthologies 815, 999
Scott (Joseph W.), on Bentham's poem on George II 1137
Scott (Tom), on "The Penguin Book of Scottish Verse" 750, 903
Scottish Verse, The Penguin Book of 750, 815, 903, 999
Scuse (Dennis), on B.B.C. talks 34
Search after Hapiness, The—*Brontë* 85, 135, 255
Secker (Martin), on "South Wind" 774
Seen and not Heard 1359
Seferis, "Three Secret Poems" 539, 686
Semantics 854, 902, 951, 974, 998
Sentimental Journey—*Shklovsky* 855, 974
Seth (Ronald), on royalty payments 586
Seton-Watson (Hugh), on International History Congress 1038
Sewell, Jonathan 1500
Shaftsbury, Seventh Earl of 344
Shakespeare (William):
Helen myth, use of 1359, 1493
"Macbeth" 1336
"Romeo and Juliet" 1516
"The Winter's Tale" 34, 84
Shakespeare and the New Bibliography—*Wilson* 1137
Shaw, Bernard: A Reassessment—*Wilson* 12, 34
Sheldon (Richard), on "Sentimental Journey" 855
Sherrard (Philip), on social sciences 282
Sherwood, Martha Butt 390
Shklovsky (Viktor), "Sentimental Journey" 855, 974
Short Title Catalogue, Eighteenth-century 339
Shropshire parochial libraries 339, 362
Sibbick (P. M.), on "Erofili" 775
Silkin (Jon):
on Northern Arts Association 454, 539
on poetry translations 339, 481
Sim (Katharine), on John Turtle Wood 287
Simon (Joan), on revolting students 1224
Sinclair, Upton 886
Singer (Helen), on T. S. Eliot 568
Singh (G.), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 536
Skodvin (Magne), on Quisling 169
Slang, Dictionary of—*Partridge* 1276, 1422
Slater (Michael), on Dickensian criticism 878
Slavic mycophilia 539
Sleeth (Charles R.), on Milton 1137

PAGE

Slocombe (Marie), on B.B.C. recordings 774
Smith, Adam 568
Smith, Alexander 686
Smith (Charles G.), "Spenser's Proverb Lore" 903
Smith (John L.), on Little presses 208
Snap Crackle Pop—*Leslie* 1391
Social sciences 282, 311
Sodom 1400
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander 592, 662, 1276, 1390, 1466, 1493
Somme, Battle of the 390
Sophist Sphincterides 903
South Wind—*Douglas* 774, 885
Southall (Raymond), on New English Bible 339
Southern Arts Assn. 1422
Soviet Relations with Latin America—*Clissold* 951
Spain—*Hills* 686, 854
Sparrow (John):
on "Milner's Young Men" 662
on "Visible Words" 586
Speke, John Hanning 886
Spence, Benjamin 116
Spender (Stephen), essay on poetry 1276
Spenser's Proverb Law—*Smith* 903
Sphere History of Literature in the English Language 1422
Spilsbury, Jonathan and John 1400
Spink (Reginald), on William Bradley 460
Spirit Mediums 311
Stalin, Joseph 454
Stand 339, 386, 481
Steane (Katy), on "Onion John" 135
Steiner (Zara), on Sir Eyre Crowe 1336
Stephens, George 732
Stephens (Ian), on Mme. Alexandra David-Neel 287
Stephens (Meic):
on Dial-a-Poem 255
on Welsh Journals 974
Stephenson (A. A.), on Papal infallibility 1165
Stern (J. P.), on Eduard Goldstucker 1195
Sternfeld (F. W.), on the Garcia sisters 85
Stevens (H. C.), on Stalin 454
Stevens (M. A.), on John Cawes 1336
Stevens (Timothy), on Benjamin Spence 116
Stevenson (R. L.), "The Wrong Box" 1276, 1300, 1328
Stocks (Mary), "Commonplace Book" 1467
Stone (Reynolds), on typographic renaissance 586
Strachey, Lytton 1467
Strandmann (H. Pogge von), on "Krieg der Illusionen" 613
Stratton (J. M.), "Agricultural Records, A.D. 220-1968" 1195
Strickland (Geoffrey), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 536
Strouse (Jean), on Maud Gonne MacBride 886
Strout (Alan Lang), on Don Juan 662
Struve (Gleb), on Osip Mandelshtam 662
Stuart (Robert), on Frances Anne Kemble 1336
Students 1224
Summary 1359
Susser (Bernard), on Conrad 879
Szladits (Lola L.), on "Pen and Brush" 135

Tausk 927, 999, 1095
Taylor (A. J. P.):
on the Coupon election 480
on International Historical Congress 1136
Taylor (Paul B.) (Translator), "The Elder Edda" 169
Television 1422
Tennyson, Emily 116
Tennyson (Hallam), on C. Day-Lewis 1359
Terry, Ellen 390
Tessier (A. A.), on Isak Dinesen 116
Therbusch, Mme. 587
Thompson (R. W.), "Montgomery the Field Marshal" 539
Thomson (Patricia), on Wyatt 903
Thomson (R. D. B.), on Solzhenitsyn 1390
Thorn (Stephen), on "literarism" versus "scientism" 510
Thoughts on the Utility and Facility on a General Enumeration of the People of the British Empire 780
Three Secret Poems—*Seferis* 539, 686
Thwaite (Ann), on Frances Hodgson Burnett 460
Tierney (James E.), on Robert Dodsley 1336
Tilley (Christine), on Coral Lansbury 460
Time for Consent—*Pittinger* 564
Tims (Margaret), on Mary Wollstonecraft 1500
Tirebuck, W. E. 1400
Tito—*Auty* 951, 1038, 1136, 1194, 1329, 1390
Tocqueville 169
Tortoiseshell, inlaid 592
Toynbee (Margaret), on Iter Carolinum 287
Tracey (Donald R.), on Artur Dinter 886
Trainor (Luke), on Sir Robert Meade 1336
Translation 1094, 1164, 1195, 1225, 1276, 1300, 1359
Traven, B. 311
Turner (A. J.), on is one he 855
Tuve, Rosemond 1301
Twitchett, E. G. 390
Typography 586
Typography up to about 1600, A View of—*Carter* 974
Tyson (Alan), on Beethoven 1095

Ukulele 592
Ullendorff (Edward), on reprint publishing 254
Uncensored Recollections 287
Under the Receding Wave—*Curran* 999
Underground press 34, 84
Universal Races Congress 592
Universities:
"Literarism" versus "scientism" 478, 510, 536, 564, 774, 815, 854
Undermining the Universities 338
Unwin (Philip), on "The Midland Main Line" 362
Utz (Stephen), on translators of Seferis 539

Vallejo, Cesar 726, 774
Vampires 1232
Varannai (Aurel), on George Stephens 732
Vender (Helen), on I. A. Richards 311
Viardot, Pauline 85
Vickers (Brian), "Classical Rhetoric in English Poetry 878, 927
Victoria and Albert Museum manuscript letters 362
Victorian Church, The—*Chadwick* 430
Villages, derelict 592
Vincent (A. L.), on "Erofili" 775
Virgil, "The Georgics" 228
Visiak (E. H.), on David Lindsay 1422
Visible Words—*Sparrow* 586
von Wright (G. H.), on Wittgenstein's "Tractatus" 1165

Waldegrave (Mary), on George III 168
Waley (Arthur):
B.B.C. recordings of voice 586, 612, 638, 686, 726, 774
Portuguese, knowledge of 1516
Waley (Daniel), on British Italian Council for Peace and Friendship 886
Walk to the Hills of the Dreamtime, A—*Marshall* 586
Walmsley (Robert), "Peterloo: The Case Re-opened" 58
Walvin (Jim), on negroes in Britain 1336
War, History of the First World—*Hart* 1329
War, History of the Second World—*Hart* 1329
Warburg (Frederic J.), on Thomas Mann's letters 135
Warhurst (P. R.), on Sir Marshal Clarke 40
Warner (Oliver), on royalty payments 612
Warton (Thomas), "History of English Poetry" 283
Washington, George 1400
Washington Square—*James* 613
Wasson (R. Gordon), on "The Sacred Mushroom" 927, 1095
Waten (Judah), "From Odessa to Odessa" 662
Watkin (D. J.), on Thomas Hope 12
Watson (C. H.), on Enid Blyton 135

PAGE

Watson (R.), on "literarism" and "scientism" 854
Waugh (Alec), on Norman Douglas 855
Wayman (Leonard), on Conrad's "The Nigger of the Narcissus?" 775
Weather, Britain's—*Bowen* .. 111
Weaver (Roger), on Commonwealth poetry 732
Webb, Godfrey 287
Webbe, William 568
Wells (H. G.), review of book by Hardy 455, 587
Wells, John Wellington 1400
Welsh journals 974, 1039
Welsh Poetry, The Earliest—*Clancy* 951
Whalley, Edward 568
White (Norman), on the social responsibility of the scientist .. 169

PAGE

White (Robert W.), on zero degrees latitude by zero degrees longitude 1232
White Maa's Saga—*Linklater* .. 1493
Whitehead (John), on Mrs. Ethel St. Clair Grimwood 1336
Whitehouse (Mary), on broadcasting 1422
Whittaker (Meredith), on Chambers' law 815
Whitty (C. W. M.), on George III 134, 202
Wiggles Carple woggles 430
Wilde (Oscar), "The Importance of Being Earnest" 287
Wildenstein (Daniel), "Chardin" .. 587
Wilkinson (Grace K.), on Enid Blyton 111
Willett (John):
on Brecht 430, 1493
on translation 1225

PAGE

Willett (K. W. M.), on "At the back of the Knightsbridge barracks . . ." 287
Willey (Basil), on Wordsworth .. 564
Williams, Ernest Edwin 1400
Williams (Raymond), on "literarism" versus "scientism" .. 478
Williamson (Henry), on "Collected Nature Stories" 775
Wilson (B. R.), on social science .. 311
Wilson (Colin), "Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment" 12, 34
Wilson, Sir Daniel 1500
Wilson (Dick), "Asia Awakes" .. 775
Wilson (F. P.), "Shakespeare and the New Bibliography" 1137
Wilson, Woodrow 1467
Wiltshire (D. C. S.), on Sir Robert Long 1336

PAGE

Wiltshire (V. M.), in inlaid tortoiseshell 592
Winnifrith (Tom), on permissions . . 84, 169
Winocour (Jack), on Nahum Goldmann 775
Winter in Prague 430
Winter's Tale, The—*Shakespeare* . . 34, 84
Wiskemann (Elizabeth), on The Chatham House Version .. 951
Witchcraft and demonology .. 390
Wittgenstein, "Tractatus" 1165
Wohnungen—*Fischer* 539
Wollstonecraft, Mary 1500
Womack (John), "Zapata and the Mexican Revolution" 255
Women in Love—*Lawrence* . . 12, 169
Wood (Dennis), on Madame de Charrière 116
Wood, John Turtle 287

PAGE

Woods (William), on Slavic mycophilia 539
Woolf (S. J.), on International History Congress 1038
Woolf's (Virginia) Lighthouse—*Leaska* 455
Woolner, Thomas 116
Wordsworth appeal 564
Worthen (T. J.), on Phoenix edition of Lawrence 12
Wright (Andrew), on C. Day Lewis 1329
Wrong Box, The—*Stevenson* 1276, 1300, 1328
Wyatt 903
Wynne-Tyson (Jon):
on Enid Blyton 169
on Mark Pattison's memoirs .. 228

PAGE

Yeats (W. B.), "The Countess Cathleen" 999
Yeats-Edwards (Paul), on cathedral libraries 539, 638
Yesterday's Shopping. The Army and Navy Stores Catalogue 1907 255
Yiddish, The Joys of—*Rosten* .. 227
Young (B. A.), on "Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment" .. 12, 34
Yugoslavia, 1038, 1136, 1194, 1329, 1390

Zapata and the Mexican Revolution—*Womack* 255
Zero degrees latitude by zero degrees longitude 1232
Zimmermann, Miss 780
Zohn (Harry), on translating Walter Benjamin 927

SPECIAL NUMBERS

Children's books	*April 16, July 2, August 14, October 30, December 11*
Communication of Science	*May 7*
Legal books	*January 22*
Linguistics	*July 23*
Local History	*November 13*
Religious books	*March 19*
Reprint Number	*February 12*
Music books	*November 20*
Reference books	*October 16*
Social sciences	*March 5*
Translation	*September 18, 25*
Travel	*December 4*
Urbanism and Ecology	*August 28*

* *An asterisk after a page number indicates reference to correspondence or correction.*

LEADING ARTICLES AND SPECIAL ARTICLES

PAGE

Acheson, Dean 637
America:
Foreign policy 637
Local history 1331
Negro slaves .. 145, 255*, 311*
Ancient world 937, 998*, 1039*, 1136*, 1359*
Anikst (Alexander), on Dickens in Russia 617
Annan (Noël), on universities .. 465
Antiquarian Book Fair 644
Arab-Israeli conflict 1209
Ardizzone, Edward 1446
Arendt (Hannah), "Men in Dark Times" 334, 384, 430*, 1493*
Art, the signs and language of .. 1491
Art education 409
Arts patronage 1156, 1492*
Atkinson (F. G.), on Francis Thompson letter 140
Atlantis 773
Avery (Gillian), on classics 1445
Ayer, A. J. 189

B.B.C., radio features and drama .. 229
Banditry 325
Behrstock (Julian), on the future of the book in the developing countries 1380
Bell (A. S.), on unpublished letter on the Edinburgh Review .. 388
Bellow, Saul 749
Bible:
New English .. 293, 309, 339*, 362*, 386*, 430*, 454*
Revisions to the new Bible .. 1511
Translating by 'Kernel' 299
Birse (A. H.), on translation .. 1047
Blackwell (Richard), on bookselling in the Seventies 1307, 1358*, 1422*, 1466*, 1492*, 1516*
Blyton, Enid 422
Bodleian Library, Broxbourne Library deposited 756
Bologna Children's book fair .. 428
Book, future of the 1121, 1156, 1164*, 1185, 1215, 1307, 1379, 1439
Book design 387
Bookselling in the Seventies 1307, 1358*, 1422*, 1466*, 1492*, 1516*
Borneman (Eva), on translation .. 1098
Boswell, James 813
Brecht (Bertolt), odes to Stalin 334, 384, 430*, 1493*
Brontës and Hartley Coleridge .. 544
Browning, Robert 573, 726*
Broxbourne Library 756
Burgess (Anthony), on translation 1024, 1094*, 1164*, 1195*, 1225*, 1276*, 1300*, 1359*
Burns (Tom), on social sciences in higher education 257

Caillé (Pierre-Francois), on translation 1097
Caillois (Roger), on culture .. 1071
Campbell (S. C.), on Shakespeare's Sonnets 976, 1359*, 1493*
Campion, Thomas 725
Camus, Albert 97
Carroll, Lewis 1471
Carter (John), on Victorian novels 1280
Chardin 537, 587*
Chesterton, G. K. 865, 927*
Children 253
Children's books:
Bologna Fair 428
Books to live with 422
Collecting 288
Exeter Conf. 1272
Junior Information books .. 721
Skipping through the classics .. 1445
Special issues April 16, July 2, Aug. 14, Oct. 30, Dec. 11
"Whatever happened to Onion John?" 58*, 135*
Children's poetry 1249

PAGE

China 509
Chopin, Kate 1163
Christ Church, Oxford 1471
Christianity 308
Classical world 937, 998*, 1039*, 1136*
Classics 889
Cleverdon (Douglas), on radio features and drama at the B.B.C. 229
Cold War 961
Coleman (Antony), on T. S. Eliot and Keith Douglas .. 731, 775*
Coleridge, Hartley 544
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 21
Collins (Philip), on Charles Dickens in 1870 605
Commonwealth writing 1379
Computer poetry 667
Computers 1
Computers and literary research 368, 430*
Conrad, Joseph 673, 691, 750*
Conservation and environment .. 1273
Cranach Press 611
Crouch (Marcus), on Edward Ardizzone 1446
Culture 429
Czechoslovakia, open letter to government from Eduard Goldstücker .. 1131, 1195*, 1225*

de la Mare, Walter 281
Denison (Norman), on sociolinguistics 829
Developing countries, the future of the book in 1380
Dialectical methodology .. 269, 338*
Dickens (Charles):
Article on 597
Editing .. 615, 638*, 815*, 878*, 927*
New York Exhib. 756
1870, in 605
Russia, in 615
Dodd (C. H.), on revision to the new Bible 1511
Dodgson, Charles: see *Carroll, Lewis*, above
Douglas, Keith 731, 775*
Douglas (Mary), on environments at risk 1273

Economics 203
Edinburgh Review, unpublished Sydney Smith letter 388
Education 1093
Ehrman (Mr and Mrs Albert), Broxbourne Library 756
Eliot, T. S. 731, 775*, 1313
English revolution (1688) 479
Environments at risk 1273
Europe, Central 373
Exeter children's books conf. .. 1272

Fanon, Frantz 97
Findlater (Richard), on publishing in the Seventies 1185
Food 1505
Foreign policy 877
Foucault, Michel 697, 855*
France:
Literary magazines 388
Right wing 525
Frankfurt Book Fair 1144, 1165
French revolution 109, 1373
Fuller (Roy), Oxford lecture 561, 613*, 638*

Game theories 452
German Communist Party 685, 879*
Giraudoux, Jean 133
Goldstücker (Eduard), open letter to Czech government 1131, 1195*, 1225*
Good (I. J.), on words, diagrams and numbers 513
Goodman (Lord), on arts patronage 1156, 1492*
Gowing (Margaret), on science and the modern historian .. 515, 586*
Grammar schools 1093

PAGE

Greece (Judith), on psycholinguistics 833
Greek poetry, translations of .. 349
Greenland 1405
Gregory, Lady 761
Guevara, Che 97
Guide books 1423
Gutenberg, the Shuckburgh .. 520

Halsey (A. H.), on social scientists and governments 249
Hankey, Sir Maurice 453
Hardy (Thomas), "The Return of the Native" 931
Harrod (Roy), on Charles Dodgson 1471
Heeks (Peggy), on junior information books 721
Hemingway, Ernest 1193
Herbert, A. P. 1037
Herbrüggen (H. Schulte), on Sir Thomas More's prayer-book .. 64
Heseltine (M. C.), on collecting children's books 288
Higher education, books and the growth of 1439
Historian and science .. 515, 586*
Historical anecdotes 336
Hoffmann, E. T. A. .. 549, 639*
Hogg (Quintin), on legal terminology 83
Hoggart, Richard:
Article on 237
on Penguin Books 920
Homo Ludens—*Huizinga* 452
Hope, Thomas 12*
Hovercraft 625
Huizinga (Johan), "Homo Ludens" 452
Hunt, Leigh 367, 430*
Huxley, Aldous 58*

Industrial relations 841
Information retrieval 519
Inscriptions 337
Israel 1209
Italy, eighteenth-century 661
Ivanov (Vyacheslav V.), on translation 1079

Jakobson (Roman), analysis of Shakespeare sonnet 589
John Carter Brown Library of Providence, R.I. 140
Johnson, Samuel 813
Jonson, Ben 725

Keats, Piazza di Spagna House collection 457, 539*, 586*
Kemble (Adelaide), Tennyson's lines to 780
Kempson (Ruth), on lexicology .. 825
Kessler, Harry 611
Kettle (Arnold), on books and the growth of higher education .. 1439

Lane, Sir Allen 920
Latin America 585
Lavers (Annette), on literary magazines in French 388
Lawrence, D. H. 1496
Leavis (F. R.):
Article by C. P. Snow 737
on 'literarism' versus 'scientism' 441, 478*, 510*, 536*, 564*, 774*, 815*, 854*
Reply by Noël Annan 465
Leech (Geoffrey), on the linguistic and the literary 805, 854*, 902*, 951*, 974*, 998*
Legal books, special issue on January 22
Legal terminology 83
Leisure 108
Lévi-Strauss, Claude 97
Lewis, C. S. 853, 903*, 951*
Linguistics:
Computational Linguistics .. 821
Grammar and syntax .. 799, 903*
Lexicology 825

PAGE

Phonetics and Phonology .. 817
Present frontiers 787
Psycholinguistics 833
Semantics 795, 854*
Sociolinguistics 829
Special issue, July 23
Stylistics 805, 854*, 902*, 951*, 974*, 998*
Liszt 901
'Literarism' versus 'scientism' 441, 478*, 510*, 536*, 564*, 774*, 815*, 854*
Article by C. P. Snow 737
Reply by Noël Annan 465
Literary magazines 181
Literary magazines:
French 388
Little magazines, reprinting .. 177
Local history:
Special issue, Nov. 13
United States, in the 1331
Logic 1149
Loi (Salvatore), on translation .. 1098
Longuet-Higgins (H. C.):
on the language of music .. 1351
on the language of science 505, 587*
Lyons (John), on semantics 795, 854*

McCawley (James D.), on phonetics and phonology 817
Macrae (Julia), on Bologna children's book fair 428
Manheim (Ralph), on translation .. 1041
Mann, Heinrich 45
Mann, Thomas 45, 135*
Manning (Rosemary), on the poetry children write 1249
Marcuse, Herbert 97
Masterman (Margaret):
on Bible translating by 'Kernel' .. 299
on the poet and the computer .. 667
Matthews (P. H.), on grammar and syntax 799, 903*
May (Derwent), on literary magazines 181
Medieval art and literature .. 997
Megellan 167
Mencken, Louis 973
Meredith, George 1477
Mexico 225
Meyerhold, Vsevolod 33
Monro, Harold 985, 1039*
Moran (James):
on automatic composition of type 520
on small printers 180
More (Sir Thomas), prayer-book .. 64
Motter (T. H. Vail), on Tennyson's lines to Adelaide Kemble .. 780
Murphy, Frank 57
Music:
Language of music 1351
Meaning of music .. 1363, 1492*
Special issue Nov. 20
Mysticism 1517

Napoleonists 1433
Nature, Ideas of 1419
Neruda, Pablo 397
Nietzsche 11, 34*
Nowell-Smith (Simon):
on editing Dickens 615, 638*, 815*, 878*, 927*
on Leigh Hunt as Bellman 367, 430*

Origo (Iris), on Keats collection in Rome 457, 539*, 586*
Osborn (James M.), on Sir Philip Sidney 487
Owen, Robert 361

Papal infallibility and the politicians 1001, 1165*
Paz (Octavio), on the literal and the literary 1019
Penguin Books 920
Pepys, Samuel 1341
Perkin (Harold), on universities 295, 338*
Philosophy 269

PAGE

Pierpont Morgan Library 488
Pigafetta, Antonio 167
Pinion (F. B.), on the composition of "The Return of the Native" .. 931
Poetry:
Computer, and the 667
Concrete 182, 339*, 286*, 481*
Children's 1249
Form and pressure in .. 1226, 1276*
Modern 385
Poetry of the main chance .. 113
Pollution 1273
Pound, Ezra .. 925, 951*, 998*
Printing:
automatic composition of type .. 520
Small printers 180
Pryce-Jones (Alan), on translation 1109
Publishing in the Seventies .. 1185

Quiller-Couch (Arthur), letter by Francis Thompson found in papers 140
Quine, W. V. 1149

Randall (Alec), on Papal infallibility and the politicians .. 1001
Reference books:
English 1199
French 1197
German 1198
Leading article 1192
Special issue Oct. 16
Religion 1517
Religious books, special issue on March 19
Reprint publishing:
Little magazines 177
Shopping in the reprint supermarket 159, 254*, 282*
Special number Feb. 12
Richards, I. A.:
Article on, .. 213, 255*, 311*
on Jakobson's Shakespeare .. 589
Roberts (J. M.), on the Frankfurt book fair 1165
Rogers (Bruce), exhib. .. 756, 879*
Rosenthal (M. L.), on poetry .. 113
Russian Jews 913
Russian poetry, modern 1389

Sadleir, Michael 1280
Salomé, Lou 11, 34*
Science:
Language of 505, 587*
Leading article 508
Modern historian and .. 515, 586*
The Communication of Science, special issue on May 7
Scientific biography 1177
Scientific books, reviewing of .. 493
Scientist, social responsibility of .. 121, 169*, 227*, 255*, 283*
Sendak (Maurice), speech at Bologna Children's Book Fair .. 709
Shakespeare, William:
Jakobson analysis of sonnet .. 589
Sonnets 976, 1359*, 1493*
"The Winter's Tale" .. 34*, 84*
Sherry (Norman), on a Conrad manuscript 691
Shuckburgh Gutenberg 520
Sidney, Sir Philip 487
Slaves 145
Smith (Sydney), unpublished letter on the Edinburgh Review .. 388
Snow, C. P.:
Article on 1223
on F. R. Leavis 737, 774*, 815*
Social anthropology and the classics 889
Social sciences:
Higher education, in 257
Special issue, March 5 .. 282*, 311*
Social scientists and governments .. 249
Spender (Stephen), on form and pressure in poetry .. 1226, 1276*
Steel (A. J.), on translations .. 1087

PAGE

Steiner (George), on the future of the book 1121
Stephens (Fran Carlock), on Hartley Coleridge and the Brontës .. 544
Storr (Anthony), on the meaning of music 1363, 1492*
Students, confidential files on 295, 338*
Svartvik (Jan), on computational linguistics 821

Television 1299, 1422*
Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Lines to Adelaide Kemble 780
Thompson (Francis), unpublished letter 140
Thwaite (Ann), on children's books 422
Thucydides 1465
Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de .. 649
Town and country planning .. 949
Translation:
Anonymous men in between, the 1046
Americans, and the 1109
Bless thee, Bottom 1024
Culture to culture 1071
France, in 1097
Germany (west), in 1098
In the translator's kitchen .. 1041
Italy, in 1098
Literal and the literary, the .. 1079
Multibook, the rise of the .. 1031
Scientist, serving the 1087
Special issues Sept. 18, 25 1094*, 1164*, 1195*, 1225*, 1276*, 1300*, 1359*
Translation and the linguist .. 1079
Travel:
Landmarks for today's travellers 1413
Mid-guiding the U.S. visitor .. 1423
Special issue Dec. 4
Tucker (Nicholas):
on Enid Blyton 422
on the Exeter conference .. 1272
Turgenev 16
Typography 1215

Universities:
Article by C. P. Snow 737
'Literarism' versus 'scientism' 441, 478*, 510*, 536*, 564*, 774*, 815*, 854*
Reply by Noël Annan 465
Student files 295, 338*
Urbanism and ecology, special issue on Aug. 28
Urquhart (D. J.), on information retrieval 519

Viardot, Pauline 16, 85*
Victoria County Histories 1327
Victorian novels 1280

Waddington (Patrick), on Pauline Viardot 16, 85*
Wagner, Richard 1357
Walsh (William), on Commonwealth writing in English .. 1379
War 1285
Whitehill (Walter Muir), on local history in the United States .. 1331
Wickham (Glynne), on "The Winter's Tale" 34*, 84*
Willett (John), on Brecht's odes to Stalin .. 334, 384, 430*, 1493*
Williams (Raymond), on ideas of nature 1419
Williamson (Hugh), on the book of the future 1215
Winks (Robin W.), on mis-guiding the U.S. visitor 1423
Witchcraft 1237
Winter's Tale, The—*Shakespeare* 34*, 84*
Wood (Robin McKinnon), on the poet and the computer 667
Words, diagrams and numbers .. 513
Wordsworth, Dorothy 343

Yiddish 201, 227*

Zuckerman (Solly), on reviewing scientific books 493

RECORDINGS

PAGE

Austen, Jane 1337
Byron, Lord 1337
Pepys, Samuel 1337
Terry, Ellen 1337

POEMS

PAGE

Accomplice, The—*Graves* 966
All of that—*Pinter* 1436
Alvarez (A.), "Dying" 1072
Autobiography—*Middleton* .. 113

Berryman (John), "Love and Fame: six Lyrics" 770
Bonnefoy (Yves), poems by .. 1046
Brecht (Bertolt), "Washing" .. 1105

Celan, Paul 1022
City Without Walls—*Grigson* .. 996
Compact—*Graves* 966
Crossley-Holland (Kevin), "Night Watchman" 206

PAGE

Daybreak—Williams 223
Dying—*Alvarez* 1072

Ex-voto—*Harsent* 1315

Falck (Colin) (Translator), "Needles" 247
Feinstein (Elaine) (Translator), poem by Marina Tsvetayeva .. 1025
Fighting for Jerusalem—*Hughes* .. 1152

Gardner (Donald) (Translator), "The Poet's Work" 1021
Gold Cloud—*Graves* 966
Gorbanevskaya (Natalia), poem by 1110
Graves (Robert), eight poems .. 966

PAGE

Grigson (Geoffrey), "City Without Walls" 996

H.—*Graves* 966
Hamburger (Michael) (Translator): poem by Paul Celan 1022
"Washing" 1105
Harsent (David), "Ex-voto" .. 1315
Hughes (Glyn), "Towards the Sun" 1394
Hughes (Ted), "Fighting for Jerusalem" 1152

I have lost everything—*Ungaretti* .. 1084
Invitation to Bristol—*Graves* .. 966

Kunert (Gunter), "The shrieking of bats" 1522

PAGE

Le nu provençal—*Middleton* .. 832
Logic—*Graves* 966
Love and Fame: six Lyrics—*Berryman* 770

Middleton (Christopher):
"Autobiography" 113
"Le nu provençal" 832
"The shrieking of bats" (Translator) 1522
Model Yourself—*Richards* .. 528

Needles—*Rokeah* 247
Night Watchman—*Crossley-Holland* 206

PAGE

Paz (Octavio), "The Poet's Work" 1021
Penelope's despair—*Ritsos* .. 916
Pinter (Harold), "All of that" .. 1436
Poet's Work, The—*Paz* 1021

Richards (I. A.), "Model Yourself" 528
Ritsos (Yannis), "Penelope's despair" 916
Rokeah (David), "Needles" .. 247
Rudolf (Anthony) (Translator), poem by Yves Bonnefoy .. 1046

Sentences—*Harrison* 752
shrieking of bats, The—*Kunert* .. 1522
Silkin (Jon), "Tree" 1245
Song: Once More—*Graves* .. 966

PAGE

Stangos (Nikos) (Translator), "Penelope's despair" 916

Tomlinson (Charles) (Translator), "I have lost everything" .. 1084
Towards the Sun—*Hughes* .. 1394
Tree—*Silkin* 1245
Trial of Innocence—*Graves* .. 966
Tsvetayeva Marina 1025

Ungaretti (Giuseppe), "I have lost everything" 1084

Washing—*Brecht* 1105
Weissbort (Daniel) (Translator), poem by Natalia Gorbanevskaya 1110
Williams (Hugo), "Daybreak" .. 223

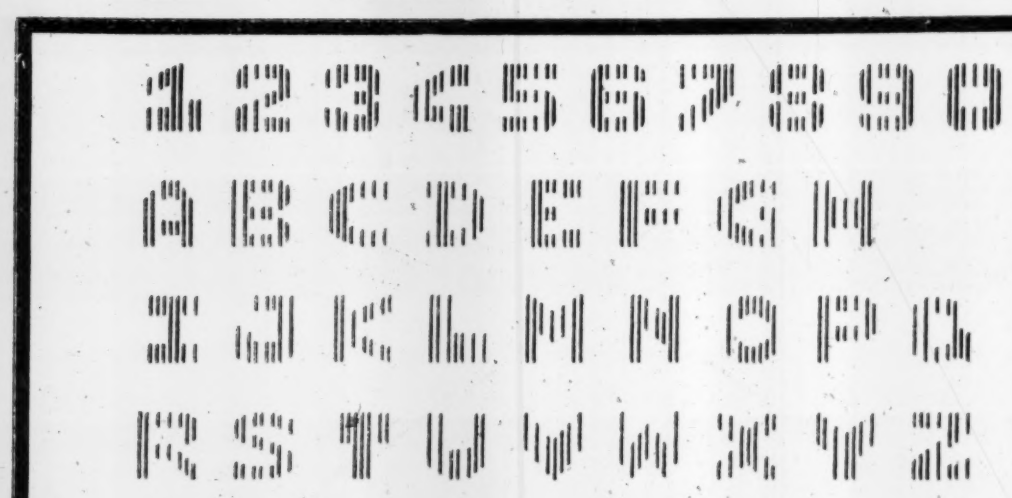
Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages
January	1	..	1—20	March	5	..	237—268	May	7	..	493—524	July	2	..	697—736	September	4	..	961—984	November	6	..	1285—1312
,,	8	..	21—44	,,	12	..	269—292	,,	14	..	525—548	,,	9	..	737—760		11	..	985—1008	,,	13	..	1313—1340
,,	15	..	45—68	,,	19	..	293—324	,,	21	..	549—572	,,	16	..	761—784	,,	18	..	1009—1064	,,	20	..	1341—1372
,,	22	..	69—96	,,	26	..	325—348	,,	28	..	573—596	,,	23	..	785—840	,,	25	..	1065—1120	,,	27	..	1373—1404
,,	29	..	97—120	April	2	..	349—372	June	4	..	597—624	,,	31	..	841—864	October	2	..	1121—1148	December	4	..	1405—1432
February	5	..	121—144	,,	9	..	373—396	,,	11	..	625—648	August	7	..	865—888	,,	9	..	1149—1176	,,	11	..	1433—1476
,,	12	..	145—188	,,	16	..	397—440	,,	18	..	649—672	,,	14	..	889—912	,,	16	..	1177—1208	,,	18	..	1477—1504
,,	19	..	189—212	,,	23	..	441—464	,,	25	..	673—696	,,	21	..	913—936	,,	23	..	1209—1236	,,	25	..	1505—1528
,,	26	..	213—236	,,	30	..	465—492					,,	28	..	937—960	,,	30	..	1237—1284				

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED Published by TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4, and Printed by THE LEAGRAVE PRESS LTD., Luton and London

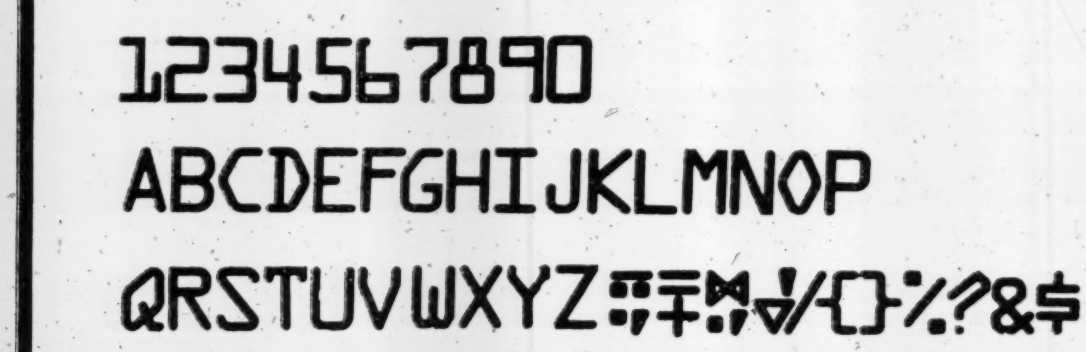
T·L·S

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

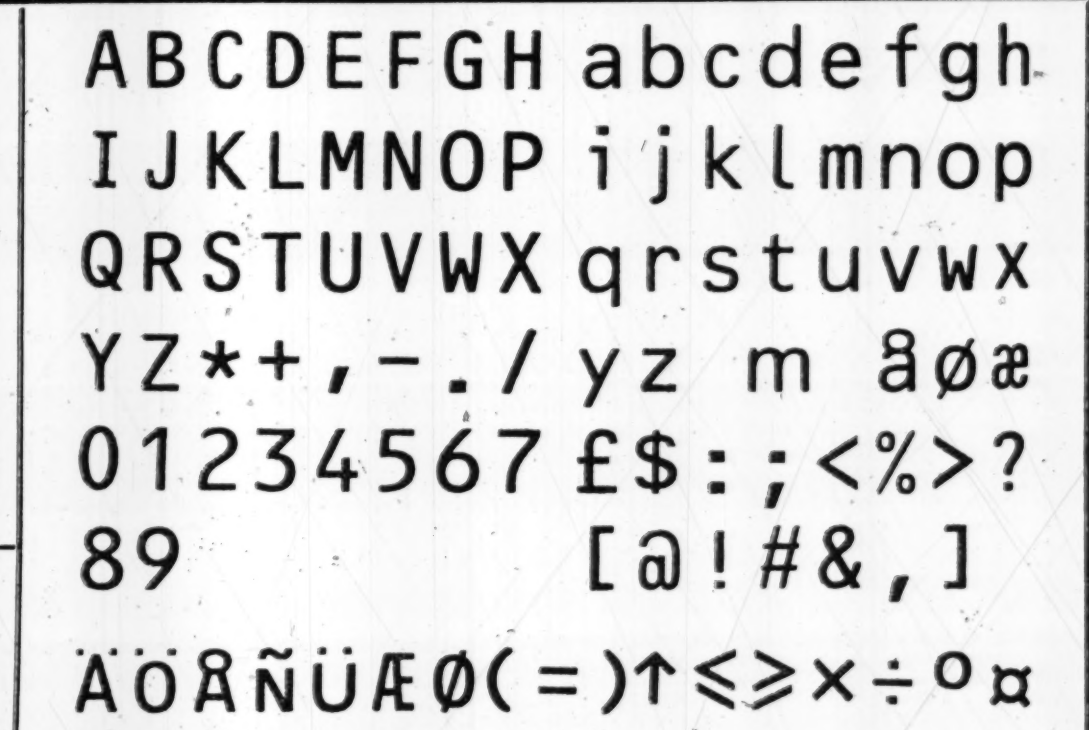
THURSDAY 1 JANUARY 1970 • No. 3,540 • ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE



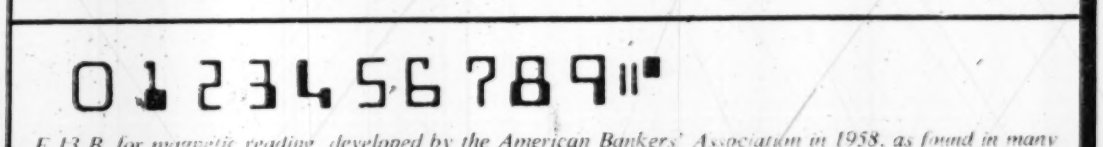
CMC 7, for magnetic reading, sponsored by the European Computer Manufacturers' Association.



OCR-A, for use with optical character reading equipment.



OCR-B, an improved type for optical reading.



E 13 B, for magnetic reading, developed by the American Bankers' Association in 1958, as found in many cheque books.

The evolution of a decent typeface for computer use: the European Computer Manufacturers' OCR-B, designed by Adrian Frutiger, right, and three of its predecessors. Examples taken from Herbert Spencer's The Visible Word *(published by Lund Humphries at £2 10s.).*

The slave of the lamp, 1970

LEARNING HOW TO MAKE THE MOST SENSIBLE USE OF THE COMPUTER

MICHAEL ROSE: *Computers, Managers and Society*. 266pp. Penguin. 7s.
DAVID FISHLOCK: *Man Modified*. 215pp. Cape. 38s.
WILLIAM F. SHARPE: *The Economics of Computers*. 571pp. Columbia University Press. £4 10s.

It is hard to tackle the subject of computers without sounding either like a prophet of doom or like someone with something to sell. The machine has come of age as a standard industrial, commercial and scientific tool, and whether we like it or not it is here to stay. Because of its potentially extensive influence on the quantity and quality of our lives it is only right, indeed it is perhaps necessary, that we should all have an opinion about it.

So writes Michael Rose in his knowledgeable, intelligent and clearly written book *Computers, Managers and Society*: a somewhat restricting title as he covers a very broad range of technical, sociological and philosophical matters. Few people who have had personal experience of computers and computing would disagree with Mr. Rose's belief that we should all form our own opinion on the role of computers in society. Most people, however, are still far from clear about what a computer does and is, and content themselves with a vague feeling of unease.

All most of us need to know is that a computer permits the rapid execution of long and detailed logical operations beyond normal human capacity. From these operations man can arrive at decisions secure in the knowledge that the facts he is considering are up to date and accurate. Additionally, in order to make the computer work, man has to define his requirements and formulate them more clearly than ever before. The computer works extremely fast, and man needs to be able to work fast if his decisions are to keep pace with the information it provides. But neither computer nor man works in isolation, and their activities must be related to what we wish to make of our society and environment as a whole. We have come to see that man, computer and environment are elements in a total system which we can understand and control with the help of "cybernetics".

This term derives from the Greek *kubernetes*, which meant steersman, but came to refer to the man who steers the ship of state, the governor. The term governor in English has, of course, another meaning when it refers to the self-adjusting valve mechanism on a steam engine which is designed to keep the engine at a constant speed, whatever the load. If the engine's speed decreases a valve opens and increases the steam flow until the desired speed is reached again; if the speed rises above the desired level the opposite procedure is carried out. This closed, feed-back, loop principle does not occur only in man-made systems: observe the pupil of a cat's eye coming into a well-lit room after a hunting expedition in the dark. The pupil will rapidly contract to control the amount of light needed to carry images to the brain. Similarly a well-integrated individual reacts to a social atmosphere upon the closed loop principle; he behaves in a certain manner, senses the response of the people around him, and adjusts his behaviour accordingly so as to create the impression desired.

Although the closed loop principle has been in existence as long as man himself, it is only in the past half century that a thorough understanding of it has become essential if we are to control our machines rather than they us. In the past, inventions and commercial developments came about to satisfy an obvious and immediate need, and few of those who devised them or carried them out thought about their ultimate social consequences. Indeed those consequences became apparent so slowly that they could scarcely have been foreseen. Today the closed loop of society responds almost immediately to some inventions. Only a quarter of a century or so has elapsed since the first atomic bomb and the first electronic digital computer, yet the one has completely altered the implications of warfare and the other is utterly changing the pattern of peace—by which is meant the changes brought about in the whole social fabric by the application of cybernetics and computers.

Unfortunately computers have created their own band of disciples who have developed their own private language. There is therefore a growing gap between the manufacturer or the sophisticated user and the general public. It is important to remember that in the very near future computers operating from different nations will be able to communicate clearly one with the other while their human operators are still separated by a language barrier. These computing systems will form an international, interlocking network of information retrieval and processing systems well able to master the information explosion and the demands of any educational set-up.

With this network established, man will have passed from the industrial age into the cybernetic age and will have to rethink his approach to education, employment, leisure and society at large. He will have to rethink his approach to education because the computer will gradually control all structured tasks, whether they be the production of goods or the carrying out of commercial procedures. Computerized teaching systems will make available the world's finest teaching to any child within reach of a communications system. The teacher will become the tutor over-seeing the progress of pupils developing at their own varying pace, whilst he could be using the computerized system at a more sophisticated level to keep up with the developments in his own subjects.

Man will have to rethink his approach to employment because computerized systems will eventually be able to carry out most tasks now performed by semi-skilled and skilled labour together with most of the tasks performed at middle management level. The capacity for production could then be virtually unlimited while the working population could have less and less work to do, as we understand it today. This is a terrifying prospect against which we must take all possible steps. In the immediate future we should concentrate a considerable proportion of the benefits of our output and skills towards the developing countries, at the same time

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Books on Latin America .. .. Page 4
The writer who came in from the cold 5
Shakespearian studies by F. P. Wilson, Bradbrook and Fergusson 8
Some Continental dramatists 9
Commentary on the 1969 output of books 10
A new life of Lou Andreas-Salomé 11
P. H. Waddington on the censoring of Turgenev's letters 16
Letters about Quisling, "Women in Love", G.B.S., &c. .. 12

ensuring that everyone in our own community has a guaranteed standard of living.

Next we shall have to find meaningful employment for a more highly educated population, outside the pattern that we are now familiar with, and finally we must accept the fact that our social patterns will change totally. Work will no longer be regarded as man's inevitable lot; steam replaced man's muscle in the industrial age, computer systems will remove the need for mental drudgery.

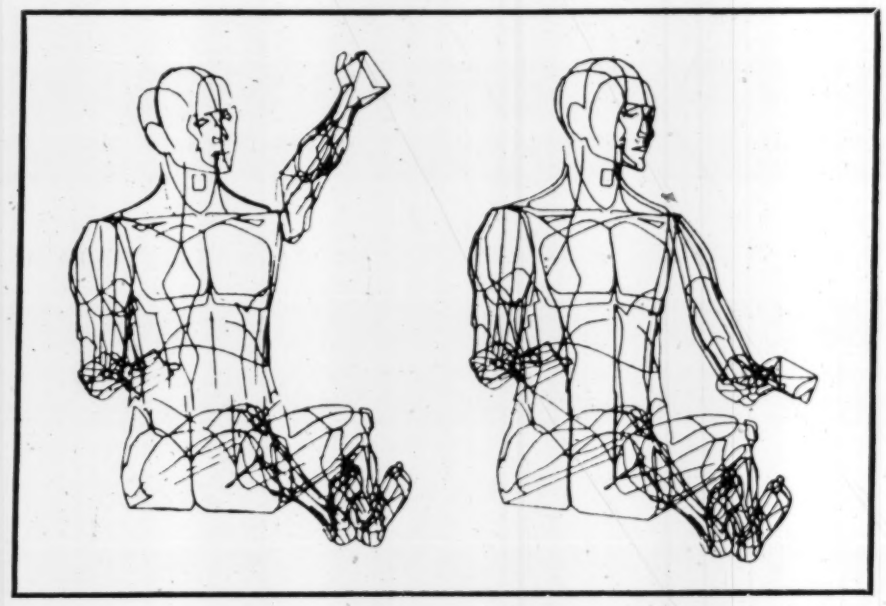
We shall have to reconsider the part played in our lives by leisure, for we shall be surrounded by it; and with education, work and leisure totally re-structured the whole pattern of society will have changed, for the better if we have used forethought, almost certainly for the worse if we have not, or if the thought has been wrong.

The idea of a society so re-structured is foreign to the prevailing philosophy of our era and inevitably sets up strong emotional resistance in anyone over the age of thirty. But this society will surely come about, and if we want to leave one decent legacy to future generations we must do what we can to mould the pattern of evolution along human lines.

To do this we must grasp not only the benefits that computers can bring but also the fears they create. Resistance to change is a basic human response and, to quote Mr. Rose again, "computers, like it or not, are now unambiguously linked to fears of down-grading and dismissal, even on the part of individuals who have heard of relatively straightforward changeovers or who are quite unable to cite a single genuine instance of redundancy". This is very true, and it is interesting that resistance to the introduction of computers comes more from the ranks of the middle-grade administrators or managers than from the shop-floor. Indeed, in December, 1969, a report was issued by the Trades Union Congress which stated that fears that computers would cause large-scale redundancies had proved unfounded. Many unions had reported that the computer, when used to the full, had created work because it was able to provide information not previously available.

This latter point underlines the fears of the middle manager, much of whose job in the past has been concerned with the gathering, processing and transmission of routine data : a job done much faster and more reliably by computer.

The most striking consequences of the switch to computers will occur in the area of management organisation ; that it will radically alter what the average manager does and how he does it ; that as applications become more ambitious and comprehensive it will re-distribute



Computer graphics. A seven-system articulated figure used by the Boeing Corporation of Seattle for projection on a cathode ray tube and animation by computer so as to simulate the possible movements of an aircraft pilot at his controls.

positions in the hierarchy of management power and authority ; that it will transform managerial career ladders both in the individual concern and in industry as a whole. That it will call for an entirely new type of manager—with different aptitudes, experience and qualifications.

So prophesies Mr. Rose for the long term. Obviously much education is going to be needed before most of us can accept such radical changes with equanimity. Unfortunately resistance to change is equally strong among the professional educators, and modern teaching methods advance very slowly. Teachers fear that the increasing emphasis laid by educational theorists on teaching by remote control will lower their living standards by decreasing job opportunities. What they generally fail to realize is that education is a growth area ; it must be if we are to survive as a nation. Also, changing social and employment patterns will mean that the average person will have to go on learning throughout his life, so that job opportunities will steadily increase and a knowledge of modern teaching techniques will be a very considerable asset.

The Committee for Economic Development, an American group of leading businessmen and educators, recently listed the modern teaching aids that American teachers will soon be using ; these were :

(1) Centralized tape libraries from which local school systems could select, for example, an entire course of instruction or specialized lectures prepared by the greatest teachers in specific fields.

(2) Closed circuit television systems for a school district or region, and individual videotape players — the hear-and-see devices to enable each classroom to utilize the course materials that can be made available to every school.

(3) Electronic teaching machines, that have been particularly successful in language tuition.

(4) Programmed learning systems for detailed, repetitive instruction.

(5) Scanning devices in each classroom that would be linked to the library and records office to free teachers from many routine functions.

(6) Computer centres for grading examinations for a school, or an entire school district.

(7) Computers for cataloguing and retrieving information.

(8) A flexible open-circuit educational television network to bring a variety of current events type instruction to classrooms.

All these devices are, of course, expensive, but the sooner they can be introduced into our secondary educational system the better.

Schools, or groups of schools, can make good use of computers for administrative purposes, for it is often forgotten that they have organizational problems as complex and time-consuming as many medium-sized companies. What is worse, the time consumed is often that of trained teachers who are badly needed in the classroom. A computer can help with the organization of lessons and examinations, with the admission of pupils and their registration, with costings, classroom allocation and time-table preparation.

Finally, a computer, linked to some of the teaching aids listed above, can maintain an up-to-the-minute record of individual pupils' progress and rapidly draw the attention of the teacher responsible to any falling away from predetermined standards. In this way the pupil can benefit from individual attention, however large the class or school. However, the immediate need for the installation and utilization of computers lies not in our schools but rather in our technical colleges and universities. It is from these sources that the country must satisfy its short-term need. But it must be borne in mind that if we are to use individual methods of mechanized instruction, then a computer is the only answer to such problems as scheduling the lessons for and monitoring the results of the work of some 2,000 individual pupils at a time. It was only a few hundred years ago that the first substantial sums were spent on education. At that time Latin and Greek were the key to the new learning. Today the computer is the key. If we are to have a future in the fields of science and technology we must first set up the appropriate educational system.

Once we overcome the educationists' resistance to change and thereby create a readiness to accept the benefits of technology, mankind will undoubtedly be more ready to welcome the machine into medicine. David Fishlock in *Man Modified* explores the relationship between man and machine symbolized for most of us in the artificial kidney machine or the hip joint that owes its origin to the engineering industry rather than to Adam and Eve. His opening statement, "Man need no longer die. Machines will sustain his heartbeat and breathing—whose failure has always been indicative of death—perhaps indefinitely", probably conjures up more fear than hope. For if mankind bitterly resents the intrusion of machines into his social environment he still more bitterly resents their intrusion into his physical body.

Once again it is an instinctive rather than an intellectual reaction and once again, broadly speaking, it is an incorrect reaction. How incorrect, Mr. Fishlock demonstrates quite clearly in a book that obviously and encouragingly reflects his passionate interest in the subject. His passion is disciplined, fortunately for the layman, by his long experience in writing clearly about science for the non-scientist. He also points out that man's resistance to spare-part surgery is sharply modified by impending death: "If it is literally a matter of life and death, man if *compos mentis* will almost always grasp at the most slender straw."

Pollution, over-population, racial difference, the gaps between generations, the desperate needs of the developing nations are all placing enormous strains upon our old established institutions and methods of solving problems.

What we must do if we are *compos mentis* is to grasp at the slender straw offered to mankind through the intelligent use of computer systems. We need to accept the causes of our fears and resistance to change and, through understanding, to discount them. A book such as *The Economics of Computers*, by William F. Sharpe, in a way typifies the kind of approach that we need. It is a long way removed from the emotionally charged atmosphere which usually accompanies the consideration of whether or not a computer should be installed. In sober, logical fashion it presents concepts from micro-economic theory that are directly relevant to those responsible for deciding whether or not a computer will pay its way. It makes extensive use of theory and formulae, deals with specific problems and illustrates the application of the theories discussed by giving practical examples. By following Professor Sharpe's advice, one feels, computer systems could always be made to pay their way and the attitude to them would be calm and logical. Unfortunately, human feeling would still crash in, no doubt, and raise the temperature ; but Professor Sharpe's approach is certainly most desirable and adult. Sadly, as things stand, it will probably be some years yet before it can be taken as typical.

Society is a self-adjusting mechanism ; in a way it is itself a closed-loop, cybernetic system. Ultimate decisions can only be made by informed human beings acting upon the best information available as rapidly as possible. The computer can in no way lift the responsibility from human shoulders ; society, unless it wishes to commit suicide, can never "leave it to the machine". But the proper use of computer systems can ensure that we are all rapidly fed with the relevant information upon which to make our decisions. They can relieve us of mental hack-work and leave us clear to think creatively. They can ensure adequate provision of goods, food and services in the most economical way possible. They can open up new possibilities for society in the fields of medicine, education and the profitable use of leisure. With such a tool to hand, mankind must learn how to use it. To fail to do so would be an act of foolishness unequalled in our history.

POSTAGE: INLAND 4D. ABROAD 3D.

SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y. PRICE 60C. SUBSCRIBERS U.S. $15.50 YEARLY. TIMES NEWSPAPERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, INC., 201, EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

THE HAND-REARED BOY

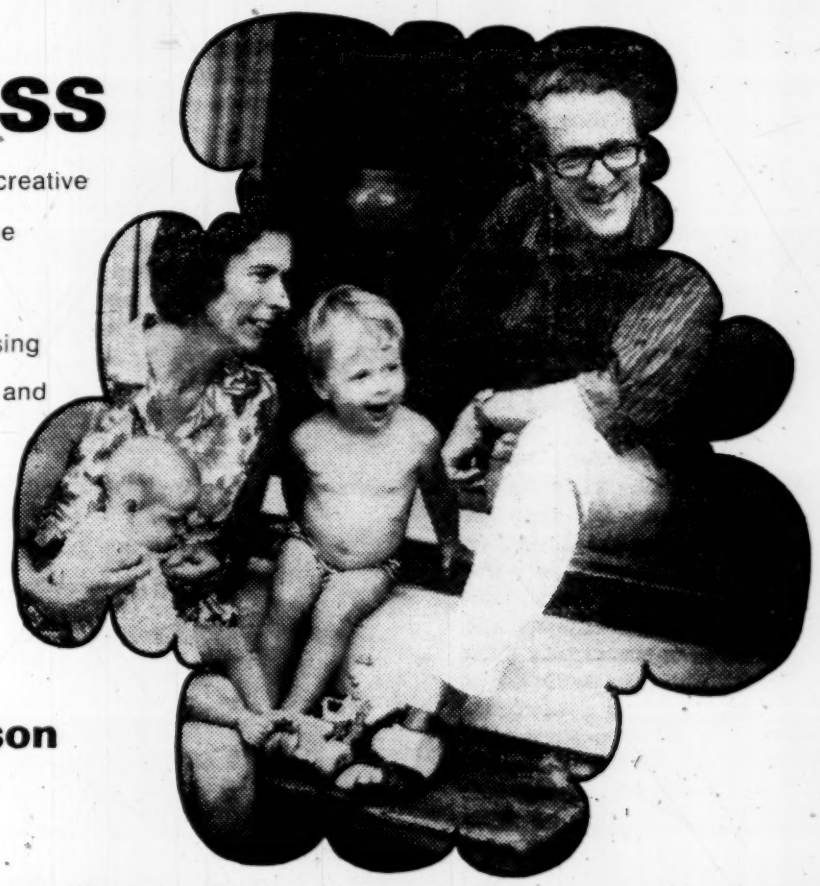
Brian Aldiss

Brian Aldiss, one of our most notable creative writers, breaks new ground with the first book in a quartet of novels.

The quartet will reveal with increasing power the malformation of spiritual and sexual life by the anti-human préconceptions of our century.

Publication
22 January 30s

Weidenfeld & Nicolson



The men at the top...

W. L. GUTTSMAN (Editor): *The English Ruling Class*. 310pp. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. £2 10s.

The title of Mr. Guttsman's book is slightly ambiguous. He is not trying to say who rules us now; indeed, he suggests that he has not yet made up his mind about this rather difficult question. He is primarily concerned with the groups who ruled Britain in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and the bulk of his fascinating work consists of extracts from a very wide variety of sources (some of them recondite) designed to "throw light on the 'Men at the Top' who used to govern us and who in some measure still do today". As a collection of documents, *The English Ruling Class* is brilliant; and it will certainly become an essential source-book for students of the social and economic history of the past 150 years. Nevertheless, it leaves one with a vague sense of dissatisfaction, the sources of which ought to be identified.

One is Mr. Guttsman's tendency to equate the ruling class with the aristocracy. He knows, of course, that the possession of broad acres was not essential qualification for entrance into the ranks of the ruling elite even in the early nineteenth century, and he documents the process whereby money-power, particularly if used to acquire a public to strengthen, [illegible]xbridge education, could buy a man, or rather his son, a way in. He also recognizes that to some extent from 1832 and quite definitely from the last quarter of the century the bourgeoisie made the political running, even if they often "used" aristocrats as the actual runners. What he does not adequately illustrate, however, is the process whereby the acquirers or inheritors of industrial wealth entered political life on their own terms, making at most no more than a formal gesture of respect towards their superiors in rank or status. Where are the "hard-faced men who looked as though they had done well out of the War"? Where are the Chamberlains, Joseph, Austen and Neville?, Where are Bonar Law and Baldwin? In default of an index, it cannot be definitely said that they are nowhere mentioned; but they are certainly not emphasized. As a result of this gap, there is an excessive stress on the persistingly aristocratic character of British political culture. It would be of interest to hear less of "landownership" (on which there is a long and interesting section) and more of "ironmastership".

The second reason for dissatisfaction is Mr. Guttsman's evasion, in his introduction, of the question of what a ruling class *is*. An author who chooses to use this concept should at least do his best to define it. As Mr. Guttsman recognizes, two alternative theoretical approaches are available: Pareto's and Marx's. Pareto's elitism is rather summarily dismissed as "singularly unsuggestive for detailed historical analysis"; the Marxist model is treated more sympathetically, but without much indication of how far the author is prepared to accept it. To his credit, he openly states that he has "deliberately neglected in the construction" of his "analytical framework" these "two major streams of sociological theory which more than any other have been connected with the discussion of the ruling class". But what has he to put in their place? Something that looks rather confused.

In selecting his documents, he says, he was concerned with "economic and professional groups, such as landowners, politicians, the army, the Church and the bureaucracy" which "constituted the preferred occupations of the British upper classes" and gave them the opportunity to dominate the "process of government considered in the wider sense". But can landownership be bracketed with the others as "preferred occupation"? Was it not a form of economic *ownership* which, so long as it remained the dominant or most respected form, itself enabled its beneficiaries to "prefer" certain occupations, carrying power and influence, for themselves, their children, their clients, and those with the ability to climb on their bandwagon?

There seems to be a confusion here, which is not really cleared up when Mr. Guttsman states, as his "underlying hypothesis", that

> membership of such groups, or the right of access to them, though customary rather than legal, does in some real measure identify the ruling class as a social class and separate it from the other classes in society.

This says little more than that the ruling class consists of people who rule. To provide a *sociological* definition of that class one must surely look at *what* people normally find it possible to assume these rulership roles, or to exercise decisive influence over their incumbents. Although his documents have much to say on this issue, Mr. Guttsman fails to confront it with the intellectual clarity one might have expected of him.

To stress these defects and ambiguities in a book as ably compiled as this may seem a little churlish. One does so mainly in the hope that Mr. Guttsman will be prepared to do some more thinking when it goes into its second edition, as it thoroughly deserves to do. Perhaps he will then find it possible not only to tell more of the story but to make it clearer by developing a greater consistency of approach.

...and the under-cover men

RICHARD DEACON: *A History of the British Secret Service*. 440pp. Frederick Muller. £3 10s.

A trustful willingness to believe what one is told is a characteristic engaging in its possessor and a sign of good nature. Chesterton, praising Pickwick's infinite capacity for being taken in, went on to argue in his paradoxical and paronomastic way that this really made for his happiness in that he was taken in on adventures which the more sceptical would have missed and taken into the hearts of his readers. In this Pickwickian sense Mr. Deacon is well endowed. Undesirable, though deplorably common, in an intelligence agent, this sort of credulity is just the thing when it is desired to write a book on secret service (or, no doubt, a *Madoc and the Discovery of America*, another of Mr. Deacon's subjects) if it is to give the reader full measure. More than 400 pages on the history of espionage is evidence that he possesses a fine library of source books; too many of the pages suggest that he has used them in a generously uncritical spirit.

The first quarter of the book contains a reasonably sober selection of stories of information gathering from Tudor to Victorian times. It is with the twentieth century that the fun begins, and the name of "Sidney Reilly" introduces a series of diverting but unbelievable stories. Mr. Deacon might protest that, compared with Mr. Robin Bruce-Lockhart, to whose book *Ace of Spies* he acknowledges his indebtedness, he has allowed a tinge of scepticism to creep in on occasions: he even softens to some extent his mentor's stirring but risible tale about Reilly attending a meeting of the German High Command and learning, from the Kaiser's own lips, of the opening of unrestricted submarine warfare. Most of the other stories are there, though, including Reilly's debut on the Amazon as Pedro the cook; it was a pity to water down Bruce-Lockhart's story of how his skill with the revolver saved the three British officers on an intelligence mission in that improbable area by inserting a cautionary "almost" before the original's "single-handed", or was Reilly a two-gun man? Connoisseurs of First World War spy stories will await eagerly the appearance of Basil Zaharoff and they will not be disappointed: here are the stories about the submarine deals with Greece and Turkey, the Vickers royalty to Krupp for the artillery fuses, and, of course, the Briey basin. How it all brings back the 1920s! It is going a little far, though, to quote "the Paris paper *Crapouillot*" as a source.

The Second World War has produced an enormous crop of books, all of which Mr. Deacon has studied and, too often, believed. He does not always get details right: it was very careless, for instance, to write about Mincemeat (the papers on the body of the bogus Marine) as the cover plan for Torch instead of for Husky. A number of his stories, however, lack all touch with reality. It is not true that in Crete in 1941 "the Germans achieved great success with a special assault unit that penetrated British GHQ [*sic*] to make a swift appraisal of our ciphers and technical equipment". Mr. Deacon next puts forward the opinion that if the Allies had captured Sardinia instead of Sicily "the war could have been won at least a year earlier"; it would be interesting to see what arguments he could adduce in support. When he writes that in Sicily the bandit Giuliano "held two German divisions in check with a force of only one hundred men" the reader used to this sort of stuff is likely to divide by two thousand and assume that Giuliano's men had a brush with two German platoons: a more fundamental disbelief is to be recommended. Mr. Deacon has naturally studied Mr. Norman Lewis's book on *The Honoured Society*: it is to his credit that he feels qualms about a narrative of military operations which agrees neither with the experiences of those who took part in the invasion nor with subsequent histories.

Mr. Deacon could hardly be expected to pass over the death of General Sikorski. He is, happily, not convinced by Herr Hochhuth's story of a document in a Swiss bank, but he apparently believes that Mason MacFarlane suggested to Sikorski that he should fly to Cairo instead of London—in the aircraft that was taking Maisky. Incidentally, he is wrong in thinking that "within a few days" Goebbels's Propaganda Department was putting out the news that Sikorski had been murdered by the British Secret Service: according to Mr. David Irving it was within two hours. Mr. Deacon adds a detail which appears to be his own. The famous Christine Granville who worked for S.O.E. in France used to claim, or so he says, that "she had evidence to show that Sikorski's death was due to sabotage". This claim, he goes on, "spelt her death knell as far as the British Secret Service was concerned". This sounds exciting, since he has just recorded the story of her murder; but it was nine years later and the murderer was a disappointed lover.

The postwar world is a drabber place for Mr. Deacon. True, there are Philby, Maclean, Blake & Co., but in their cases most of the facts have come out and the growth of legend has been less luxurious. The book ends with a plea for the creation of a "Director of Literary Intelligence" to keep an eye on the writings of such men as Pasternak and Daniel. There has, indeed, always been a close affinity between espionage and fiction.

METHUEN

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Read Aloud Books

ALL ABOUT MY NAUGHTY LITTLE SISTER

Dorothy Edwards

A collected edition of Dorothy Edwards' well-known stories about a mischievous little girl. Fully illustrated in colour and line drawings by Shirley Hughes. 25s.

TALES OF JOE AND TIMOTHY

Dorothy Edwards

Joe lives at the top of a very tall house. Timothy lives in a basement. But its not until a meeting in the park brings them together that they discover their house is the same. Already familiar to many from the BBC's 'Listen with Mother', these stories will give endless pleasure to small children. Illustrated by Reintje Venema. 12s.

KASSIM GOES FISHING *(New Edition)*

Geraldine Kaye

First published as *The Boy who wanted to go Fishing* — these are charming stories about a little Malayan Boy and his sister, Siti. Kassim lives by the sea in a house-on-stilts, and he longs to go fishing in his father's boat more than anything else. Illustrated by Peggy Fortnum. 12s.

Pied Piper Books

THE LUCKY STONE

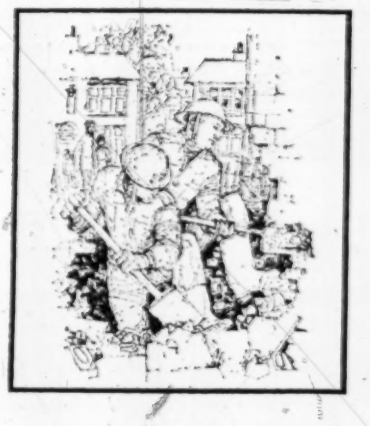
Stella Sammon

The story of a little Aboriginal girl, Quei, and of how she and her younger brother grow to accept and enjoy life outside her tribe. Illustrated by Magaret Paice. 12s.

THE HOUSE ON THE COMMON

Alison Prince

In spite of the Second World War everyday life remains much the same for Jane, Derek and Danny until they become involved in the mystery concerning the strange couple living in the isolated house on the common. Illustrated by the author. 12s.



KEREN'S SECRET ROOM

Kathleen M. Duncan

Keren has only to see the old house to know that it holds a secret—and she saves the family from losing their new home when she solves its riddle. Illustrated by Elizabeth Haines. 12s.

The synthetic overview

IRVING LOUIS HOROWITZ, JOSUE DE CASTRO, and JOHN GERASSI (Editors) : *Latin American Radicalism*. 653pp. Cape. £3 15s.
LAURENCE GALE : *Education and Development in Latin America*. 178pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 28s.

It is notoriously difficult to maintain a consistent standard when editing a book of readings, but it is perhaps more unusual that the contributions of the editors should be so much below the standard of some of their contributors. Josué de Castro could scarcely have written his contribution to this book if he had read the (often reprinted) cautionary essay by Rodolfo Stavenhagen " Seven Erroneous Theses about Latin America ", which is also included. John Gerassi allows himself to appear in print, in a book whose publication date is September 25, 1969, informing us that " Che has already been proven right in Cuba and is doing well in Bolivia ". Irving Louis Horowitz offers us his " own synthetic overview of the social structure institutions and ideologies of Latin America ", in which he tries to avoid " banal blurbs " on the efforts of other authors and instead attempts " a genuine utilization of their intellectual inputs in my own output ". A typical product of his efforts is the following: In Latin America " the Nasserist option does not really obtain. Nasserism depends for its strength on an an ill-formed misshapen 'classlessness' which exists primarily in the Middle East ".

Unfortunately, Mr. Horowitz does not feel the need to fit the trivial experience of particular countries, such as post-coup Peru, into his grand " synthetic overview ". The analysis is more concerned with general propositions such as " there is no élite in Latin America which legitimizes itself simply by legal succession of its power ". The existence of a powerful and cohesive élite in Mexico, which has been doing precisely this for the past thirty-five years, is no doubt a minor objection. A number of other contributors display a similar disregard for the most elementary facts of Latin American politics. For example, John Johnson writes that

> Latin Americans have a long way to go to translate their notions of dignity and the good life into the reality for which they yearn. A vast majority of us can find some satisfaction in the fact that, except in Cuba, they are seeking solutions to their frustrating problems through relatively democratic institutions, . . . One of the most remarkable recent developments favouring democracy in the area has been a shift away from violence and personal authoritarianism.

The repressive military dictatorships of Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, and so on, are simply wished away.

One could extend the examples of unjustifiable assertions and gross errors of fact to a large number of further contributions in this book. Suffice it to say that four of the five contributions by the editors are dispensable (John Gerassi's long introductory essay is not so bad); the last seven essays put across the familiar Castroite slogans without any interesting innovations, or much useful information; there are two exceptionally poor essays by Latin American Christian Democrats (Eduardo Frei and Emilio Maspero), and the essay on Venezuelan oil contains the most elementary errors of economic analysis.

About a dozen of the essays are well worthwhile. Clearly the best is the chapter on the U.S. invasion of the Dominican Republic by two American student radicals (if only *they* had been allowed to edit the book !). There is also a highly professional piece of research by Gino Germani on the effects of immigration on Argentine society, although his insistence on the existence of a traditional / modern dichotomy fails to convince. Celso Furtado's essay on U.S. hegemony in the continent is stimulating and sensible. Other contributions—on the concept of " internal colonialism ", on the Central American Defence Council, on the co-optation system in Mexican politics, on recent Brazilian politics—are likewise stimulating. However, there is no unity to the book. Some of the Latin American contributions appear to have been very badly translated from the Spanish, and the charitable explanation of Mr. Horowitz's English style would be that it had been badly translated from the German.

Laurence Gale's book is much more modest, and on its own terms more successful. It is an elementary introduction to Latin America for students taking comparative education courses. He has collected together basic information about Latin American educational systems, and added some examples drawn from his experience as a teacher in Colombia. The result is useful, although perhaps slightly superficial and naive. For a better analytical grasp of the situation, Mr. Gale could, for example, have consulted the work of Andrew Pearse, read at the Sixth World Congress of Sociology in 1966.

Martí studies

IVAN A. SCHULMAN and MANUEL PEDRO GONZALEZ : *Martí, Darío y el Modernismo*. 259pp. Madrid : Gredos.
Anuario Martiano I. 375pp. Havana : Consejo Nacional de Cultura.

Ivan Schulman and Manuel Pedro González have, in *Martí, Darío y el Modernismo*, attempted a major reappraisal of Martí and his role in the Modernist movement. The argument is ably summarized by Cintio Vitier in the introduction to the book, in which he adds his own interesting comparisons between the work of Martí and that of César Vallejo. In " Reflexiones en torno a la definición del modernismo ", Dr. Schulman points out that most critics have blindly accepted Darío's claim in the preface to *Cantos de vida y esperanza* to have been the initiator of the movement to regenerate Hispanic letters, and for this reason the beginnings of Modernism have generally been fixed at 1888, the year in which he published *Azul*, and the end at 1916, the year of his death.

Dr. Schulman argues convincingly that Martí's role as an innovator is as important as and antecedent to that of Darío. Both his and Manuel Pedro González's essays constitute a well-argued plea for Martí as a central figure in Modernism rather than simply one of the " precursores ". But if Martí is to be regarded in this way, then another question arises—that of finding a definition general enough to include widely different styles which range from " el afrancesamiento hasta el tradicionalismo hispánico ". The common denominator, according to Dr. Schulman, is to be found in the general search for new forms of expression, in the shared *angst* of the age, in the common rejection of contemporary society. He pleads for the recognition of the many contradictory forces at work within Modernism, one example being the paradoxical influences of both positivist investigation and the new *fin-de-siècle* spiritualism.

In short, he claims that Modernism is a syncretic movement whose influence extends down to the present. Perhaps one might argue that in widening the definition of Modernism to this extent, the term ceases to have much meaning. Dr. Schulman's work, however, establishes Martí's stature as a prose writer beyond doubt. Only occasionally does he strain his case. For instance, in an article on " Darío y Martí " he mentions the influence of Martí's style on Darío's " Castelar " but does not seem to have entertained the notion of a common style of rhetoric which might have influenced both writers.

Manuel Pedro González's articles concentrate on the evaluation of Martí's prose style. Two of them, " Conciencia y voluntad de estilo en Martí " and " Martí, creador de la gran prosa modernista ", are important studies of the nature, development and variety of Martí's prose writing. Yet he also concentrates too exclusively on literary influences. To find any investigation of the nineteenth-century tradition and styles of oratory, we must turn to Cintio Vitier's articles in the *Anuario Martiano*, the first publication of the newly created Sala Martí in Cuba's National Library. Cintio Vitier's " Los discursos de Martí " suggests the contemporary rhetorical structures although he does not extend his study to prose writing other than political speeches.

Curiously, despite the reverence in which Martí is held as the " apostle " of Cuban liberation, serious study of his work is of fairly recent date. Both *Martí, Darío y el Modernismo* and the *Anuario Martiano* are understandably imbued with missionary fervour. Both of them indicate the extent of areas as yet unexplored.

The absent friend

RICHARD BOURNE : *Political Leaders of Latin America*. 306pp. Penguin. 7s.
LUIS MERCIER VEGA : *Guerrillas in Latin America*. Translated by Daniel Weissbort. 246pp. Pall Mall Press. £2 5s.

Obviously the six biographies selected by Richard Bourne were not chosen because of their subjects' outstanding political achievements. Indeed, Eva Peron scarcely qualifies as a political leader at all ; Carlos Lacerda has been outstanding only for his capacity to destroy ; and Alfredo Stroessner is virtually unknown outside the narrow confines of Paraguay. Kubitschek and Frei are more orthodox examples of the Latin American politician—erratic reformers, with enough sense of the practical to reach power through the political system, and enough sense of the visionary to raise hopes that the system cannot satisfy.

The obvious exception is Che Guevara, an inevitable inclusion in any collection of this sort. He is the one leader of heroic stature in this volume—a man who insisted that the impossible could be attained by rejecting the narrow calculations of the realists, by never compromising, and never flinching from the path to maximum sacrifice. Richard Bourne somewhat deflates this heroic image, as any coldly factual narrative is bound to do, but he recognizes that Che's own maximum sacrifice has created a legend of continuing political importance, and not only in Latin America.

The twenty Latin American republics have quite distinct histories and political systems, and relatively few personalities who transcend the limits of a specific political moment. They are products rather than moulders of history. (In this respect they accurately mirror the international status of the countries from which they come.) Therefore their biographies present a sample of the situations which Latin American politicians may confront, not an account of how history was changed. The sample which Richard Bourne has chosen is a good one, and his book provides a useful and readable introduction to Latin American (or more strictly South American) politics for the newcomer.

Readers already informed about South American affairs may be more critical of the journalistic pace (the author is education correspondent of *The Guardian*) and may be irritated by a number of minor errors of fact, and occasional major errors of judgment. Most notably the chapter on Eva Peron is based on the untenable assumption that " the strongest base for the Peronistas lay among the unstructured *petite bourgeoisie* and the unorganized workers ". The breathless introductory chapter confirms that Mr. Bourne's talent is in the field of biography rather than theoretical analysis. But even the most fastidious specialist should find these faults outweighed by the book's real merits—the biographies contain a lot of revealing material not otherwise readily available, and they introduce many of the major issues of South American politics.

Both the books under review suffer from a significant omission, however—they contain almost nothing to indicate that the United States has any role in Latin American politics. To read Luis Mercier Vega's book one might imagine that the only imperialisms operating in Latin America were Russian, Chinese, and Cuban. The author is editor of the American-financed, Paris-based journal of Latin American studies *Aportes*, and he judges the continent's guerrilla movements harshly. In his view they show no interest in the realities of Latin America, they simply reflect the national interests of their sponsors or the personal ambitions of their middle-class participants. Marxists never study Latin American realities, according to Sr. Mercier Vega. He himself makes a number of shrewd points but spoils them with much cheap propaganda. The argument is hard to follow in places and the examples do not always illustrate the points they are supposed to. On the other hand, the examples are themselves very interesting—he quotes a large amount of material from the literature on Latin American guerrillas which has not hitherto been readily available in English. But Sr. Mercier Vega originally wrote this book in mid-1967 and it has been very imperfectly brought up to date for the English edition.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND
(Registered under the National Assistance Acts 1948)
Patron : HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
Chairman : The Marquis of Normanby, M.B.E.

One of our blind readers has written in Braille to remind us that he has been using the N.L.B. regularly for more than 40 years and that he cannot possibly explain just how much pleasure the books have given him. Please help us to go on helping him and the thousands of other blind readers who rely on us.

LEGACIES, DONATIONS and SUBSCRIPTIONS
are urgently needed as the service is entirely free and costs are increasing.

35 GREAT SMITH STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Wide round-up

JEAN FRANCO : *An Introduction to Spanish-American Literature*. 390pp. Cambridge University Press. £2 15s.

An Introduction to Spanish-American Literature admirably fulfils the programme of its title ; as an initiation for the beginner and as a work of reference, it is unequalled. Beginning at the beginning, with the sixteenth-century literature of discovery and conquest, it takes us up to the present day ; though, unlike Professor Franco's previous, more ambitious book, *The Modern Culture of Latin America*, it of course leaves out Brazil.

Works of the imagination were officially prohibited in the Spanish colonial empire so that, apart from the chronicles of the first settlers and the isolated example of Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, the Mexican mystic and Baroque poet, little of merit was written in Spanish America before independence. The nineteenth century itself presents a somewhat dreary display of belated European importations ; its romanticism, realism, naturalism, symbolism and so on produced books that can be studied fruitfully as social documents but which do not often stand favourable comparison with their European models. There are instances, however, of real achievement, particularly in the novel. Jose Mármol's *Amalia*, for instance, in spite of its deployment of wide-eyed romantic clichés, is a fine and passionate manifestation of the nineteenth-century liberal mind outraged by a primitive dictatorship in Argentina ; Alberto Blest-Gana's *Martín Rivas* and Cirilo Villaverde's *Cecilia Valdés* are two skilful novels of manners, the latter containing an impressive indictment of Cuban slavery.

The emergence of Neruda and Vallejo in the 1920s and of Borges as a writer of fiction in the 1940s was the true beginning of an original rather than an imitative literature in Spanish America. Professor Franco devotes a section to each of these three writers and her remarks on Vallejo are particularly good. Subsequent chapters deal with contemporary poetry, and with the novel of the 1950s and 1960s. In dealing with recent Latin-American fiction Professor Franco avoids the dangerous euphoria that characterizes the comments of so many critics while still recognizing the considerable merit of the novels in question.

It is a pity that so useful a book should be marred by an occasional carelessness. Thus, whereas we are told on page 285 that in " España en el corazón " (1947) there appeared " the first examples of Neruda's public writing ", Professor Franco writes three pages later that *Canto General* (1950) " represented Neruda's first real attempt to escape from an elitist conceot of poetry ". She tells us, too, that Neruda " came across the poems of T. S. Eliot and Rabindranath Tagore " during his travels in the East after 1927 ; but Tagore had been so strong an influence on his *Veinte poemas de amor y una canción desesperada* (1924) that, as is well-known, Neruda was accused of plagiarizing him. Less excusable is the carelessness of Professor Franco's publishers. Untypically, there is a very large number of misprints indeed in the Spanish quotations.

Professor Franco's book is so full in its coverage that a reviewer can have few complaints about omissions. Space, however, might have been allowed for Macedonio Fernández, without whose novels, essays and conversation the literature of fantasy of the River Plate might not have existed, and for Latin America's most underrated though highly influential novelist, Adolfo Bioy Casares.

In streets mean and narrow

ARTHUR MORRISON: *A Child of the Jago*. Edited with a biographical study by P. J. Keating. 208pp. MacGibbon and Kee. £2 5s.

In the current boom in reprints of the minor fiction writers of the earlier half of the century, few novelists can be more deserving of a second innings than Arthur Morrison. It was Morrison's distinction to write about the London poor without either condescension or exaggeration. He knew them as only one born among them can know them. Mr. P. J. Keating, in his biographical and critical introduction to this welcome new edition of *A Child of the Jago*, has produced Morrison's birth certificate, from which it is clear that he was not a Kentish man as he led people to believe in his lifetime, but was born in Poplar in 1863, and his father was an engine fitter; hence the scenes in the engineering works in *To London Town*, with their fascinating authenticity.

As one reads this account of his life and work, it is illuminating to compare his career with that of George Gissing, the English writer who immediately preceded him as the chronicler of the nether world. Gissing had a great many opportunities to come in from the cold, and he wrecked almost all of them. Morrison seized opportunity as soon as it was offered and went from strength to strength, working his way through journalism into literature and finally out the other end into respectability and riches. He got his initial encouragement in literary life from W. E. Henley—the equivalent figure in his career to Frederic Harrison in Gissing's—and in 1893 he contributed a number of East End stories to the *National Observer*. These formed the heart of his highly successful book, *Tales of Mean Streets*.

Later he became a contributor to the *Strand Magazine*, and we get a rare first-hand impression of him in the history of that journal by Reginald Pound (who unfortunately perpetuates the Kentish man/Civil Servant myth of Morrison's origins and original profession):

> My mental image of him is coloured by his time-rouged cheekbones, on which rested the gold-rimmed *pince-nez* which he looked over rather than through. There was a hint of the sage about him, and it was not necessarily derived from his preoccupation with Oriental art. He was a quietly companionable man who talked with the authority of distinguished reminiscence. . . He told me of Edmund Gosse referring to Marie Corelli as "that little milliner". Morrison said that it was "the most opprobrious remark that could be made about a woman at that time".

Morrison's readiness to submit to the journalistic yoke was most beneficial to his fiction. Among the story writers of the 1890s he has a sharpness of observation and of timing that puts him in a class by himself. Among those who have specialized in writing about the London poor he is an incomparable stylist, being wholly without blur. It was with the fellow-feeling of a master in another field that later he came to describe the technique of Japanese painting: "A wet brush was used on a sheet of paper or silk, on which the design must be placed boldly, rapidly, without hesitation, and once and for all—for there was no recalling the touch once hazarded." Certainly the author of those brilliantly focused snapshots of degradation, *Tales of Mean Streets*, many of them showing how the poor are the victims not of the rich but of each other, did not, as Mr. Frank Swinnerton has recently asserted, lack invention in that book, nor in its savage sequel *A Child of the Jago*.

Morrison's master, like Gissing's, was Dickens, and it may or may not be by chance that the phrase "mean streets" for London's criminal slumland first appears in *Oliver Twist*. When Fagin hastens to meet Sikes to outline the plan for the Maylie robbery he leaves Whitechapel in the direction of Spitalfields:

> He kept on his course, through many winding and narrow ways, until he reached Bethnal Green; then turning suddenly to the left, he soon became involved in a maze of mean and dirty streets which abound in that close and densely populated quarter.

There was a notorious part of Bethnal Green known as the Old Nichol which, Mr. Keating explains, was in the parish of a remarkable Church of England priest, the Reverend Arthur Osborne Jay, who on reading Morrison's collection of tales wrote to him appreciatively and invited him to visit the Old Nichol because it did not conform to the general image of poverty in his book. It was in fact a region of complete criminality, totally lacking in human values, a lethal jungle within a vaster drearier jungle of the East End. Having accepted the invitation and visited the place, Morrison set about immortalizing it in terms of a boy whose whole environment it was, *A Child of the Jago*.

In the masterly book which he produced he faced many of the problems which had earlier exercised Gissing—are the London poor redeemable? do they have a moral sense at all? are they a different species? what are the chances of escape for the exceptional individual?—and he came to the same depressing negative conclusions. What is of such absorbing interest about the novel when we read it today is not so much the character and plight of the boy Perrott despite his engaging pluck and spirit (in some ways he anticipates the boy Pinkie in *Brighton Rock*) or the portrait of Jay as Father Sturt, but the complex hierarchy of physical aggression surrounding them: coshers preying on the unwary stray, the isolated drunken assaulters, the father-son family brutality, fisticuffs between rival ogresses, the great gang battles, and last of all, the fights of the champions (with all the apparatus of odds and bookmaking) to determine the reigning supremacy. It is like chivalry in reverse. In the whole of Gissing you will hardly find a punch-up. Morrison saw that the way to write about these people was to show what they did, to show them in action. Animal aggression was their condition and a fight was something which Morrison knew how to describe.

His work as a clerk in the People's Palace—one thinks of Gissing's brief period devilling for the secretary of the London Skin Hospital in Leicester Square—gave him sufficient insight into the limitations of philanthropy together with a breath of culture as a mitigating influence. What he did not know then and what we know today is how strongly the spirit of the Jago has outlived the Jago itself. Welfare and education may serve to fan the flames of an aggression which is essentially gratuitous.

Morrison convinces us that Dicky Perrott is doomed to live and die a child of the Jago even though the melodramatic murder of a Fagin-figure, one Aaron Weech, which brings this about is not in itself particularly convincing. However, one agrees that the odds against the boy, even with the sporadic help of Father Sturt, are far too strong.

Yet even in the odious Weech there is a move towards realism and away from the traditional theatrical villain. Fagin, like Harpagon, was a miser, a hoarder; Weech is a fence, that key figure of the underworld. The importance and iniquity of fences was something which Morrison seized upon with alacrity in his fiction of the London underworld. By a brilliant stroke in his other masterpiece, *The Hole in the Wall*, which also has a growing boy as its hero, the beloved father-figure—the boy's dignified and revered grandfather—is himself a fence, whose front is the pub he runs in dockland, another area which Morrison seems to have known intimately. It is as if Mr. Brownlow and Rose Maylie were secretly corrupt too, thereby adding several more turns to the screw. The double method of narration in this novel, which seems to have worried many of its critics and admirers, surely stems from this ambiguity at its centre. It is an ambiguity which cannot be resolved except by a change of heart and, as Mr. Keating says, the burning of the pub at the end of the book represents the destruction of the shady past, and the final sentence—which is the boy's "As for me I went to school at last"—is as near as we shall ever get to Morrison's autobiography.

Gissing stayed a little longer in the nether world than Morrison—as a novelist, that is—and wrote about it more copiously. He was more concerned about its female victims, but the interesting thing about both men is how they grew out of this commitment to poverty and sought a compensating and sustaining interest in a world of classical purity: in Gissing's case it was the literature of Greece and Rome, with the hope of residence in some Mediterranean land, and in Morrison's it was that distillation of the Buddha's stillness that may be found in the painters of Japan. Once again Morrison is closer to us now. Against that it must be said that the student of Morrison's work will come across a great deal, such as the Martin Hewitt Sherlock Holmes imitations, for which no one so far has been prepared to say a kind word. Mr. Pound even tells us how Morrison went out with Sir George Newnes's son Frank to a crossroads near Hatfield to bury the five hundred gold sovereigns for the *Tit Bits* treasure hunt. Gissing never did anything like that.

Look at me

IVAN GOLD: *Sick Friends*. 368pp. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 35s.

Jason Sams's complaint is not very different from Portnoy's, but it is certainly not played for laughs in Ivan Gold's loquacious novel. Military service in Japan and a trip to Europe have bequeathed him a number of genito-urinary symptoms, a drink problem, a pattern of earnest, even sentimental, promiscuity, and an attendant psychotherapist. He is bearded now, and living off one of those improbably generous advances with which American publishers will reward the *succès d'estime* of even a first book of short stories. He divides his time between work on a long novel about his friends and the seeking out of ladies who repel him by their eagerness or entice by their indifference. When an old friend sends an Armenian girl to visit him, he wearily prepares her seduction, and with what is meant to pass for honesty elaborately chronicles the heavings and buckings of his first days with her. Beyond a certain largeness of limb and evasiveness of conversational style, Christa is not made a real person, perhaps because she remains an enigma for Sams himself, whose knowledge of her, beyond the purely carnal, is confused rather than increased by his guilty reading of her diary, his suspicions and the apparent reality of her unfaithfulness and uncertain feeling for him.

Mr. Gold makes no bones about the autobiographical nature of his novel. His hero sits down at the end of it all to write *Sick Friends*, and throughout the book he introduces his characters in that off-hand, name-dropping way people do when they are trying to interest their new friends in their old ones. Sams and Christa each come to the affair armed with a "cast of characters". Sams admits failing to master her cast, and it is a failure which extends to his own, for his friends remain names with only advisory roles in his life now. In more than one way this is "the gut-clearing novel" Sams himself is engaged in writing, an effort more therapeutic for its author than its reader.

GOLLANCZ
SPRING HIGHLIGHTS

JEREMY BRAY MP:
'DECISION IN GOVERNMENT'
60/- · January 8

'GODS & HEROES'
About Greece and the Greeks, by the author of *'Stranger in Italy'*, Herbert Kubly.
55/- · January 22

J. KRISHNAMURTI:
'THE ONLY REVOLUTION'
21/- · January 22

'PATERFAMILIAS
ALLEN GINSBERG IN AMERICA'
by Jane Kramer · 42/- · February 5

'ULSTER 1969'
The Fight for Civil Rights in Northern Ireland
by Max Hastings · 42/- · March 5

'ONCE IN GOLCONDA'
A True Drama of Wall Street, 1920 - 1938
by John Brooks · 50/- · April 23

'THE BOOK OF BOSWELL'
Autobiography of the Gipsy, Silvester Gordon Boswell
Edited by John Seymour · May 21 · 42/-

IDA HAENDEL:
her autobiography, 'WOMAN WITH VIOLIN'
60/- · May 7

SOME SPRING NOVELS:

ALEJO CARPENTIER'S
'THE WAR OF TIME' · 30/- · January 8

PADDY KITCHEN'S
'A FLESHLY SCHOOL' · 30/- · February 19

JOYCE CAROL OATES'
'A GARDEN OF EARTHLY DELIGHTS' · 36/- · May 21

ALAN THOMAS'
'THE CALVERTSON STORY' · 30/- · March 19

SOL YURICK'S
'THE BAG' · 42/- · January 8

THRILLERS:
by Joan Aiken, V. C. Clinton-Baddeley, Charles Drummond, Lesley Egan, Kenneth Giles, Michael Innes, Emma Lathen, Edmund McGirr, D. J. Olivy, Hugh Pentecost, Ellery Queen, Dell Shannon, Sjöwall & Wahlöö and Hillary Waugh.

S.F. * S.F.
by Colin Anderson, Poul Anderson, John Boyd, Josef Nesvadba, William F. Nolan, Frederik Pohl and Bob Shaw.

GOLLANCZ

Prentice-Hall International

announce the reduction in price of paperbacks in the "Twentieth Century Interpretations", "Twentieth Century Views" and "Foundations of..." series.

JANUARY 16
PUBLICATIONS:

Samuel Beckett's
ENDGAME
edited by
Bell Gale Chevigny
13-277285-x 10s.

CELLS INTO ORGANS
by J. P. Trinkhaus
(Foundations of Developmental Biology Series)
13-121640-6 28s.

JANUARY 30
PUBLICATIONS:

Erasmus'
THE PRAISE OF FOLLY
edited by
Kathleen Williams
13-694661-5 10s.

William Blake's
SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND EXPERIENCE
edited by
Morton D. Paley
13-822643-1 10s.

OSCAR WILDE
edited by
Richard Ellman
13-959478-7 16s.

EARTH RESOURCES
by Brian J. Skinner
(Foundations of Earth Science Series)
13-222653-7 20s.

INTEREST GROUPS
by Graham Wootton
(Foundations of Modern Political Science Series)
13-469239-x 16s.

FEBRUARY
PUBLICATIONS:

CERVANTES
edited by
Lowry Nelson Jr.
13-123281-9 16s.

D. H. Lawrence's
WOMEN IN LOVE
edited by
Stephen J. Miko
13-962423-6 10s.

MARIANNE MOORE
edited by
Charles Tomlinson
13-556035-7 16s.

Prentice-Hall International
Durrants Hill Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

The razzia on the Jews of Rome

ROBERT KATZ: *Black Sabbath.* 398pp. Arthur Barker. £2 5s.

On the morning of Saturday, October 16, 1943, while Allied forces were some ninety miles south of Rome, within the city the S.S. began rounding up the Jews. The Jewish community of Rome, which had a continuous history extending back over more than 2,000 years, numbered only about 12,000. Of these only 1,056 made the journey from Rome to Auschwitz. Fifteen came back after the war.

Mr. Katz has been brilliantly successful in piecing together the story of the *razzia*. He has depended primarily on the testimony of Arminio Wachsberger, one of the deportees (a man who was in a privileged position, because as a German-speaker he was used by the S.S. as an interpreter), of Ugo Foà, president of the Jewish community of Rome, and of Dante Almansi, formerly Prefect of the Realm and later president of the union of Jewish communities in Italy. The story is fascinating, and one wishes that similar accounts could be written about the hundreds of Jewish communities all over Europe; in most cases, unfortunately, the evidence was destroyed together with the victims.

The interesting thing about the Rome deportation was that no one, with the exception of the man actually carrying it out, S.S. Captain Dannecker, really wanted it to take place. The Romans were friendly to the Jews and hostile to the Germans, and a number of opportunities were given to individual Jews to escape. The Vatican was sympathetic to the Jews, but at the same time refused to use its influence with the Germans to prevent the deportation. The only ones who did try to prevent it were some Germans themselves. Particularly active in this respect was the Legation Secretary in the Vatican, Albrecht von Kessel, the Consul and Legation Secretary in Rome, Friedrich von Möllhausen and Gerhard Gumpert, and even the local head of the Gestapo, Herbert Kappler. It was Kappler's idea to ward off or postpone the deportation by extorting from the Jews 50 kilograms of gold. This was a success, but it did not satisfy the gentlemen in Berlin who wanted Jewish blood more than Jewish gold. The gold was found after the war in a corner in Kaltenbrunner's office. "No one, it was discovered, had ever bothered to open it."

After the Jews had been rounded up, Kessel and Gumpert drafted a letter of protest which they hoped could be sent from the Vatican. The Holy See, however, careful as always not to damage the excellent relations it had with the German authorities, permitted the protest to be sent only by Bishop Hudal, Rector of the German Catholic Church in Rome. The letter did, however, warn that if the arrests were not stopped the Pope would have to denounce them publicly.

Equally excellent is Mr. Katz's description of the long journey in freight cars from Rome to Auschwitz. In the camp itself there was great excitement at the supposed arrival of "five thousand rich Italian Jews"—in fact most of them were poor. Mr. Katz comments:

> It was as if an internationally celebrated company of performers were coming to town, cosmopolitan men and women who would not only entertain and delight them, but also bring tidings from the distant city and the bright lights of civilization.

Their reception was in fact no different from that of other transports, except that the camp commandant, Rudolf Höss, and the camp physician, Josef Mengele, themselves attended the selection. It was Mengele also who prescribed that the 40 days of quarantine were unnecessary for those who came from so civilized and consequently so sanitary a city as Rome, "a circumstance that only hastened the death of many of them". As it is, 850 were immediately put to death.

On June 4, 1944, Rome fell to the Allies. That evening a ceremony was held in the *tempio maggiore* in which the survivors thanked the Allies for liberating them. The community was, however, soon torn apart by a feud between Foà and Almansi on the one hand, and on the other by the Chief Rabbi Zolli. The Rabbi, who had been born on the borderlands between the Austro-Hungarian and Russian Empires and was a naturalized Italian citizen, had begun to preach against Nazism as early as 1933 and had turned against Fascism when Italy too had begun to discriminate against its Jews. Unlike Foà and Almansi, who had supreme confidence in the value of their contacts with the Italian Fascist hierarchy, Zolli saw the danger to the Jews in the German occupation of Italy. He tried to persuade Foà to organize an underground escape of Jews, and when this failed he pleaded with him to destroy the two lists of Jews which were in the community's possession. Foà's answer was, according to Zolli: "If the Duce proclaims himself Head of State, we will have to remove the portrait of the King." The feud was further complicated by Rabbi Zolli's religious experiences. On the Day of Atonement, 1944, while presiding over the services in the Synagogue, he saw a vision of Christ. Before long he resigned his post and was baptized into the Catholic Church. This apostasy weakened the anti-Foà camp.

Foà defended himself against his critics by maintaining that the Germans did not in fact use the lists of names and addresses and that they had only seized the contributors' list while the much fuller card-index file had been "transported elsewhere". Mr. Katz has no difficulty in showing that Foà was lying, that the Germans were in possession of both indexes, and that in this way the heads of the community made the rounding up of Jews far easier. He points out also that the president of the Venetian community managed to destroy his list.

So far Mr. Katz has presented an extremely moving, well written and well documented story, and it is unlikely that much more can ever be added to it. But on the basis of this material he has involved himself in the controversy over the question of Jewish collaboration—a subject hotly debated since the trials of Rudolf Kastner in 1956 and of Adolf Eichmann in 1961. Unlike Hannah Arendt, who believes that Jewish leaders cooperated with the Nazis in order to save Jewish lives, Mr. Katz regards this as of secondary importance. "The Jewish leaders", he writes, "had cooperated with the Germans to save their people *in order that their institutions might survive*" (his italics) and he points out that the leaders of the community went to considerable lengths to hide the gold and silver ornaments of the Synagogue but not the lists of names.

He concludes that organized Jewry could have survived if only one Jewish fertile couple had been rescued, "but if it had not saved its institutions, it would have sunk into the quicksands of history like the guilds, the czardom and vaudeville". Therefore the Jews were

> slaughtered like cockroaches simply because they were tricked. Tricked by their non-Jewish and Jewish leaders from the day of their birth until the moment they smelled gas coming from the metal columns rather than felt the spray of water from the phony pipes.

And why not? The Italian Jews fought alongside their Gentile countrymen in an imperialist war against black people in Ethiopia, they fought for Franco, and they took full part in the life of Fascist Italy. Jews in other countries were equally integrated in the lives of their societies and shared in their false values. Mr. Katz's staggering conclusion is that the extermination of the Jews was carried out by Nazi Germany

> with the almost universal cooperation of a social system in which genocide was possible and was carried out. The leaders of all these peoples, German and non-German, Jewish and non-Jewish, bear a corresponding responsibility greater than anyone else.

With the role of the Jews themselves included, there now remains no innocent people, and thus guilt can at last be put in its proper place.

It is the social system which bears the guilt which "is hopeless". Of necessity the leaders of society, being the primary beneficiaries of this social system, are the more guilty.

It is a pity that Mr. Katz had to burden his excellent book with a foreword and a conclusion that are full of historical judgments which he takes to be of universal acceptance but which are not universally accepted, of sociological analysis which betrays his ignorance of sociology, of views on international relations which show him to be so prejudiced as to be a poor guide in that subject, and what is most surprising—very little understanding of Jewish life and society. Jewish communities have always lived precarious lives, never knowing when the *goyim* were going to descend upon them. They had worked out laws of coexistence with them and they had survived countless pogroms. Few could believe that the Nazis would actually try to kill *all* the Jews. Foà's guilt lay in the fact that he was excessively slow to realize that his Fascist protectors had been swept away in Mussolini's new republic and that the Germans were now responsible for the fate of the Jews. His guilt is inexcusable no doubt, but it hardly proves that he tried to save the community by sacrificing individual Jews. Other prominent Jews, Almansi and Zolli, went into hiding. Foà believed that it was his duty to remain in his place with his people. Does this make him guilty of collaboration with the Nazis? The phenomenon of Nazism and that of genocide have been much studied and certainly we have not yet got anywhere near to explaining them. Simply to say that it was the fault of the social system is both false and of no help.

The attractions of irrationalism

H. R. KEDWARD: *Fascism in Western Europe, 1900-45.* 260pp. Blackie. 22s. 6d.

Mr. Kedward has written what is probably the most illuminating study to date of so-called Fascism. He is careful to distinguish between the various brands to the extent of considering the view that there was really no such thing at all; this would however tend, he writes, "to ignore the conviction of most Fascists that they were part of a general movement designed to change not merely their own nation but the whole of society".

Fascism was, then, Mr. Kedward shows, a reaction of irrationalism against the belief in the virtue and value of reason which was established in the eighteenth century, and perhaps affected the nineteenth century even more profoundly. Fascism was originally, that is to say in Italy, associated with the Futurists and the great break with traditionalism in the arts which took place immediately before the outbreak of war in 1914. As so often—and here is the difficulty of trying to equate Mussolini with Hitler—National Socialism had a different background. On the contrary it was descended from the conservative romanticism of "folkishness" and detested the new art. In this case one irrationalism fought the other. Nazi art being more like socialist realism. This, however, brings one to another of Mr. Kedward's points, that Fascism was a synthesis of contradictions and is therefore impossible to define exactly.

What else, then, can be safely said about the irrationalism of Western Europe in the first half of the twentieth century? It hoped to reconcile capitalism with socialism by the achievement of the corporate state; here again Nazi Germany diverged, aiming only at Hitler's "leadership" of German industry. In a great many ways Fascism resembled communism—in a sense both even aimed at a classless society, one levelled up and the other levelled down. It is important historically, Mr. Kedward emphasizes, to explain the attraction of the fascisms in order to account for the period of their success. In addition to notions of social equality there was much emphasis on the role of elites and of heroes within them (even this is not absent from communism in practice); this was attractive for all the ambitious who expected to find themselves among the privileged members of society.

Democracy is particularly easy to abuse in times of economic depression. It is then said that all its supporters are old men. Here—and to this, too, Mr. Kedward does justice—was one of Fascism's charms, that it exalted the young. This link with the present must not be neglected. "Caught up in the destruction of war, Fascism retains the image of a young, violent movement which brought opposites together in a dynamic assertion of primitive and modern man." But then Fascism was exploded by its failure in war. Now, when its defeat has been forgotten and its name smothered with derision, the claims of the young, glorying again in irrationalism, lead back to Fascism. Indeed the intimidation which young people are so ready to exert is often justified by nihilistic assertions close to the speeches of the young Mussolini.

As a contributor to the history of the period Mr. Kedward does well to rescue the appeasers from the indictment of Fascist motives. With many of them it was their very dislike of injustice and violence which made them into appeasers. His case for psychological interpretations, Hitler as the social misfit, and so on, seems weaker. Owing to Hitler's facility for lying, the truth about his background is not known except perhaps by Franz Jetzinger, who has unearthed some interesting facts; for instance it has turned out that Hitler was not short of money when he lived in Vienna.

However necessary it may be to remember that Fascism was made attractive by its cult of youth, comradeship and pageantry, it was always based upon deception, injustice, intimidation and the humiliation of the dissident. In a period of rapid technological advance it was possible to go to unprecedented lengths in each of these directions.

Two recent additions to the Harper and Row series, "The Rise of Modern Europe", are Gordon Wright's *The Ordeal of Total War, 1939-1945* (324pp., 21s.) and William L. Langer's *Political and Social Upheaval, 1832-1852* (674pp., 33s.). The former is a useful summary of a whole subject which is more commonly studied in its various aspects; the latter is a stimulating survey of two crucial decades, with particular emphasis on social and intellectual currents. Both books have ample references to sources, and very full bibliographical essays. They will be found useful by many people who are unable to go to more specialist studies.

Restless years

DEREK BEALES: *From Castlereagh to Gladstone, 1815-1885.* 328pp. Nelson. £2 5s.

This is a business-like and valuable book on the seven decades after Waterloo. While political issues are dominant Mr. Beales gives a full account of the economic, social, religious and cultural life of those restless years; the book is in short a skilful amalgam of the point of view to be found in *The Age of Reform* by E. L. Woodward and the *Portrait of an Age* by G. M. Young. In the earlier years of this century those who, like Mr. Beales, taught history used to attach great importance to what in those days was called "meat". They disliked opinion; they were suspicious of theory; they were frightened by flights of imaginative fancy; they looked for information and for facts clearly presented. The book under notice, with its excellent index, answers most admirably those tiresome questions—who? what? and why? For instance the inquirer may spend many hours wading through political histories and specialized studies to determine what the Reform Bill of 1832 did; with Mr. Beales's help he can see exactly what the Reform Bill did and the exact extent to which it enfranchized copyholders, short leaseholders and occupiers. It gives the answers.

Mr. Beales is especially good on the consequences of the great reforming legislation carried through between 1830 and 1850. He explains that the aristocracy and the squirarchy were not—as those members of the community expected overthrown; in fact they were strengthened for, as he expresses it, the establishment explicitly broadened itself. He defines the establishment (and does this as well as we are likely to see it done) by saying that the old or inner establishment withered under the blasts of reform and in its place the public, by which he means the well-informed and weighty parts of the community, mightily flourished. Those who have sought to depict the establishment—either historically or contemporarily—have perhaps concentrated too much on it as a social and "old boy" network without realizing how it was broadened and influenced by the weight of intelligence and informed opinion from without. The author also reminds us of a different but kindred development. Unlike France and Germany where nineteenth-century reforms were accompanied by the creation of a great state machinery, England carried through reforms which were quite as sweeping as those on the Continent but cost little and employed few. The period as a whole in England was a remarkable demonstration of the power of law backed in reality by little except public opinion.

The author is certainly correct to hammer home the political change which marks the close of the period he has chosen—namely, that after 1880 it was the country not the House of Commons which chose the government. By 1880 the growth of party was such that Disraeli's government, with a firm parliamentary majority, was displaced at a single blow by the electors. Previously, when parties were more fluid, the interpretation of general elections was left to the new parliament. Even as lately as the last two general elections in 1964 and 1966 a few voices were raised to remind electors that they were voting for a new House of Commons not for a party, not for a leader, not for a government. They would have been heeded before 1880; they were drowned in the 1960s. If in this in particular we see how close we are to those days, we see how remote we are from them in another way. Here is Mr. Cross, Home Secretary in Disraeli's government of 1874, introducing a housing measure: "I take it as a starting point that it is not the duty of the Government to provide any class of citizens with any of the necessaries of life."

If, as is likely, this book has a continuing life Mr. Beales might reconsider a few of his obiter dicta which sound here and there a little rough. Brooks's Club was not too frivolous for politicians after the Reform Bill; one of the great battles of the Liberal Party was fought within its comfortable walls, and Mr. Beales might remember the remark (though its attribution is uncertain) that during his period the club resembled a country house with the Duke lying dead upstairs. We should set against Mr. Beales's view that the Reform Bill really favoured the establishment—using that word in its conventional sense—an opinion of an opponent of the Bill at the time. This is Horace Twiss, who was described by Macaulay when the Bill finally passed, as having "the face of a damn'd soul", speaking in the House of Commons at the time: "It would remove from the House of Commons every alloy of monarchical and aristocratic principle, and convert it into a pure and resistless democracy."

The author has absorbed into his system a little of the frenzy about class which afflicts many nineteenth-century historians across the Atlantic. He tells us that the period of his choice was conspicuous for deference. Was it deference when Adam Bede, in the wood, knocked down Captain Donnithorne? He also tells us that the age was conspicuous for condescension "from above". Perhaps he was thinking of Squire Donnithorne's admiration of Mrs. Poyser's butter? Alas! there are sometimes in human nature such horrible things as ulterior motives. Although here and there Mr. Beales's remarks may vex some of his readers, vexation over trifles is swallowed up by admiration for the whole.

General without an enemy

JOHN ADAIR: *Roundhead General.* 258pp. Macdonald. £2 10s.

Dr. Adair's biography of Sir William Waller, the Roundhead general, is a most useful complement to the excellent biography of Lord Hopton produced last year by the American historian, Professor F. T. R. Edgar. The two generals were both associated with the West of England, they had been personal friends, and they fought each other in the battles of Lansdown and Roundway Down. Waller counted Lansdown as a victory, but Roundway Down was "my dismal defeat". Waller is famous for a letter he wrote to Hopton across the lines in which he spoke of the first Civil War as "this war without an enemy". Both generals would have said that they were fighting for the King, and in the end Waller contributed to the restoration of Charles II, serving as a member of the Council of State set up by Monck.

Both Waller and Hopton were amateur soldiers. Dr. Adair points out that Waller had only minimal military experience before the Civil War, serving briefly as a gentleman volunteer in the republic of Venice, while seven years later he was in Bohemia at the outset of the Thirty Years War. Like many country gentry, he raised a regiment for Parliament in 1642 because he was suspicious of the King's advisers, especially in relation to the Church. "All the ends I had in carrying on of that service", he wrote after the war, were "that God might have had his fear; the king his honour; the Houses of Parliament their privileges; the people of the kingdom their liberties and properties. . . ." Again, like many country gentry, Waller would not call himself either an "Independent" or a "Presbyterian", though he is frequently referred to by historians as the latter.

He sprang to prominence early in the war. He was a member of the first Committee of Safety, helped capture Portsmouth from General Goring, served at Edgehill, and after capturing Winchester and Chichester in the winter of 1642, he was appointed Major-General in the west. During 1643 he had numerous successes to his credit, taking Malmesbury, Tewkesbury, Monmouth, Usk, and Chepstow. Although he was defeated in a skirmish by Prince Maurice and lost the battle of Roundway Down to Hopton, he was hailed in London as "William the Conqueror" and in August, 1643, he was appointed an independent general, although the Earl of Essex soon used his influence as Roundhead commander-in-chief to put an end to that. Waller's greatest victory was at Cheriton, near Winchester, in March, 1644: though it was rather a lucky one, and he does not appear to have shown generalship of a high order.

Later that year Waller was unfairly blamed for not rescuing the Earl of Essex in the disastrous Lostwithiel campaign; and he was also one of the four generals in command at the second battle of Newbury. Dr. Adair suggests that the tactic of dividing the Roundhead army and trying to attack Charles I from the rear was Waller's, but there does not seem much substance in this. Incidentally, both at Lostwithiel and second Newbury King Charles himself was revealed as no mean general. Waller's last campaign was in 1645, when Oliver Cromwell served under him and was noted by Waller as being a most obedient subordinate. After the self-denying ordinance Waller lost his command, played no part in the second Civil War, and was excluded from the House of Commons at Pride's "purge". He was arrested and imprisoned at various places, but Cromwell as Lord Protector left him alone.

In what did Waller's ability as a soldier consist? He was said by one of his opponents to have been "the best shifter and chooser of ground when he was not the master of the field that I ever saw". He had inherited from his father the office of Chief Butler of England, and the perquisites made him a wealthy man. No doubt this wealth gave him a sense of security and independence, but he was also dedicated in his service and looked after his men well. Unlike Cromwell he did not insist on godly men as his officers but recruited any who were skilful. He seems to have been a good disciplinarian, but he was easily discouraged and there is small evidence of any great tactical capabilities. On the whole, one inclines to think that he was overrated by his contemporaries and is, not unnaturally, by his biographer.

Status war

JENNIFER LEVIN: *The Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660-1688, and its Consequences.* 119pp. Athlone Press. 35s.

Mrs. Levin sees Charles II's calling in of the town charters in its legal rather than its political aspect. But before discussing the legal arguments and whether the surrenders were valid, she gives an adequate résumé of the situation and of the motives of Charles's government in demanding the return of the charters. The object of course was not so much to interfere with the ordinary functions of local government but to gain control of parliamentary elections and the administration of justice. In demanding London's surrender of its charter the king, it was said, was "attempting to reduce the City of London to the status of a small village".

IBEG LTD ANNOUNCE THEIR

January Publications

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS LTD

New Books

Opposition in a Dominant Party System
By ANGELA BURGER 31 pp. 8ls. net

Ifugao Law
By ROY BARTON 140pp. 48s. net

Soviet National Income 1958-1964
By ABRAHAM BECKER 650pp. 188s. net

China: An Interpretative History
By JOSEPH LEVENSON 160pp. 38s. net

The Nadars of Tamilnad
By ROBERT HARDGRAVE 336pp. 84s. net

The Observation of Savage Peoples
By JOSEPH DEGERANDO 120pp. 38s. net

Money and Plan
By GREGORY GROSSMAN 248pp. 57s. net

Custom and Politics in Urban Africa
By ABNER COHEN 250pp. 53s. net

The Unwelcome Immigrant
By S. C. MILLER 300pp. 66s. net

Reprinted

Primary Productivity in Aquatic Environments
By C. R. GOLDMAN 464pp. 81s. net

Chaucer and the French Tradition
By CHARLES MUSCATINE 282pp. 65s. net

Children's Art
By MIRIAM LINDSTROM 100pp. 62s. net

A Flora of the Marshes of California
By HERBERT MASON 878pp. 143s. net

Reprinted in Paperback

Cultural Patterns in Urban Schools
By JOSEPH LOHMAN 224pp. 38s. net

History of the Sierra Nevada
By FRANCIS FARQUHAR 262pp. 26s. net

The Rise of Fascism
By F. L. CARSTEN 256pp. 22s. net

Colonial Background of Modern Brazil
By CAIO PRADO 530pp. 33s. net

Explanation and Human Action
By A. R. LOUCH 243pp. 26s. net

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS LTD

New Books

Wolfram's "Parzival"
By HERMANN WEIGAND 212pp. 84s. net

The Best Dressed Miners
By KATHERINE HARVEY 536pp. 136s. net

The War of the Unstamped
By JOEL WIENER 336pp. 95s. net

The Susquehannah Company Papers Volume VIII
By ROBERT TAYLOR 464pp. 143s. net

Moshava, Kibbutz and Moshav
By O. WEINTRAUB 448pp. 136s. net

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS LTD

New Books

Manufacture of Heavy Electrical Equipment in Developing Countries
By AYHAN CILINGIROGLU 12 pp. 29s. net

Inland Waterway Transportation
By CHARLES HOWE 128pp. 48s. net

● 2-4 Brook Street, LONDON W1Y 1AA ●

The studied and the spontaneous

F P. WILSON: *Shakespearian and Other Studies.* Edited by Helen Gardner. 345pp. Clarendon Press: Oxford University Press. £3 15s.

M. C. BRADBROOK: *Shakespeare the Craftsman.* The Clark Lectures. 1968. 187pp. Chatto and Windus. 30s.

While F. P. Wilson's *Shakespearian and Other Studies*, edited by Dame Helen Gardner, will be welcomed by all admirers of excellence, its appearance must sadly remind us that Wilson did not live to finish any of his three great undertakings: the volume on the Elizabethan drama for the "Oxford History of English Literature", the edition of Dekker's non-dramatic writings, and the revised and enlarged *Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs*. Of these the first was to have been his magnum opus. A completed segment of it, *The English Drama 1485-1585*, has received separate publication, and was reviewed here on July 3, 1969. Now we are given two additional long chapters, on the history play and on Shakespeare's comedies, from the same work. There will be no more.

These essays display Wilson's wonted authority and elegance of style, as well as his gentle and civilized humour. Sometimes all these qualities converge in a single fine sentence, as when he distils the essence of Holinshed:

> He did not look the gift-horses of the middle ages in the mouth, accepted the Trojan ancestry of Britain (according to Hayward a senseless fiction invented by Geoffrey of Monmouth), eked out the few facts known about Macbeth with a circumstantial romance composed by Hector Boece, and side by side with the death of kings, the carnage of war, the evolution of laws, he told of apparitions seen in the air, murders of private gentlemen like Arden of Feversham, disastrous fires, strange fish caught upon the coast, and the ingenious blacksmith who put about a flea's neck a golden chain of forty-three links with lock and key, which it drew with ease.

An introductory section defining the English history-play makes that vexed question look easy; but Wilson always wore his immense learning lightly. His work has also the considerable merit (in a literary history) of eschewing polemics. A special weight attaches to the judgment of such a critic: the scholar will not lightly pass over Wilson's remarks on the possibility of Shakespeare's hand in *Edward III*, or on the date of the *Merry Wives*, or on the relation of the anonymous *Troublesome Reign* to Shakespeare's *King John*, or that of *A Shrew* to *The Shrew*.

What of ordinary readers? These will find themselves in the hands of a wise and humane guide, one who resists the critical ingenuity that would make a Vice of Falstaff or have us see *Love's Labour's Lost* as a coterie comedy built round a School of Night which perhaps never existed. They will obtain many shrewd insights into Shakespeare's characters (never mind that some are repeated from Wilson's other writings), and they will come away with a heightened appreciation of the function of rhetorical figures in his style.

These are good things. Yet, if ripeness is much, it is not in this context all. One has at times an uneasy sense that the writer's imagination is not operating at full stretch, that not all his resources of intellect and sensibility are concentrated upon the object. Did Wilson, one wonders, give so much of himself to his lectures and travels and exertions on behalf of others during his last years when his health was failing, that he sometimes turned with weariness to his main task? Literary history is often less adventurous than other kinds of criticism, yet it need not be so, as companion volumes in the Oxford History, notably those by Lewis and Bush, testify. But the virtues of sanity and grace must not be underestimated. One may recommend these chapters to the undergraduate with an easy conscience.

So too the non-specialist reader will profit from the reprinted papers on "Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life", "Shakespeare's Reading", and "The Elizabethan Theatre". Some of the remaining essays, such as those on mock-prognostications and seventeenth-century jest-books, have more restricted appeal. A paper on ana, or table talk, is slighter than these, but amusing. All (except for memoirs of Chambers and Greg) originated as lectures, and suffer at times from the inhibitions imposed by the genre. "I begin with some remarks on the public stages", Wilson says at one point, "but in the time at my disposal I must make the most drastic omissions."

There are a few slips (it is not a fact but a speculation that Middleton wrote *The Puritan*, Greg's edition of *The Second Maiden's Tragedy* is misdated, some names are spelt inconsistently, &c.), but these are all trifling. The editor has performed her difficult task with exemplary skill. A good deal of surgery, she tells us, was required to make self-contained essays of what were intended as part of a larger canvas. Even the eight previously published papers offered problems, for although Wilson had not formally revised them, he had incorporated additional matter, and it was left to the editor to determine the mode of presentation. All students of Elizabethan literature owe Dame Helen a debt of gratitude for her selfless labours.

Shakespeare the Craftsman offers a study in contrast. Wilson, one feels, deeply meditated every statement before putting pen to paper; Professor Bradbrook gives the impression of spontaneity. She is blithely uneven, offering a scrappy survey of the history and organization of Shakespeare's company and a fully orchestrated chapter on *Timon* (the latter being her inaugural lecture at Cambridge).

The mode of discourse matches the content: heterogeneous ideas are without transition yoked together in short, sometimes bitty, paragraphs, as Professor Bradbrook hops birdlike from topic to topic. Not infrequently, however, she comes up with a juicy worm of an idea.

Few others, surely, can have thought of seeking a common pattern that unites *King John* and *Henry VIII*, plays which would appear to be alike only in standing apart from the two historical tetralogies. If Professor Bradbrook fails to make a prima facie case, the juxtaposition nevertheless invites fresh insights. So too she has something original to say about Sonnets 85 and 86, which she relates to the competition of the poets at the Great Festival of the Piu, London's foreign merchants. The writings of Robert Armin, Shakespeare's clown, had been unaccountably ignored; Professor Bradbrook remedies the deficiency in an informative vignette. Unintimidated by prevailing orthodoxies, she will have none of the view that *Timon* is an unfinished and (in Shakespeare's day) unperformed play. Rather she sees it as

> *A Dramatick Shew of the Life of Timon of Athens, wherein his progress through the Four Seasons, as also through the Four Humours in an earthly Zodiack is set forth, together with the City Vice of Usury in diverse Senators, the snarling asperity of prideful Scholars, and the mercenary decline of Poetry and Painting in this latter age. All displayed in sundry variety of dramatick utterance, chiefly by way of Paradoxes.*

This is good fun as well as being significant criticism.

When it comes to scholarly rigour, however, Professor Bradbrook lets us down. She mars names, dates, and quotations in the relating. O. B. Hardison appears disguised as J. O. Hardison; Van Doren, as Van Doran; Panofsky, as Panovsky. There are other misspellings. Manningham's contemporary anecdote about the rivalry of Shakespeare and Burbage for a citizen's favours is improbably misdated 1662. Some lines from Sonnet 144 are attributed to 194 (there are only 154). She can make a comical hash of quotations: words drop out, are substituted or misplaced. A couplet in *Timon*, described as jingling like false money, jingles the more falsely for having a word omitted. One would not know from her reproduction of Antony's speech, "Sometimes we see a cloud that's dragonish . . ." (*Antony and Cleopatra*, IV. xiv), that it is twice interrupted, and the inadvertent omission of half-a-dozen words wrecks the sense.

This carelessness unfortunately extends to interpretative issues. Shakespeare, we are quaintly informed, "seems to have acted a sort of banker and general agent for his Stratford friends when he was in London". Presumably Professor Bradbrook is thinking of the Quiney letter asking the poet for a loan of £30, but this is to say the least inadequate evidence for her conclusion. Elsewhere she speaks of the "atmospheric intensities" of Kyd's *Hamlet*; but it is not certain that Kyd wrote the lost *Hamlet*, and one cannot safely talk about its atmosphere on the basis of an eighteenth-century German text of a Hamlet play. The author sees reflected in the *Merry Wives* Shakespeare's matchmaking efforts when he lodged with a Huguenot family in London; but the dramatist did not know the Mountjoys until after his play was written. In this chapter, called "Royal Command", much is made of the "very early" tradition that the comedy was written in a fortnight at the Queen's request. This tradition is less implausible than most, but it is not "very early," having been first recorded in 1702, a full century after the fact.

Yet there are good things in the discussion of *Merry Wives*. Professor Bradbrook sets herself against a formidable body of critical opposition to the play (Wilson regards it as the least worthy of Shakespeare's comedies), as she emphasizes the craft virtues of a farce with "the crowded vivacity of a Breughel painting". She has a point, and one which receives independent affirmation from the success of the recent Royal Shakespeare Company production.

In "The New Clown" Professor Bradbrook treats the impact upon Shakespeare's art of Armin's presence in the company, her chief exhibit being *Twelfth Night*. But we cannot be sure that Armin had joined the Chamberlain's Men by the time this play was written. The problem is summed up, in usual masterly fashion, by Wilson in the essay on jest-books in *Shakespearian and Other Studies*.

Professor Bradbrook has as one of her purposes to relate Shakespeare's craftsmanship to the particular circumstances that gave rise to an individual play. Thus *Henry VIII* is a craft-pageant intended by the King's players "to give the select audience of their expensive theatre the Blackfriars a spectacular triumph". But can we really speak of it as a Blackfriars play? The earliest reference to production is at the Globe, and in fact the theatrical provenance of Shakespeare's last plays is uncertain (see Seltzer's essay in *Later Shakespeare*, 1967). The same problem occurs in more acute form in the chapter on *Timon*, which, Professor Bradbrook argues, was also performed at Blackfriars. She assumes that actual music for the masque in Act I is preserved in a British Museum manuscript containing an air called "The Amazonians' Masque". But the title excepted, is there any evidence that the reference is to *Timon*? It is not the only stage-work of the period to feature Amazons: a "Maske of Amasones" was given at Court in 1579, and another, in which Lady Hay was to have appeared as the Queen of the Amazons, was intended for performance in January, 1618, but cancelled. It is not even certain that all the tunes in the manuscript actually belong to masques. Nor is this reviewer convinced that, as Professor Bradbrook maintains, the anonymous *Comedy of Timon* parodies Shakespeare's play. Her hypothesis of the Blackfriars performance is intriguing but remains unproved.

Yet the essay as a whole is brilliant. Professor Bradbrook makes the striking point that the plotting of *Timon* is emblematic rather than dramatic, and she discerns two patterns throughout, the theatrical and the cosmic. As a result of her discussion our understanding of a deeply puzzling work is permanently enriched. One may quarrel with some of her views, one may wish that she attended more carefully to her transcriptions and to the marshalling of evidence; but she is always stimulating. In these days especially, when the academic mills grind so remorselessly and often so dully, that is a quality greatly to be valued.

LIME TREE BOWER PRESS

announces

A series of reprints of

BOOKS ABOUT COLERIDGE

Published May, 1970:

Joseph Cottle—Reminiscences of STC and Robert Southey 1847

demy 8vo library binding about £3 15s. ($10.00)

In active preparation:

J. Dykes Campbell: STC, a narrative of the events of his life (1894)

Basil Savage, 46 Brookfield Highgate West Hill, London, N.6

America's Most Influential Literary and Political Journal

THE NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS

is on sale

In Wales

Galloway and Morgan Ltd., Aberystwyth

Searching for the real Macbeth

JAMES FERGUSSON: *The Man Behind Macbeth and Other Studies.* 187pp. Faber and Faber. £2 5s.

The nub of Sir James Fergusson's interesting book is contained in two essays. The first is a brief account of the visits to Scotland of Laurence Fletcher and his players between 1595 and 1601; as the first English actors to come to Scotland, they gained the reprobation of the church and the protection of King James VI. The second is a long essay suggesting that Shakespeare, influenced by his friend Fletcher who had been in Scotland, based the characters of Macbeth and Lady Macbeth in part on those of James Stewart, umquhile Earl of Arran, and his wife. Stewart was an ambitious man, urged on by an ambitious wife who (it was thought at the time) had some dealings with witches. He had a few years of power as chancellor; there is one shred of very doubtful evidence that he may have aimed at the crown; this is highly improbable, but it may have entered into the hostile legend.

Sir James, a good scholar, puts this thesis forward modestly and tentatively. It can neither be proved nor disproved. James Stewart may well have been one of Shakespeare's many sources. But how much is he likely to have known about him? Stewart rose to power about 1579 and fell from it finally in 1585; after ten further years in obscurity, he was killed by a private person in the year when Fletcher first visited Scotland. To Shakespeare he can only have been one of the many turbulent characters in Scottish politics, neither the most important nor the most recent, even if (as Dover Wilson tentatively suggested) the play was written about 1601 for presentation by Fletcher's company in Scotland. If so, Shakespeare would perhaps have been the less likely to meddle with the politics of a foreign country; it would be a little too much like writing a play nowadays round the character of Malenkov in the hopes of getting a favourable reception at a first night in Moscow—logically conceivable, but rather dangerous.

If, on the other hand, Shakespeare wrote the play about 1606, shortly before its first presentation in England, it is even less likely that the Scottish politics of twenty years before would have served him as a major source; though no one can deny that it may have been a minor source, and one is grateful to Sir James for the suggestion. On balance it seems safer to attribute most of the characterization to Shakespeare, who did not need a model from the life for everything he wrote.

However, Sir James makes a good point when he says that the true background of the play is Scotland at the turn of the sixteenth century, and that it would be better so produced, with costumes and scenery of that time, rather than as a fudged-up piece of Scottish medievality, about which the normal producer knows as little as Shakespeare did. This is the Scotland of which the Englishman, under James VI and I, was just beginning to learn more by somewhat exaggerated but not entirely false repute: a country of wild feuds, disputed government, rough manners and politics, and not a little witchcraft.

The other studies are lightweights but excellent of their kind: mostly essays drawn from Sir James's native Carrick or from his family history. Two are of particular interest: one, a typically Scottish history of a family which for some centuries owned lands near Kilkerran and proved that barbarism may be unavoidable but does not pay. They were in constant trouble from quarrels, crime, murder and (once the kirk got its grip on society) from fornication. Somehow or other they just survived till the eighteenth century when (as so often) the new standards proved too much for them and they lost their lands. The other is a short study of that excellent scholar James Thomson, Sir James's predecessor (under another title) as Keeper of the Records of Scotland. By a charming chance, he was born in Sir James's native parish and owed his first advancement to Sir James's forebears.

Hispanists will welcome the new Clásicos Castalia editions of Don Juan Manuel's *El Conde Lucanor*, Félix María de Samaniego's *Fábulas*, and the *Obras* of Conde de Villamediana—best known for his amorous pursuits and mysterious murder. Fully annotated by reputable scholars and (unlike previous standard paperback editions of Spanish classics, the student will note with relief) attractively presented, with plates—including portraits and facsimile pages from the manuscripts and first editions—this series makes readily available the works of authors hitherto better known than read.

Americanization

JURGEN BECKER: *Bilder. Häuser. Hausfreunde.* 108pp. Frankfurt: Suhrkamp. DM 10.

Of these three plays for radio, which were broadcast for the first time by the Süddeutscher Rundfunk and the Westdeutscher Rundfunk in 1969, the first is a tour de force, the second a polished but routine exercise in Jürgen Becker's established manner, and the third just an agreeable *blödelei*. However, all of them are notable additions to the canon of this most German of literary forms. Herr Becker has shown that he is as much at home here as in the field of prose fiction, and has vigorously set about remodelling the form of the radio play, just as he broke new ground for the other medium in *Felder* and *Ränder*. That the *Hörspiel*, as currently broadcast by the eleven radio networks in the Federal Republic, needs a powerful shot in the arm will not be disputed. It is to be hoped that writers and producers pay these plays the attention they deserve.

Like Reinhard Lettau (whose influence on the language of these plays is frequently evident), Jürgen Becker has in his works tried to isolate the tangible substance of life in middle-class circles in West Germany, and mould this into appropriate forms. One of the main themes in the work of both is the Americanization of West Germany. In *Bilder*, the writer could hardly be more explicit: every so often someone exclaims in the pauses between the dialogues: "—Das ist ja, das ist ja das Empire State Building!"

It is indeed the Empire State Building; and the fascination it exercises—together with one Harrimann (the Godot of the piece), and various lesser Anglo-Saxon figures—seems to be the heart of the matter. For no amount of material prosperity can make Germans Americans; and the tension created by the magnetic field across the Atlantic is reflected in the hard, flat, colloquial *Hochdeutsch* which Herr Becker has taken as his raw material.

The reader (and producer) is offered the string of dialogues which make up the play without being told who speaks the lines. In fact there are no characters in the normal sense: for instance, most of what is said could be spoken equally well by a man or a woman. (This applies even to the more intimate snatches of dialogue, where the position is still not entirely clear.) The voices are constantly changing—and with them the subjects of conversation—and yet seem to be constantly returning; but only to utter speeches like:

—Ach sagen Sie, Sie sind doch—nicht wahr—Sie sind . . .?
—Wer bin ich?
—Ach nein, verzeihen Sie, Sie sind es nicht—aber, Sie sehen aber so aus.

It is the strength of *Bilder* that it is impossible (as it was with *Felder* and *Ränder*) to say just what it is about. *Häuser* is, as the title suggests, about houses, and this dependence on a thoroughly concrete theme deprives it of the suspense of *Bilder*: it is, in fact, dramatically very unfortunate that we know from the beginning what is going to happen. One snatch of conversation leads without logical connexion to another, as in *Bilder*: but as they are all without exception concerned with aspects of living in houses, the result is harmless drawing-room satire.

The fault of *Hausfreunde* is the opposite one: here tension is lacking because it quickly becomes evident that it is only a piece of elegant clowning, without the elusive nucleus of *Bilder*. A couple talk at cross-purposes for eighteen pages, and that is more or less all there is to it.

In turning from fiction to radio plays, Jürgen Becker has switched his attention from the inner to the outer man: instead of the soliloquies and streams of consciousness we have literature composed entirely of conversation, produced out of the audible surface of life. At the same time the quality of montage has all but disappeared from his work. Montage, it is true, can be difficult to identify with certainty, and in any case there is no precise boundary between what is and what is not montage. But the coincidence of this change with Becker's taking up the radio play is an interesting development.

Conversation

RENE DE OBALDIA: *Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras.* Translated by Joseph Foster. 108pp. 25s. (Paperback, 9s.) ROLAND DUBILLARD: *The Swallows.* Translated by Barbara Wright. 119pp. 25s. (Paperback, 10s.) NATHALIE SARRAUTE: *Silence* and *The Lie.* Translated by Maria Jolas. 64pp. 18s. (Paperback, 8s.). Calder and Boyars.

Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras is a parody, the introduction announces, of every Western ever made. John Rockefeller is seventy years old; he has acquired in his tough life a puritanical wife, a pretty daughter ready for all—and any—experience, a no-good son who turns out to be a hero, a drunken Doc Holliday doctor, and a homestead which he spends most of the play defending from either one or another tribe of Indians (all played by one actor and sound effects) or a gang of outlaws. The play ran successfully in Paris, but the translation is clumsy, and one is finally more irritated than amused.

Roland Dubillard's *The Swallows* was ignored in Paris by the critics and then hailed by writers like Ionesco as a major play. A young milliner comes up to Paris looking for work now that her aunt has died, and stumbles for an interview into the wrong shop. The two young men who run it change their line of business every week—from ironmongery to china to nude photography. They are apparently supported by an aunt, Madame Severin, who runs a hat shop, and the girl, Germaine, stays as her assistant.

None of the promising elements in this first act—the inability of young people to decide what to do with their lives, Madame Severin's bourgeois nagging about their careers, Germaine's eager confusion at being for the first time out in the wide world—is pursued to any depth or point. Everything is sacrificed for talk which only shows that talk does nothing in the end except set up barriers. So we get an amusing but vague play, with a whimsical emphasis on hats and cheese flans.

The two short, plotless plays by Nathalie Sarraute are no more than conversation-pieces. In one, a man is silent, because he refuses to speak. The others are defensive and joke about it; they accuse him and accuse themselves. His silence disrupts the normal flow of social action and reveals nicely the tensions that are possible just beneath the most sophisticated dinner party. The quality of *Silence* lies entirely in its subtlety and accuracy. In the end, the man does open his mouth to make an inconsequential remark about Byzantine art and the others pretend, of course, that his silence has never happened. Everything is normal again.

The structure of the other short play, *The Lie*, is similar, almost a conversational game about truth, centred on the way trendy socialists can try to give themselves a working-class image. Nathalie Sarraute's games do not, like those of Edward Albee in *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?*, attack the nasty emotional betrayals of a closely linked couple. They are less intensely personal, and more social and political; but they are just as savage. These two plays have all the consistent wit and economy which Obaldia and Dubillard lack.

Figures of fun

PETER RUHMKORF: *Was heisst hier Volsini?* 143pp. Hamburg: Rowohlt. DM 9.80.

Peter Rühmkorf, now forty, has written little and published even less: three volumes of poetry, a biography of Wolfgang Borchert, a study of the borderland between folklore and *kitsch*, and a certain amount of highly regarded literary criticism. *Volsini* is his first play. Its theme is important. During the wars of the third century B.C. the landlords and magnates of Etruria called in Roman troops to defend themselves against their own slaves. In Volsini, an Etruscan town, proletarians and slaves banded together and wrested the power from their own patricians. But the regime fell apart and the Romans stayed to conquer.

This might have made a great Brechtian play. Rühmkorf copies a good many of Brecht's stage tricks, but the very qualities that gave strength to Rühmkorf's other writings—his humour, his knack for parody, his hatred of pomp and fraud—serve here to negate the Brechtian formula. Where Brecht's use of eighteenth-century verse patterns retained their strength while making us see their fraudulence, Rühmkorf kids his characters, their language and even his stage-sets so consistently that he destroys his purpose: instead of making us see the dialectics of his fable, he turns his characters into ninnies. Friends and enemies alike are treated as figures of fun; but since they are without weight, we cannot even laugh at them. The play, in short, lacks substance. On both sides of the barricades we are faced with men and women who have no stage presence. Any piece of dialogue could be lifted from any speaker and given to any other one. Since the spectator cannot make out who is who, he gets bored.

The net of parody strangles the action: if one had not read Rühmkorf's blurb, one could not even have made out what the play was meant to be about. A good writer has harnessed his strength to the wrong cart and landed in the ditch.

Clothes-consciousness

WITOLD GOMBROWICZ: *Opérette.* 144pp. Paris: Denöel. 15.60fr.

The Polish original of *Opérette* was published in Paris in 1966, this French version in the summer of 1969, a few weeks only before Witold Gombrowicz's death. Since it *is* an operetta, the title puts it into that currently smart class of universalized particulars, along with the dogs that are called "Dog" and the tins whose labels say "Tin". In a preface Gombrowicz gives his reasons for so admiring the operetta form: its "divine idiocy", its "heavenly sclerosis", and the fact that it is "perfectly theatrical". *Opérette* is therefore the boisterous paraphrase of an ideal operetta, but with some philosophy added, since Gombrowicz uses it to make his point about the "douleur dérisoire" of the human condition.

The theme is one common to a great deal of what he wrote: the opposition between the naked and the clothed. Gombrowicz himself was on the side of nudity, a figurative nudity at any rate which undermines the caution and inhibitions of society. In *Opérette* he puts weight behind these anti-social hopes by historicizing them.

Act One is very much pre-1914, and introduces two competitive, over-dressed rakes and a corps of grumbling lackeys; the spirit of the age is invoked in lines of a splendid Edwardian shorthand: "Cambridge, Orient Express, Veuve Clicquot, Ritz et Carlton", runs one self-sufficient speech. The Count Agénor, currently one girl ahead in the race to outseduce his rival, fancies the village girl Albertinette, but his lust is hampered by his social conformism. His scheme to get himself introduced to her misfires and instead plunges her into a catatonic state in which she dreams only of being naked. Since the Count's technique depends on investiture rather than divestiture the incompatibility between them is total.

Act Two is more clothes-conscious still, with a bizarre fashion parade organized by Maître Flor, the dictator who determines what the world is going to wear. But the Revolution is on its way, with the connivance of the weather—mentions of nudity get the backing of lightning-flashes and high winds. Communist agitators are at work in *Opérette* too—a sacked valet called Hufnagel and his mentor, the Professor, always on the point of vomiting and surely owing something to the ideas of Jean-Paul Sartre. But when the apocalypse comes it is Gombrowicz's not Marx's, and at its climax the characters pile their false masks and disguises into a coffin out of which rises the toothsome Albertinette, awake again and naked.

Opérette is a dynamic fable even if a little trying to read, since Gombrowicz has, quite properly, relied heavily on the refrains and repetitions of the operetta form. Given the right music it would make a riotous and sympathetic spectacle.

View from the stalls

GRIGORI N. BOYADZHIEV: *Ot Sofokla do Brekhta za sorok teatralnykh vecherov.* 352pp. Moscow: Prosveshcheniye. 1r. 35 kops.

With vision fashionable, it is unusual to meet somebody who still attempts to do everything with words. G. N. Boyadzhiev took up the idea of a book which would make the reader feel himself sitting in succeeding theatre seats watching one after the other forty plays which the author himself, as an historian of Western European theatre, has attended or—with one seldom performed—imagined in every detail of production. The realization is effective, and both author and publisher deserve applause for risking an experiment.

For our First Night we see the Greek Piraeus Company perform Sophocles's *Electra*; our eleventh evening is Olivier's *Othello* at the Old Vic in 1964, our twenty-first raises its curtain to a drum-beat preluding Hugo's *Mary Tudor*, and so on to a Brecht finale. We see and hear very well and our author suspends the performance whenever he wants to comment on acting or decor. The total feeling of the book is something like a companion to the theatre, with analyses of dramatic ideas and details of plot and character, but without the jarring division of subjects into alphabetical disorder.

Perhaps the best of the "Evenings" bring to life Italian Renaissance and French classical drama, on which the the author has already published material.

C&W

15th January publications

Sir Compton Mackenzie
My Life and Times
Octave IX 1946-1953
45s

Robert Phelps Peter Deane
The Literary Life
A Scrapbook Almanac of the Anglo-American Literary Scene from 1900-1950
45s *Many illustrations*

Arthur Huck
The Security of China
Published for the Institute for Strategic Studies.
Paper 12s

Barton Bernstein (Ed.)
Towards a New Past
Dissenting Essays in American History
35s

Stephen Fay
Measure for Measure
Reforming the Trade Unions
A title in *The Reform Series.*
Boards 25s Paper 10s

Ancient Culture and Society series
General editor: M. I. Finley
The first 4 titles are–

Claude Mossé
The Ancient World at Work

R. M. Ogilvie
The Romans and their Gods

B. H. Warmington
Nero
Reality and Legend

M. I. Finley
Early Greece
The Bronze and Archaic Ages
Boards 21s Paper 10s

Landmark Library

A. P. Herbert
The Secret Battle
21s

Sir Compton Mackenzie
Extremes Meet
25s

CHATTO & WINDUS

Mitchell Leaska
Virginia Woolf's Lighthouse
A Study in Critical Method
A critical study of the works of Virginia Woolf which Leonard Woolf regarded as one of the best he had read.
36s

THE HOGARTH PRESS

Stratford-upon-Avon Library

General Editors : JOHN RUSSELL BROWN and BERNARD HARRIS

Just Published

5 The Cambridge Platonists

Edited by C. A. PATRIDES

The discourses of four seventeenth-century philosophers—Whichcote, Cudworth, Smith and More—have been carefully chosen and annotated to illustrate the tenets characteristic of their common philosophy.
7131 5460 8 60s. net

6 Witchcraft

Edited by BARBARA ROSEN

The present volume is concerned with manifestations of witchcraft in Elizabethan and Jacobean England. Pamphlets, reports, accounts of trials and other material describing the experience, interpretation and punishment of witchcraft have been collected and arranged in sequence.
7131 5472 1 65s. net

Earlier Volumes

1 Thomas Nashe

Selected Works
Edited by STANLEY WELLS

'. . . no mere bunch of snippets. Four important works are printed in their entirety, and everything included is characteristic of Nashe.' *The Economist*
7131 5032 7 42s. net

2 The Elizabethans' America

Early Reports by Englishmen on the New World
Edited by LOUIS B. WRIGHT

'This volume's forty-two documents make up a fascinating panorama of Elizabethan New World exploration and colonisation, in the rich journalistic and historical prose of the period.' *The Use of English*
7131 5033 5 42s. net

3 Elizabethan Narrative Verse

Edited by NIGEL ALEXANDER

'. . . a good representative selection with a sensible and comprehensive introduction.' *The Times Educational Supplement*

4 Thomas Dekker

Selected Prose Writings
Edited by E. D. PENDRY

'This volume is a welcome addition to what is proving to be a very useful series. The selection of Dekker's prose which it offers is substantial and varied.' *Modern Language Review*
7131 5035 1 60s. net

Edward Arnold

TIMES PAST

THE TIMES

T·L·S

69th Year — 1 JANUARY 1970 — No. 3,540

Commentary

It will surprise few that the number of books published in Britain last year, as recorded in the *Bookseller*, rose once more; for they have been rising relentlessly for the whole of the past decade. The count for 1969 was 23,207 new books and 9,106 reprints and new editions; a total of 32,393 or 973 more than in 1968. Since 1959—a year affected by a printers' strike—when the total output was 20,690 titles, issues have risen by 57 per cent, or about 1,200 a year.

However, it would be inaccurate to draw certain plausible conclusions from these figures. Undoubtedly British publishing has expanded during the past ten years, but the increase in output to some extent represents the international trend of publishing today and particularly the infiltration of American publishing into this country. There is no real evidence that the growth of American control and financial interest in British publishing houses has led in itself to an increase in the number of actual American titles issued here; even though one important reason for this interest is to secure access to what used to be known as the British Empire Market, for the most part still firmly held by British houses for books issued under their own imprints.

The main cause of the big rise in the number of titles is the growth of British branches of American firms and of their book distribution, often thinly spread quantitively, but prolific in terms of titles. This applies particularly to academic and technical works, for which there is a definite if limited demand in this country.

The breakdown of the numbers of books issued in 1969 demonstrates this: the biggest increase was in the category of Political Science, a swelling class which added a further 451 to make a total of 2,441 works, new and re-issued. It is now the third most important category of books issued in Britain, with a mere fifteen titles fewer than Children's Books, which, in turn, have always taken second place to Fiction. This is plainly absurd, for there can be no doubt that children's book publishing is numerically a far more important sector of British publishing than the study of politics, and the latter's totals are certainly enlarged by American imports. The same probably applies to Engineering, which jumped last year by 146 to a total of 1,045, and Commerce which rose 125 to 838. Ten years ago when American titles were less prominent here, the slightly differently categorized Politics and Trade, Commerce and Industry accounted for only 726 and 531 titles respectively, while Engineering amounted to 588.

Though no separate figures are yet available for the number of imported American titles, as opposed to American books issued under a British imprint, they may well be responsible for four or five thousand works. Moreover, to secure a fair statistical picture of the output of commercial British publishers, a further deduction must be made of the eleven to twelve hundred titles issued by Her Majesty's Stationery Office and included in last year's count.

All the same, most people would agree that there are at least enough of our home-grown book products, even if their distribution leaves a good deal to be desired. Last year, the most buoyant category after Engineering was Children's Books, which showed an increase of 292 new books to a total of 1,987. However, this was the first year of recovery since 1963 when a record total of 2,270 new juvenile books were issued. This was followed by five years of decline, owing to over-production. In 1969, Fiction, too, showed an apparent rise of 90 titles to a total of 4,405, but this masked a decline (for the third year running) in new novels, which last year totalled only 2,251—compared with 2,470 in 1966, the record post-war year, and as many as 2,052 far back in 1937. Reprint fiction again rose last year by 151 issues to 2,154, the largest number for many years.

Otherwise, were it not for the rise in the academic and technical classes already noted — to which must be added an increase of 81 (making a total of 911) in the steadily enlarging category of Education—most of the more prolific types of book showed a decline in 1969. There were fewer books published on Art (911 39), Biography (850 52), Religion (1,163 172, the biggest drop of the year), School Text Books (1,821 68), History (1,555 92), and Literature (1,128 113). However, it is fair to record that History and Literature have been among the most buoyant classes of book in the past five years, and last year's decline in each case was considerably less than the previous twelve months' rise.

One of the encouraging features of British publishing in the second half of the past decade has been a recovery in the number of reprints and new editions. Before the war they represented just over one-third of all titles published, but in 1959 the total was scarcely more than pre-war, as against a rising number of new works. The number continued to fall until 1964, when the 5,260 titles listed represented only 20 per cent of total title production. Since 1965 there has been a 'marked continuing recovery and last year's total of 9,106 just exceeds 28 per cent of the total output. For this, no doubt, we have to thank paperbacks and the increasing number of photo-reproduction reprints, some issued in editions of only two or three hundred copies.

* * *

To judge from the latest *Paperbacks in Print*, issued by Whitakers, the expansion of paperback publishing also has been remarkable. Last year there were 37,351 titles in print from 951 publishers, compared with 31,318 from 823 publishers in mid-1968. Probably the increase to some extent reflects more efficient recording, but the trend is unmistakable; and this year one of the deficiencies of British publishing statistics may be made good. Unlike the United States, there are no reliable figures regarding the number of paperback titles issued. Indeed to determine what is or is not a paperback edition is less easy than might appear; for example, a pamphlet is technically not a paperback. However, Whitakers are putting their records on a computer as from today, so that in future it will be possible to produce separate paperback totals in all categories.

A further refinement, implied already in comments above, would be a separation of editions imported from America, and indeed from all other overseas countries, sold under the original imprint. Not only would this give a better picture of British output; it might also correct an impression prevalent in some quarters and recently voiced by librarians that British book prices have risen inordinately in the past two or three years. That they have risen there is no arguing about, and to some extent they have corrected a tendency over many years towards under-pricing. Yet the basis of charges of over-pricing are commonly founded on statistics of the average prices of books compiled by Whitakers and librarians. The former's figures for the first half of last year showed an average price of new books as £2 1s. 9d.; but this included a two-volume American work issued here at £110, and a 200-copy edition of Ben Nicholson's work published at £105. As the average price of new editions issued in the same period was £2 7s. 5d.—that is even higher than for new books—it is clear that neither these figures nor those for genuinely British book output can yet be taken uncritically.

* * *

A joint statement has been issued from its Rome headquarters by the President and General Secretary of the Community of European Writers (C.O.M.E.S.) Giuseppe Ungaretti and Giancarlo Vigorelli respectively. This international society, whose main distinguishing feature is that it includes writers from the Soviet block, was founded in 1959. The statement points out that the Community has denounced the persecution of Russian writers and intellectuals in the past but has found that its protestations have been vain if not positively harmful to the causes of Sinyavsky, Daniel, Ginzburg and others. Hence the delay in denouncing the present persecution of Solzhenitsyn.

After the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia C.O.M.E.S. called its international activities to a virtual standstill, out of solidarity with the Czechoslovak writers. Recently, however, so as not to throw away some ten years of work, it has made a cautious attempt to reexamine the situation in concert with Czechoslovak and other authors. The expulsion of Solzhenitsyn from the Soviet Writers' Union has now rendered remote and perhaps also impossible any further collaboration with the Soviet Writers' Union. None the less the Community pays tribute to the more than 300 Soviet writers who refused to adopt the shameful attitudes of Sholokhov.

C.O.M.E.S. is now making one final appeal for Solzhenitsyn even though it is well aware that its enforced inaction due to his persecution will have been in vain and that "the various bureaucrats of the Soviet Union will increase their accusations against Solzhenitsyn in the measure in which our total solidarity with him, his work and the example of his courage is deep, heartfelt and desperate". Though the Community still hopes that the Czech resistance will serve as an example to others elsewhere, the extension of Stalinism in the Soviet Union means that there is little hope of resuming any dialogue between Western and Soviet participants which would not be an insult to writers.

C.O.M.E.S. still nominally has some thousand members not only in the Western democracies but also in Russia, the Iberian peninsula and Greece. About a year ago it appealed for special encouragement for writers in Yugoslavia, Rumania and Czechoslovakia, and it has not lost hope that doors may remain open with other socialist countries and with those Soviet writers who have dissociated themselves from the guilty manoeuvres of the official apparatus of the Soviet Writers' Union. If its appeal on Solzhenitsyn's behalf now fails, C.O.M.E.S. will be obliged, however reluctantly, to suspend any further collaboration.

* * *

Education Authorities concerned about making good the likely absence in the New Year of a fair number of their teachers have been thrown a promising lifeline by the Arts Council. In reinforcement of its earlier apostolic scheme, Writers on Tour (Adrian Henri's account of what it was like to be a writer on tour appeared in the *TLS* on April 10, 1969), the Council's Literature Panel has now drawn up a list of 126 writers prepared to visit secondary schools, colleges of further education and courses for serving teachers. The panel of missionaries is an imposing one, and the poets and playwrights on it should be bucked to find themselves distinguished from mere prose writers by an asterisk.

The writers who actually get an invitation to chat up the children will do quite well out of it. "Most writers", says the Department of Education and Science's handout, "have expressed their willingness to undertake visits on the basis of a fee of £15 for a visit on one day to a single institution", and "have been assured that they will receive reasonable subsistence and travelling expenses" no dry school lunches for them. A few writers, on the other hand, "have reserved their right to negotiate a higher fee", and it is coy of the handout not to have identified these aristocrats by some other symbol: perhaps a dagger would have been the thing.

It is an admirable idea for schoolchildren and student teachers to meet the local or itinerant literati, but is it possible that the timing of the Department of Education and Science's announcement is a bit tactless? Offer them £15 a day plus expenses, and most teachers would be happy to be back at work, visitors or no visitors.

My Life and Times

OCTAVE IX 1946-53

45s

Coming January 15

CHATTO & WINDUS

Lou Salomé with Nietzsche (right) and Paul Rée in Lucerne, 1882.

A woman with drive

RUDOLPH BINION: *Frau Lou.* Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple. 587pp. Princeton University Press. London: Oxford University Press. £7 2s. 6d.

LOU ANDREAS-SALOMÉ is the nearest equivalent to the redoubtable blue-stockings of an earlier generation—George Sand, Madame de Staël, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Catherine Macaulay—who combined intellectual with erotic eagerness in fluctuating proportions. She lived a full life in both domains and she left revealing material for her biographers, not only in her diary, letters and journals, but also in thinly disguised autobiographic stories and essays.

Her extraordinary capacity for forming an intimate relationship with men of note has been the outstanding feature of her career, but until Professor Binion made an extremely detailed study of the evidence, the stormy course of her affair with Nietzsche and the ultimate bitterness of her liaison with Rilke were not fully recognized. There was no overt sexual element in her attachment to Freud, whose role was that of a trusted father, but it is doubtful whether, himself austere in sexual mores, he knew of her sustained exploits in "serial polyandry".

Her capacity for evoking passionate liking and unrestrained praise was exceptional. Nietzsche described her as the most intelligent of all women, a little genius, by far the cleverest person he had ever met. Biedermann said she gave him "the heart-winning impression of being pure to the innermost core". Freud wrote of her "incredible subtlety of understanding" and, though he was by no means over-inclined to admire and praise his fellow creatures, he acclaimed her "Mein Dank an Freud" as "an unintentional proof of your superiority over us all, as befits the heights from which you came down to us". In a similar vein he declared in an obituary notice that

> we all felt it an honour when she joined the ranks of our colleagues, and regarded it as a new guarantee of the truth of our psycho-analytical doctrines. She was a woman of unusual modesty and discretion. She never spoke of her own poetic and literary productions. She knew where to look for the real values in life. Those who were close to her got the strongest impression of her genuineness and essential harmony, and were amazed to find that all feminine weaknesses—and perhaps most human weaknesses—were alien to her character or had been overcome in the course of her life.

It is not entirely a matter of personal charm or seductive attraction; even Professor Binion, who never knew her, goes beyond the bounds of exaggerated praise pardonable in a biographer. "She was to theorize with passion, continually and sublimely: in the whole history of thought there are few men and no women to match her on these counts." She was, he assures us, captivating beyond compare; her sex-appeal was that of a vestal virgin combined with a she-Narcissus; she unsettled record numbers of both sexes and all ages; she was cerebral, bewitching and heartless.

To set against all this hyperbole is the rank invective which was levelled at her by some of her former worshippers; very few were as unwavering in admiration as Freud. Bitterest of all was Nietzsche (egged on by his sister, who regarded Lou as a poisonous reptile). He had pinned great hopes on her as a successor and apostle and he believed there was no erotic element in the love and trust he gave her; when it turned out otherwise and he saw through his sister's eyes, Lou's unworthiness of her high destiny, the revelation was explosive.

He reproached her with being "poor in respect, in gratitude, in piety, in courtesy, in admiration, shame—not to speak of higher things": she gave free rein to everything contemptible in herself, he declared, turning her impulses into the "predatory pleasure-lust of a cat". He called her a gallows-bird, a monkey unworthy to lick the soles of his shoes. This savage abuse was not a psychotic symptom of his mental disorder; that was to come some years later. Nor was it out of keeping with what other men came to see in her—for example Rohde, who denounced her as a literary parasite.

Her relationship with Nietzsche was frustrating for her, bitterly disillusioning for him. He had looked for a disciple fit to be his philosophical heiress, and he found an irreverent hysteric who "used wily devices to rule, oppress, tyrannize". There is a photograph (shown above) taken in Lucerne of Nietzsche and his friend Rée (likewise very close to Lou at that time) pulling the shafts of a cart, with her riding in it triumphant, whip in hand. But Nietzsche never fell overtly in love with her, as she wished. His final comment was generous:

> She is and remains for me a being of the first rank, about whom it is a pity forever. Given her energy of will and originality of mind, she was headed for something great; given her practical morality, though, she may well belong rather in a penitentiary or a madhouse. I miss her, for all her bad qualities: we were disparate enough for something useful to have been always sure to come out of our talks: I have found no one so unprejudiced, so clever, so well prepared for my sort of problems.

The roll-call of Lou Andreas-Salomé's suitors and lovers is lengthy, before and after her marriage. At times merging into it is the list of eminent men—Schnitzler, Wedekind, Harden, Leonid Pasternak, Buber, Werner Sombart, Keyserling, Gerhart Hauptmann, Gorky, Reinhardt and many more—who were friends or acquaintances; Walter Kaufmann rightly says in his foreword that this amazing array of writers and scholars amounts to a "Who Was Who" of Central European intellectual life during half a century. Her lovers were, in Professor Binion's view, brother-surrogates in "an amorous routine, involving an almost rhythmic turnover of lovers young enough to have been her sons". The process seems to have begun in 1894 and continued for some twenty years. It was closely interwoven with her profuse writings, especially those on the nature of erotism; of the most ambitious of these Buber wrote that it was "a fundamental, pure, powerful piece of work". But besides her avid search for intellectual attachments she made a determined pursuit of famous men, even if they showed themselves averse to being visited or addressed. The farcical encounter with Tolstoy is the most unequivocal instance of this.

She first met Rilke in 1897: he was then twenty-one, she was thirty-six. Within a fortnight she had become his mistress. The liaison lasted four years. In February, 1901, Lou wrote him a final letter dwelling on his psychiatric needs and declaring that she too had been warped and tormented by the lessening warmth of the association: they must part. There can be no doubt that to the end of his life Rilke regarded her as an exceptionally gifted woman, and that for a time he loved her passionately. What she felt is, as always with her, impossible to infer with any confidence from the turgid outpourings in her letters and romans à clef. She influenced his poetry, but not in the way she supposed.

In the background of her turbulent life her husband wandered along, complaisant and ineffectual. She had married him in 1887: the choice was characteristic of her pervading ambivalence. F. C. Andreas, a philologist who had spent years in Persia as epigrapher and archaeologist, was eccentric in habits, moody, and much interested in Zarathustra—another roundabout link between him and Nietzsche. Lou and he became engaged when he was forty-two and she twenty-five. They married the following year but the marriage, because of some psychological disability, was never consummated. The oddly assorted couple led a fairly calm domestic existence (especially after his appointment to a chair at Göttingen) in spite of her many journeys and love affairs.

After they had been married nearly twenty years their housemaid gave birth to a child, of which Andreas was the father: Lou was at first indignant but gradually warmed to this step-child and took to signing her letters to Andreas "Mummele". After Andreas's death in 1930 she wrote to Freud about the Darby and Joan relationship that had developed between them.

> As my husband talked to me day by day at the set visiting time from the armchair by my bedside we two old people noticed how much we had to tell each other, for which we had really never found the time.

Lou's approach to Freud and the ensuing close friendship has been often described. Decorous and serene, it betrayed none of the psychopathic features so common in the earlier course of her life. There was mutual respect and steady affection. A stormier prelude to her entry into the Vienna psychoanalytical circle was centred on her affairs with Bjerre—fifteen years her junior—and von Gebsattel; and there was a brief association with Tausk (who later committed suicide).

Her psychoanalytical career was as irregular as her private life. She was never analysed—unless her efforts to recall her childhood can be reckoned as an effective self-analysis. She began treating patients in 1913 but did not disclose this to Freud until 1917. He evidently voiced no objection and helped her analytic practice by his advice and encouragement; he referred patients to her, and gladly entrusted his daughter Anna to her influence and guidance. The rigorous demands of the obligatory training analysis were far off in those days, and certainly not required of her. Almost from the beginning of her attendance at Freud's Wednesday evening discussions she was accorded the privileges of a full member of the little group of close adherents. When she did not occupy her accustomed chair at the seminar, Freud felt uneasy and distrait. His opinion of her contributions to analytic theory is hard to judge; extravagant praise alternated with brief non-committal replies to her lengthy speculative missives. He once said to her that she regarded psychoanalysis as a sort of Christmas present; but in a more serious vein he wrote to her: "Could we only magnify in a plastic way what you have sketched with your fine brush, we should perhaps be able to grasp the final truths."

Professor Binion gives many signs of belonging to the distinguished band of those whom Lou Andreas-Salomé captivated and repelled: he dotes on her while indicting her for hysterically falsifying events and tormenting her victims. In his summing-up he calls her a moral monster with redeeming features, a distraught fabler. But he has obviously devoted many years to an interminable labour of love:

> As I wrote it, new lines of inquiry kept opening up, leading to new factual or interpretive discoveries . . . I am leaving the text discontinuous and inconsistent just so as to underscore its inconclusiveness.

The reader is not infected by the biographer's devotion to this peculiar woman; there are too many trivial facts, too much determined and unconvincing interpretation. A grave footnote, for example, tells us where a retouched photograph can be seen in which she has obliterated the fringe across her forehead. In her brutal rupture of relations with her lovers, as Professor Binion construes it, "that final most compulsive moment of her rites of incest with a God in disguise corresponded to the hysterical recoil climaxing her former flirtations with her father-gods . . . reenacting a mythic castration". A "flabbergastic exactitude", such as he acknowledges in one of his informants, is characteristic of his own concern for historical details: the weight of it is overwhelming, interlaced as it constantly is with reformulation of Lou's novels, treated as veiled autobiography.

As with his psychoanalytical comments, he states literary hints and parallels with such confidence that it is easy for the reader to confuse facts with assumptions. Professor Binion's style is occasionally apostrophic ("But enough! I cried—the louder since numberless other points rated priority anyhow on my probing schedule") as well as soggy-turgid:

> Freud was precisely not a good rationalist. Part of his genius was the brass to perpetrate conceptual atrocities with equanimity right and left of his main line of enquiry, which was then leading to that apotheosis of the scientific ideal: discounting subjectivity as extraneous to even the inner life.

Enormous labour has been put into this definitive study of a wayward blue-stocking, a blend so to speak of Egeria, Circe and Madame Blavatsky. It is ungrateful to dwell on the defects of such a conscientious, detailed and erudite biography. For psychoanalysts, who want to understand why Freud — and Nietzsche — thought so highly of this gifted but erratic amateur, it has absorbing interest.

The Administration of Nigeria 1900-1960

MEN, METHODS AND MYTHS

I. F. Nicolson

The theme of this book is the administration of the 'undeveloped estate' of Nigeria, and the emphasis is on the administrators—what kind of men they were, what they tried to do, their problems and pitifully small resources, their failures and successes, and the consequences of their decisions. It is an account of able, honest stewardship for the most part, although the author has made a drastic reassessment of the work of the most famous Nigerian Proconsul, Lord Lugard. 1 map 45/-

United Nations Peacekeeping

DOCUMENTS AND COMMENTARY II: ASIA

Rosalyn Higgins

The second of Dr Higgins's three volumes deals with the Kashmir problem, Indonesia, the security force in West Irian, and the military enforcement action in Korea. The series makes available the first fully comprehensive collection of documents on UN peacekeeping operations, with linking commentaries covering both legal and political matters. 7 maps 90/-
Royal Institute of International Affairs

English and American Judges as Lawmakers

Louis L. Jaffe

This book deals with the law-making functions of judges in a democracy. It contrasts English and American judges in their use of the judicial process to create new law. It explores the bold innovations of the American courts, criticizes the English judges for their restrictive notions of the judicial function, and explores differences in the background, education, recruitment, and function of English and American judges which may account for their different performance. 25/-

Leonid Andreyev: A Study

James B. Woodward

In the first decade of this century Leonid Nikolayevich Andreyev (1871–1919) was the most widely read writer in Russia apart from Gorky. His stories and plays reflect the main social-political events of the period and continued the process, begun by Tolstoy, of introducing into Russian literature themes that signified a radical departure from its puritanical traditions. This is the first book devoted to him since 1924. 58/-

Lithography 1800-1850

THE TECHNIQUES OF DRAWING ON STONE IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE AND THEIR APPLICATION IN WORKS OF TOPOGRAPHY

Michael Twyman

The early history of lithography has been neglected by English writers on printing and graphic art. This book describes the development of lithographic techniques during the first half of the nineteenth century, and how they were put into practice in the making of topographical and landscape prints. 88 plates £6

Oxford University Press

To the Editor

'Quisling'

Sir,- Allow me to hark back to your review of my book *Quisling—Prophet without Honour* on April 15, 1965, and to the correspondence the following month (Messrs. Skodvin, Riste and Andenaes), also to the feature article on the same subject by Magne Skodvin, Professor of European History, Oslo University, in *The Times* on August 11, 1965.

This is a matter of more than passing, local interest. The word "quisling" stands in dictionaries as the eponymous substitute for "traitor" or "fifth columnist" and is repeatedly used as such in the world press vis-à-vis current events, e.g. Rhodesia and Czechoslovakia. Also, Quisling's alleged "treason" in April, 1940, is commonly used as an explanation for the Norwegian and Allied disasters in that month—notably by Winston Churchill, who was then Chairman of the Cabinet's Military Co-ordination Committee and thus mainly responsible for the failure of the Allied Intervention (see *The Gathering Storm*). Paradoxically, Churchill became Prime Minister as a sequel of the fiasco and Quisling, who had preached Norwegian rearmament and preparedness for ten years, was executed.

But, as the *TLS* review stated: "What Mr. Hewins has done is to establish that Quisling was not a simple villain but a complex riddle. That is a work of rectification which needed doing, even if he has not yet solved the riddle." Well, the riddle is now nearer solution than it was five years ago. Hence my present demands on your space.

The comparatively favourable reception accorded to my thesis in the *TLS* and elsewhere at home and abroad produced a Norwegian reaction comparable to the Dreyfus case. The Government sponsored the book *Norway and the Second World War* (Skodvin, Riste and Andenaes) in 1966, specifically aimed against my work. Three fresh studies of Vidkun Quisling appeared (B. Vogt in 1965, and Rieber-Mohn and Langfeldt in 1969). A lawsuit this spring, concerning the Norwegian edition of my book, lasted longer than the 1945 Quisling Case and produced so much new historical evidence that it aroused "enormous public interest", as *Aftenposten*'s 1970 almanac says. Moreover, two rival historical institutes have recently been formed in Oslo to reassess the evidence and their publications are already appearing. All that to the accompaniment of a massive non-stop controversy in the Norwegian mass-media.

Now that the Second World War history is being rewritten by such authorities as Sir Basil Liddell Hart, Mr. Martin Gilbert and the Imperial War Museum (Purnell Ltd.), I suggest that recent Norwegian revelations should be thoroughly and comprehensively studied in Britain and elsewhere before more wartime propaganda creeps into the world's standard histories.

Note:

1. Mr. Nils Hjelmtveit, a leading Minister in the disastrous Norwegian Labour Government in April, 1940, has at last published his war diary, saying (a) "Like Quisling, the population did not know that a German invasion was happening", and (b) "The mobilization order was never sent out" and "the proposal does not seem to have reached the right address". (*Arbeiderbladet*, October 18, 1969.)

2. Professor Skodvin, the official Norwegian war historian, now says: "The Germans did not plan to operate with fifth columnists in Norway. . . . When the general (the Germans' infantry commander, Major-General Erwin Engelbrecht) came safely ashore (from the sunken flagship Blücher) and bobbed up in Oslo, he knew absolutely nothing about the name Vidkun Quisling". (*Aftenposten*, November 12, 1969).

In short, Quisling did *not* collaborate with the Wehrmacht: there was no general mobilization order for him to sabotage when he tried to stop the unorganized, suicidal fighting on the evening of April 9, 1940; neither he nor his supporters contributed in any way to the success of the invasion; nor was Quisling a traitor on April 9 when he was saddled with his unenviable reputation.

The word "quisling" should be removed from the dictionaries of the world and from future columns of the world press. For this advance in historical rectification I largely thank the *TLS*. Historians, please note. The story of the Norwegian Campaign and Churchill's arrival in the highest office both need rewriting.

RALPH HEWINS.

Oslo.

'Women in Love'

Sir,—There is no factual evidence that suggests any substantial modification by D. H. Lawrence to the final draft of *Women in Love* after he completed it "save the last chapter" by November 7, 1916 (*Coll. Let.* 482). But the short paragraph of that last chapter, in which he quotes the Kaiser's disclaimer of responsibility for the war, might very easily have been added as an afterthought, possibly on proof: its omission from the chapter leaves the context intact; if Lawrence did add it in 1920, as Anthony Comerford suggests in his letter (*TLS*, December 11), he overlooked the fact that this reference was wholly anachronistic. Ursula is 26 when the novel opens, and in *The Rainbow* she is at College during the Boer War, which places *Women in Love* in 1911 or 1912, in the years immedfately preceding the moment of its initial conception.

Is it necessary to suppose that this sentence was added *after* the war? Surely the British press must have reported the Kaiser's famous saying; moreover Lawrence was receiving intermittently German newspapers, and regularly letters from Frieda's family. Frieda's younger sister Johanna was the wife of an A.D.C. to the Kronprinz and might have privately conveyed the news of a statement not unhelpful to German propaganda on war-guilt. But whenever introduced into the novel, the sentence remains an anachronism.

Mr. Comerford however does raise an important question: is there any literary justification for treating *Women in Love* as a postwar novel? Even Mr. Cyril Connolly falls into this trap (*Sunday Times*, December 7, 1969). The memory of Lawrence as a real innovator in the English novel is enhanced if one remembers that he conceived the main outline of events, and the treatment of character, in the double novel *The Rainbow* and *Women in Love*, before the war, over a period which extends from December, 1912, to the summer of 1914; and that the bulk of the two novels was written before the outbreak of war. Of course details were added to *The Rainbow*, and even whole chapters and incidents to *Women in Love*, in the course of final re-writing in 1915 and 1916 respectively, but both theme and method were determined by 1914. The accidents of the suppression of the first novel and delayed publication of the second have often made critics lose sight of their literary originality at the time they were written.

As for the analysis in *Women in Love* of the problems of the mining industry—as far as it goes—does it really add anything, except for the normal process of artistic expansion and translation into action and character, to the denunciations of mechanization contained in the paragraphs of *Twilight in Italy* added to the earlier essays at the end of 1915, or to the letter (*Coll. Let.* 404) of December 1915 written when Lawrence last saw his mining villages before he rewrote *Women in Love*?

It is one thing for an actor to try to interpret the role of Gerald Crich in the light of the postwar problems of coal-mining; it is another to ascertain the facts of literary creation as they relate to the history of the novel. In *Women in Love* one discerns the strata and sediment of Lawrence's intimate experience over the years: for instance Hermione was modelled on Jessie Chambers before she acquired the mannerisms and surroundings of Lady Ottoline Morrell, and some of Katherine Mansfield's features were "grafted" in the character of Gudrun on to those of one of the Burrows sisters, etc.

In this highly complex novel, the unity is to be found in the poetic vision, not in the realist observation from which it springs. It is a prophetic vision of an "end of the world" (*Coll. Let.* 482), which contains "the results in one's soul of the war" (Ib. 519). Prophecy sometimes seems in retrospect to have come true; sometimes it sounds rather nonsensical, the systematic search for symbolic meaning, for an all-embracing vision, leading sometimes to greatness, sometimes to absurdity. Lawrence's disregard for internal consistency, as exemplified by the detail to which Mr. Comerford has drawn attention, is one of the signs of this transition from naturalism to symbolism which both places him in the Edwardian tradition and makes him—when *Women in Love* is correctly dated to 1914-1916—one of the forerunners of the modern novel.

EMILE DELAVENAY.

Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, Université de Nice.

Sir,—The query raised by Mr. Anthony Comerford (December 11) is an interesting one, but I think there can be no doubt that the period of *Women in Love* is set before 1914.

At the beginning of chapter seventeen, Gudrun "had a scheme for going to St. Petersburg, where she had a friend who was a sculptor like herself, and who lived with a wealthy Russian whose hobby was jewel-making". This could not refer to the period 1918-21. Nor could it be during 1914-18, as Gudrun also wrote to a friend in Munich, asking about rooms.

The reference to the Kaiser's "Ich habe es nicht gewollt", though a curious slip for Lawrence to make when writing about a period before the war, may perhaps be explained by Frieda, who was German by birth, having heard of the Kaiser's words through some private source. *The Rainbow* and *Women in Love* should be taken together for the purposes of chronology.

In *The Rainbow* (page 330, Penguin edition) "war was declared on the Boers" on page 333. Skrebensky goes to South Africa the following March, i.e., 1900. On page 443/4, "when Ursula was 22", Skrebensky says they hadn't met for six years; the year is therefore 1906.

In *Women in Love* Ursula and Gudrun's ages are given at the beginning as twenty-six and twenty-five, and the story continues into the following year, the period is then 1910-11. In 1911 Italy was at war in Tripoli, and this is discussed by Gerald and Loerke. In 1911 also, there was great industrial strife in England. The coal industry's problems as presented in *Women in Love* are all explicable in the setting of 1910-11.

A. H. LEWIS.

6 Belgrave Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire.

Sir,—It is good to see that J. C. Maxwell (December 4) and others can offer us such minor discrepancies in the text of Conrad as a comma becoming a full-stop in some editions. Lucky Conrad. Those interested in the text of D. H. Lawrence's two major novels will know that the Heinemann *Phoenix* editions (the only hardbacks available) offer cut, careless and damaged texts throughout. If we only had commas and full-stops to worry about we would count ourselves fortunate; we have to put up with missing paragraphs and numerous misprints in *The Rainbow*, and inconsistent corrections made by Lawrence against his will for a hasty second edition of *Women in Love*. And misprints. Is it fair to saddle us with the effects of an obscenity charge made in 1915, a threatened libel suit in 1921, and textual carelessness all along the line? It would be interesting to hear the publisher's justification for perpetuating these texts.

T. J. WORTHEN.

Department of English, University of Edinburgh.

'John Keats's Dream of Truth'

Sir,—In his generous account (December 18) of my Keats book your reviewer says H. W. Garrod "changed" the line "The feel of not to feel it". But Garrod changed nothing. He preferred the reading "To know the change and feel it" which I maintain is inferior but which nevertheless is the reading of one manuscript and of our earliest printed texts. Most anthologists—Palgrave and Q among them—agree with Garrod. So do other distinguished editors: Buxton Forman, de Selincourt, Edmund Blunden, Middleton Murry is an exception, and a notable one, though his italicized "feel of *not* to feel it" has no warrant.

JOHN JONES.

Merton College, Oxford.

'Bernard Shaw: A Reassessment'

Sir,—In my letter regarding my book on Shaw (December 11) I mentioned that the bibliography (of which I hold the carbon) had been left out by my publishers. Messrs. Hutchinson have written to tell me that they have no record of its ever having arrived there, and so I hasten to withdraw my comment. It was obviously mislaid at some point in the complicated to-and-froing of the typescript.

COLIN WILSON.

Tetherdown, Gorran Haven, Cornwall.

Sir,—Although the letters (December 18) protesting against your review of Colin Wilson's new book on Bernard Shaw are signed with two different names, their extraordinary similarity of style, even down to the split infinitives, suggests that they could have been written by the same chap. Surely Christopher Hibbs is not a pseudonym of Colin Wilson, or vice versa?

B. A. YOUNG.

Garrick Club, London, W.C.2.

Beppe Fenoglio

Sir,—Readers of your article (December 18) on Beppe Fenoglio, the Italian "Partisan and Writer" may be interested to know we are publishing one of the stories from *I ventitrè giorni della città di Alba* in our March issue.

ALAN ROSS.

The London Magazine, 30 Thurloe Place, London, S.W.7.

Thomas Hope

Sir,—Certainly Sir Nikolaus Pevsner knew of Baumgarten's book on Thomas Hope, since it was he who first drew my attention to it. Your reviewer (December 18) observes that he had not noticed the reference to the book in my bibliography. He must also have overlooked the long note on page 264 of my book which reads:

> Our knowledge of Hope was enormously enlarged by Sandor Baumgarten in his *Le Crépuscule Néo-Classique: Thomas Hope*, Paris, 1958. Although it is useful for suggesting sources it is extremely irritating to use through the presence of over one hundred and fifty minor errors, inaccurate or misspelt footnotes, and so on. Baumgarten's interest in Hope was as a literary and social figure and, above all, as the author of *Anastasius*. To these aspects of his career Baumgarten devotes two-thirds of his text. . . .

D. J. WATKIN.

The Athenaeum, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

The Common Market in genes

JOHN GEIPEL: *The Europeans*. 292pp. Longmans. £3.

Many people pride themselves on their ability to guess a stranger's nationality from his physical appearance; the "tall, blonde Scandinavian" and the "slight, dark Latin", for instance, are archetypal figures firmly ingrained in our habits of thought. Not surprisingly, few of us appreciate the vast range of variation present within a single population, or realize how much overlap of physical traits occurs between different populations. It is with the origins of such diversity and its relevance to our concept of "race" that John Geipel's *The Europeans* is concerned. This field obviously has an almost universal appeal. The book is divided into six sections, in which the author surveys fossil, archaeological, linguistic and physical evidence in the light of population genetics, showing how past migrations have given rise to the complex interrelationships of the present-day Europeans.

The first section deals with the human fossil and archaeological record. This gives a picture of the peopling of Europe in prehistoric times, demonstrating the existence of variation within groups of man as far back as the Mesolithic, and stressing the early involvement of migrations in the Palaeo and Mesolithic in addition to the large-scale Neolithic migrations from the farming centres of the Tigris and Euphrates. Clearly even for primitive man the idea of discrete racial groups is untenable.

There follows an interesting survey of past movements and contacts between populations as suggested by a study of the European languages. Most are Indo-European in type, spreading from a Russian focus to Europe through Neolithic and later migrations. Intermixture resulting from internal European movements occurred, so "there are no more 'pure' languages than there are 'pure' races". However, the author points out their limitations as anthropological markers, for although useful in tracing population contacts and movements, they can give no indication of the extent, if any, of genetic exchange:

> Thus, although the influence of Norman French on English has been profound and enduring, the adoption of French words by the English was a purely socio-cultural affair; the Normans themselves, who, at the most, numbered only a few thousand, can hardly have made much difference to the long-established ethnic fabric of the English nation.

"Some physical traits and their distribution in Europe" forms a disappointingly thin and unbalanced section. The "classical" anthropological parameters of stature, head shape and pigmentation are well discussed. However, with the exception of the blood groups, those characters which have a relatively simple mode of inheritance—and are therefore of greatest importance to the modern physical anthropologist—are given only scant mention. A truer picture of the areas of contemporary interest would be achieved by a fuller treatment of these biochemical variations. The fourth section gives a country-by-country survey of the living Europeans, collating the main facts that emerge from previous sections to show what is known of the origins and interrelationships of populations that today are distinguished by national boundaries.

Mr. Geipel finally reviews the major attempts during the past two hundred years to construct a racial classification of the Europeans. He rightly criticizes schemes that divide man into immutable, water-tight racial compartments, but overstates the issue by denying the meaningfulness of race: "The inventing and isolating of human 'races' is, although an amusing pastime, of no further service to physical anthropology." However, early in the book, populations are described as "intergrading with and spilling into one another, sections of which, at a given moment of time, are found to display a number of hereditary features not necessarily so typical of other sections with which they are compared". This, when one considers the current genetical definition of race (races are defined as "populations which differ in gene frequency", see G. A. Harrison's Galton Lecture for 1968), is tantamount to an acceptance of the concept. Thus, although in genetical terms the idea of race is valid, it is of no use as a taxonomic tool, and when mistakenly used as such, as the author clearly states, hinders the progress of the study of physical anthropology.

The Europeans is reasonably concise and its factual information accurate, although there is one particularly unfortunate misprint: the "Sickle Cell Trait" is stated as having "a selective advantage when the genes determining it appear in a homozygous condition", whereas it is the *heterozygote* that is at an advantage, the homozygote being lethal. The presentation is good. The diagrams and maps are especially useful for those approaching physical anthropology for the first time, while the bibliography provides a good basis for a more detailed study. This reappraisal of European diversity forms a valuable addition to the literature, and also makes a very readable general account for the thoughtful layman.

Keeping the communist superstates apart

HARRISON E. SALISBURY: *The Coming War Between Russia and China*. 200pp. Secker and Warburg £2 2s. Pan. 5s.

As the title indicates, Mr. Salisbury believes that war between the two communist "superstates" is likely, and indeed imminent. As one would expect in the light of his sensitive and sympathetic reporting regarding the sufferings of the Vietnamese people, he is not one of those who "view the prospect of such conflict with equanimity or even hopeful anticipation". His concern is to prevent a war that would necessarily engulf the whole of the Asian continent, and he is persuaded that the United States, by a judicious use of its power, can contribute substantially to this end. Indeed, he tends rather to overestimate the limits of American influence, seeing in the present situation "opportunities for American leadership to transform the world, moving it from the brink of destruction to an environment in which men and women of all nations; all races, all kinds of politics, can live in peace and security". Even though the United States here appears as the world's saviour rather than the world's policeman, there is some doubt whether the other peoples, and the Chinese in particular, would wish to go forward to peace and plenty "under American leadership". But this is not really a serious objection to the book, for confidence in one's ability to achieve results is a spur to action, and it is certainly most desirable that the United States Government should act in the sense recommended by Mr. Salisbury.

By way of introduction to his analysis of the present situation, the author reviews the history of Sino-Russian relations before the establishment of the Chinese People's Republic brought the two countries together in the "socialist camp". He correctly underscores the deeply ingrained anti-"yellow" racism of the average Russian, who does not distinguish between the Chinese and his former Mongol oppressors. Looking at the problem from China's side, he notes the continuing resentment both at tsarist expansion in Siberia and at Stalin's patronizing and cavalier treatment of his Chinese comrades. The account of the second theme is by far the worst chapter in the book; misleading even in its broad outlines, it contains errors of detail inexcusable on the part of a journalist of Mr. Salisbury's reputation. Thus, we read that in 1927 "Mao, with small combat units organized during the fighting in Hunan and Shansi, was forming a base in distant Tsinganshan". The author does not appear to have asked himself how Mao could at this time have recruited troops from Shansi in the north-west, where he only set foot in 1936 after the Long March. As for the Chingkangshan, it appears twice on the map at the beginning of the volume, once spelled (more or less) correctly, and once, as in the sentence just quoted, re-transcribed from the Russian. More surprising than this and many other blunders regarding China is the author's reference to Karakhan as Chicherin's successor; a journalist who has lived five years in Moscow should know that Chicherin remained Commissar for Foreign Affairs throughout the 1920s, until he was succeeded a decade later not by Karakhan but by Maxim Litvinov. The conclusion regarding relations between the leaders of the two countries when Mao came to power is boldly stated:

> If Moscow were to open its most secret archives they would demonstrate that Stalin hated, despised, and distrusted Mao from the mid-1920s when Mao, rightly or wrongly, was identified in Stalin's mind with the Trotskyite opposition. On the Chinese side the real record would disclose that there was no one in the Communist movement whom Mao considered a greater enemy.

While it is true that Stalin never really trusted Mao and accepted him only reluctantly as the leader of the Chinese Communist Party, he regarded him not as a Trotskyite, but as a peasant crassly ignorant of Marxist theory. (Mr. Salisbury has here mixed up the Comintern's attitude toward Mao in late 1927 with the condemnation of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party—in which Mao did not play a dominant role—for Trotskyite deviations.) The second sentence is equally misguided. Mao was aware of Stalin's blunders in attempting to lead the Chinese revolution from Moscow, and objected to the Soviet dictator's obvious lack of respect for himself. But his attitude was one, not of simple hostility, but of mingled resentment and awe. Mao himself summarized the history of their relationship much better than Mr. Salisbury in a speech of September, 1962, before the Central Committee. Referring to polemics with Khrushchev in 1959 and 1960, Mao continued:

> You see, even between Socialist countries and among Marxist-Leninists such problems arise. The real roots go very far back, this affair came up very early. They wouldn't let China make revolution. That was in 1945; Stalin obstructed the Chinese revolution, saying that we couldn't wage civil war and that we should cooperate with Chiang Kai-shek, otherwise the Chinese nation would perish. At that time, we didn't apply this, and the revolution was victorious. After the victory of the revolution, he again suspected that China would be another Yugoslavia, and I would become a Tito. . . . When did Stalin begin to have confidence in us? It began with the Resist-America Aid Korea campaign.

While Mao thus referred to the Korean War as the trial by which he had finally gained Stalin's confidence, Mr. Salisbury presents it as a move by Stalin aimed primarily at placing Mao in a "nutcracker". Although the war ultimately had the effect of making China more dependent on Russia, it is rather unlikely that this was the mainspring of Stalin's policy.

When he reaches the post-Stalin period, Mr. Salisbury is on much surer ground, for he is in a position to draw on personal souvenirs of several trips to Siberia and to Mongolia, and of his experiences in Moscow. The vignettes of Chou En-lai in 1954 speaking English rather than Russian to Mikoyan because the Soviet leaders did not bother to learn Chinese, or of Chinese and Soviet guests regarding one another glumly from opposite sides of the hall at a reception in Ulan Bator in 1959, convey in a few swift images the transition from fraternal alliance—or the appearance thereof—to a state of tension and finally of open hostility.

It was in July, 1959, in Mongolia that Mr. Salisbury first received from a Russian general a direct hint that armed conflict between China and the Soviet Union was possible, and that the Soviets wanted the Americans on their side. He adds that this conversation has been repeated many times over the past decade, until there "can no longer be a shadow of doubt as to what is in these Russian minds". There is indeed no doubt that the Soviet leaders have envisaged the possibility of a preventative strike against Chinese nuclear installations, but it is less certain that they are as blithely unconcerned about the consequences of such action as Mr. Salisbury believes.

The author's analysis of Chinese intentions is even less convincing. Reproducing a map from a secondary-school textbook published in Peking in 1952 which shows large areas of the surrounding countries—including parts of Siberia—as having been taken from China by the imperialists, Mr. Salisbury proceeds to consider whether China really expects to get all these territories back. Although he remarks that these delineations "were not essentially different" from those on maps published under the Nationalists, he fails to note that this particular map, of which the Soviets have made much, was reprinted directly from a book published in China before 1949. Nevertheless this map, in his opinion, does "possess a definite significance" today, for "a number" of the "lost" areas have been declared by the Chinese to represent frontiers still open to negotiation. Yet, in the very same paragraph, Mr. Salisbury cites other Chinese publications which show *only* the frontiers with the Soviet Union as undefined. If that is the case it is difficult to understand how the map as a whole can be taken as an expression of Chinese irredentism.

When he leaves the domain of map-making for that of demography and economic geography, Mr. Salisbury's argument becomes even harder to sustain. Citing two contradictory sets of estimates of China's population by American experts, both allowing for a wide margin of error, he deliberately selects the highest figure of all and concludes from it that the Chinese must either "starve or fight" to occupy large portions of Siberia, unless the United States intervenes to feed them. It is no doubt this conviction that underlies his discussion of the Chinese claim that Tsarist Russia annexed more than 1.5 million square kilometres of Chinese territory, which he treats as though Mao really expected the Russians to negotiate the return of this booty. In fact, it was perfectly clear before the recent Sino-Soviet negotiations (at the time when Mr. Salisbury was writing his book) that this large figure was being put forward by Peking merely as a symbol of Russia's past guilt. Mao wants the Russians to admit that they stole this immense expanse of Chinese territory; he expects to obtain in fact only minor rectifications of the frontier.

This is not to say that China does not have a real population and food problem, which might be marginally alleviated by imports from the United States as well as from Canada and Australia. But the contribution of any scheme to this effect could only be secondary and can scarcely play the central role envisaged by Mr. Salisbury. For not only will China, as he correctly observes, not "beg forgiveness for a bowl of rice or a sack of wheat", but she will not allow herself to become dependent on nations which have exploited her people in the past.

The real scope for American initiative lies rather in the political domain. Referring to Soviet fears that the United States "might turn up in China's corner" in case of war, Mr. Salisbury comments: "When a Russian suggested this to me for the first time a couple of years ago I burst out laughing." Various straws in the wind, such as the American decision of December 19 on trade with China, suggest that Mr. Nixon does not find this as funny as Mr. Salisbury. While there is little likelihood of seeing the United States in Mao's corner, communications do appear to be developing along the third side of the triangle—Washington-Moscow-Peking. Perhaps, by calling attention to the problem, and urging a more neutral stance by the United States, Mr. Salisbury has contributed to this result. If so, he deserves our gratitude.

Father of Chinese nationalism

HAROLD Z. SCHIFFRIN: *Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution*. 412pp. University of California Press (I.B.E.G.). £4 11s.

Sun Yat-sen lived through the era of China's greatest humiliation at the hands of foreign powers and of despair at China's own capacity to regain a lost reputation. Born in 1866, he left his village home in Kwangtung province, after a rudimentary education at the village primary school, to complete his studies at an Anglican school in Hawaii where his elder brother had made a success among the overseas Chinese community. He later qualified as a doctor at the newly-founded medical college in Hongkong, but the rest of his life was devoted to the cause of Chinese nationalism. When he died in 1925 hope was just dawning for the country's long-awaited reunification and independence of foreign privilege.

In the western world Sun remains one of the best known and probably most admired figures in modern Chinese history. His education was more western than Chinese, his English was fluent, and he genuinely believed that a democratic and liberal China was an attainable goal after necessary reforms. Like many other Chinese—and with the best of intentions—he gave the world a false picture of China's political characteristics. He never earned a high reputation among the treaty port foreigners in China nor has he enjoyed it among critical sinologues these past twenty years. His ideas were muddled, he had no grasp of administration, his policies were improvised, and had he ever survived to rule a new China his reputation might not have lasted long.

Yet he is remembered and honoured as the father of Chinese nationalism by both the communist and nationalist governments. But if Chiang Kai-shek's Formosa had been swept away in 1950 and China had been unified would Sun still be celebrated in Peking? Mao Tse-tung has not shown himself to be a leader who cherishes equals or forerunners in the wide span of modern Chinese revolution. And certainly communist analysis of Sun's career could not result in a favourable report on almost any count. Perhaps only the survival of his widow as a public supporter of the mainland government (is she still?) would have kept his portrait out of the lumber room.

The more reason then for the rediscovery to which Mr. Schiffrin has addressed himself, and with conspicuous success, in this study of the decade from 1894 to 1905. Indeed, no adequate biography of Sun exists in English and the only critical study was Mrs. Lyon Sharman's analysis of his political ideas as far back as 1934.

In fact Sun's formative years as a revolutionary illuminate all the conflicts in Chinese society at the time. When he formed the Hsing Chung Hui in Hawaii in 1894 it was a conspiratorial secret society following in a standard Chinese tradition—and one which for years afterwards Sun was unwilling wholly to forsake—not at all a mass movement. With the formation of the T'ung Meng Hui in 1905, where Mr. Schiffrin ends this book, the germ of a political party was given a clearer formulation of the aims of Chinese nationalism.

Sun Yat-sen was obviously an outsider—in the snobbish sense of the word, as well as in his upbringing and travels outside his homeland. This "rustic ruffian", this "uncultured outlaw", had no Chinese classical education. Even his backers were unacceptable. When they were not fellow Cantonese, minor merchants in overseas Chinese communities, they were richer versions of the same class based in Hongkong who might contribute to Sun's ill-formed nationalist aims but were just as ready to stump up in aid of Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee. One can see how a reformer in the traditional mould like K'ang Yu-wei would spurn his collaboration.

What got Sun through every time was his tenacity and his undoubted magnetism. His great success in England was not wholly due to a dramatic release from incarceration in the Chinese Embassy in Portland Place or the English Christian exterior that surprised the reporters who followed up the story of the thirty-year-old revolutionary. Sun had a style of his own, even a varied one, since he was more than capable of giving a different account of himself to different audiences and improvising his aims as he went along.

One of the many virtues of Mr. Schiffrin's book is the thorough research he has done into Sun's movements in these years of constant travel, of failure, and new beginnings. He gives us a clearer picture of his contacts, especially his Japanese supporters and his life in Japan. Above all he reveals Sun's own confusion which by 1905 had been sufficiently clarified for his "three principles of the people" to be formulated.

Against a background of vague pan-Asianism Sun had pursued a dubious ethnic hostility to the "barbarian" Manchu rulers while telling his foreign audiences that the Manchus were a barrier to closer relations with the West. The new generation of Chinese students, on the other hand, saw the Manchus as appeasers of the West. To some of the students Sun himself might have seemed such an appeaser, writing in the *Fortnightly Review* as late as 1897 of a China "ruled by native Chinese with, at first, European advice and for some years European administrative assistance". By 1905, however, Sun's confident nationalism was predicting a China that would cut all the corners in political development and soon have the world sitting at its feet.

The confidence, even the audacity he had always had; but in the decade from the founding of the Hsing Chung Hui in Hawaii to the formation of the T'ung Meng Hui in Tokyo Sun was able to bring his ambitions and his manoeuvres into focus. Mr. Schiffrin deserves credit for bringing this formative period in Sun's revolutionary development before us, with the detail filled in but the central theme always illuminated.

AMERICAN BOOKS
reviewed and advertised in
THE TIMES
LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
may be obtained from the following bookshops

Blackwell's
Broad Street,
Oxford.

Haigh & Hochland Ltd.
399-401 Oxford Road,
Manchester 13.

H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd.
136 Gower Street,
P.O. Box 66, London,
W.C.1. (01-387 4282)

Leicester University Bookshop
Mayor's Walk,
Leicester, LE1 7RD.
(Tel.: Leicester 26514.)

Dillon's University Bookshop
1 Malet Street, London, W.C.1
(01-636 1577)
We care for people who care about books

The establishment's enemy

ROBERT FERNIER : *Gustave Courbet*. Translated by Marcus Bullock. 140pp. Pall Mall Press. £5.

This handsome, expensive but unsatisfactory book appears in time for the 150th anniversary of the birth of Gustave Courbet, accepted universally as one of the greatest painters of the nineteenth century but never forgiven by a section of French establishment opinion. The exhibition of paintings to celebrate this event is held characteristically outside France in Italy. In a text which is at the same time affectionate enthusiastic and sentimental, Robert Fernier, President of the Society of Friends of Gustave Courbet and himself a painter from Courbet's own province of Franche-Comté, describes briefly the work and tumultuous life of the "Master Painter of Ornans". Most of Courbet's best known paintings are illustrated, "The Stone Breakers", "Burial at Ornans", "Young Women of the Village", "The Bathers", "The Meeting", "Sleeping Women", and eighteen others in colour. One regrettable but understandable omission is "The Origin of the World", commissioned by Khalil Bey, a former Turkish Ambassador to St. Petersburg. Maxime Du Camp described it as "the front view of a naked woman" in which the painter "has forgotten to show the feet, legs, thighs, abdomen, hips, chest, hands, arms, shoulders, neck and head".

The illustrations are excellent. But the size of the paintings is generally not given. There is no relation between illustrations and text, as is increasingly the case in internationally produced picture books. To compensate there are magazine-like captions under each picture. For anyone who wants to do more than glance at Courbet the book is unsatisfactory because it lacks an index, a chronology of Courbet's life, or a list of the more than three dozen major exhibitions of his works since his famous one-man "Realism" show in Paris in 1855. There is an abbreviated bibliography.

What is interesting about this modified coffee-table book on the greatest anti-establishment painter of the nineteenth century is the selection of René Huyghe to write the introduction. This distinguished member of the French Academy, as well as of the Argentine and Portuguese Academies, Commander of the Légion d'Honneur and member of the Order of Leopold, is the establishment art critic par excellence. His cold introduction has no connexion with the rest of the book. This is not surprising, since it is a rearrangement of his introduction to the catalogue of the great Philadelphia-Boston exhibition of 1959-60. M. Huyghe does, of course, say that Courbet was a great painter, but his recognition of that incontestable fact is embedded in such a mass of criticisms of his personality and behaviour as to give the impression that writing about Courbet is a necessary but distasteful task, like collecting semen from a blood-stock bull. Huyghe makes no mention of Courbet as a portrait painter—he was among the greatest of his century. But then it would have been difficult to deal with this subject because so many of his subjects were beyond the fringe—Vallès, Rochefort, Proudhon, and of course, Courbet himself, with his large number of self-portraits.

For the non-French it is still a matter of considerable wonder that after all these years since the Vendôme Column was *déboulonné* (or unbolted) the French establishment has never forgiven Courbet. Like hundreds of thousands of other decent Frenchmen, he supported the pulling down of this monument to stupidity and the sacrifice of other people's blood. But legally he could not be held responsible for a decision made by a body of which he was not a member and for an act in which he was not directly involved. The vindictive bourgeois regime which took power in Paris on the fall of the Commune and which summarily executed tens of thousands of men, women and children, could not have found a more perfect scapegoat than Courbet, avowed enemy of the bourgeois masters of society. They drove him into exile and premature death. By a judgment of May 4, 1874, Courbet was billed for 323,091.68 francs, the cost of re-erecting the Vendôme Column; the Government allowed him to repay this amount in yearly instalments of 10,000 francs. His friend the critic Castagnary commented that he could see Courbet at the age of ninety-two saying: "At last I've paid for the column: from now on I shall work for myself."

So M. Huyghe's introduction—a typically eloquent rhetorical performance in the tradition of the Academy—is a logical establishment statement about one of its enemies. Daumier refused the Légion d'Honneur at the same time as Courbet, but quietly. He has never been treated by them with hatred. Courbet rejected the unsought bauble with a burst of eloquence exposing the whole shabby system of prizes and state honours of which M. Huyghe is such a strong pillar.

M. Huyghe writes that "as a man Courbet was dull, ordinary, with a slight and too easily satisfied intelligence, and a narrow sensibility without depth". Could this be the same man who in a draft of his letter to the Minister of Fine Arts refusing the decoration wrote:

> If you were to go to the market at Ornans you would notice that the backs of the finest sheep were marked with a cross in red chalk. Naive people who know nothing of country matters imagine in their innocence that this is a tribute to their beauty. But it is the butcher who has marked them for slaughter.

Gustave Courbet is too important a figure in the history of painting to be disposed of so easily (and expensively). The serious reader interested in Courbet will still have to go back to Léger's forty-year-old study in French, and Gerstle Mack's eighteen-year-old study in English.

Modern begattery

H. H. ARNASON : *A History of Modern Art*. 663pp. Thames and Hudson. £8 8s.

History? One wonders. The word is perhaps over-used nowadays for compendia of this kind, and maybe there is a case for a revival of the word "chronicle". In fact one can almost see Mr. Arnason, Vice-President for Art Administration of the Guggenheim Foundation, seated in one of those cells that append to the monumental upward-spiralling cloister of the Guggenheim Museum, surrounded by photographic archives and electric typewriters, compiling like a latter-day monk the begattery which is the pedigree of (among others) that great institution. In the beginning, was Cézanne. . . . This is of course unfairly to oversimplify. The book, from another point of view, works as analytic introduction to the grammar, to the syntax and vocabulary of modern art, including, very properly, architecture. But it is true too that only the most glancing attention is paid to the *historical* reasons for the explosion of modern art: the social, intellectual, spiritual and political conditions in which it took flight.

There is then a limitation of scope not allowed for in the book's title. Given that limitation, this is probably the most complete and useful of such surveys yet to appear. To begin with, though eight guineas is still an awful lot for the average book-buyer's pocket, 1,393 reproductions (of which 264 in mostly fairly reasonable colour) work out at that price at about 1½d. each, which seems a bargain. Further, the text, for readability, is something of a triumph. Mr. Arnason, throughout this long and exhaustive account based on a vastly wide knowledge, manages to remain marvellously unexhausted in his prose; he is helped by a very carefully thought-through relationship of text to reproductions, so that (except in the case of the colour plates which come in blocks) the eye can move effortlessly across a single page, from argument or analysis to the illustration of the key-piece involved.

Generally, each chapter deals with a movement, opening with a general statement and proceeding thence to potted individual accounts of the main artists who worked in or near it. Mr. Arnason in fact starts long before Cézanne (with the playing down of perspective-recession by the neo-classical painters in the late eighteenth century), and closes pretty up to date with primary structures, minimal, and systematic. "A book like this", he notes realistically, "cannot end but it must stop, nevertheless". If, in his account particularly of the work of the 1960s, he sometimes seems to lay himself open to the charge of being a chronicler of changing fashion (beer sometimes of huge head but little body) rather than an evaluator of quality, one can at least sympathize in view of the stunning barrage of novelty that contemporary art blasts forth.

As for the balance of emphasis, no author of such a symposium can hope to please all the people all the time; British readers may feel undervalued, for if Utrillo gets nearly a page and two reproductions—though the author himself suggests that his may be "really nineteenth-century paintings"—should not Lowry (who after all includes figures in the lean architecture as pure bonus) get a mention? A. John one would scarcely expect to find in the index, but if M. Laurencin is there, surely G. John would rate a place—and Bomberg, or Hitchens—or, among the architects, Lasdun, or James Stirling. But overall, the selection, if arguably overweighted on the American sector, seems fairly just in the book's terms of reference, and the early achievements of Austrian, German, Italian and Russian revolutionaries get full credit besides the Parisians.

Rise of the designer

HUGH HONOUR : *Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers*. 320pp. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. £5 5s.

DAVID JOEL : *Furniture Design Set Free*. 108pp. Dent. £4 4s.

If the coffee-table book shows no sign of withering away, it at least seems to be shrinking. For *Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers*, though a quite reasonably handleable quarto volume, is essentially a coffee-table book. The subject is treated in a series of brief essays, each richly illustrated, on fifty-two individual furniture makers or designers ranging from Du Cerceau, born in about 1520, to Charles Eames, who is still less than sixty-five years old. Many of them, and these among the most interesting, concern men like Hoppenhaupt and Pelagio Palagi, who are unlikely to be known to anyone who keeps his books on a coffee-table.

But Mr. Honour is far too intelligent a writer to lend himself to the compilation of a mere coffee-table book in the pejorative sense. He has, he tells us, a thesis, a theme running through his essays. This is that the history of furniture, particularly since the Industrial Revolution, is "largely the story of the designer's gradual rise to absolute pre-eminence over the other two members of the eternal triangle—artisan and workshop owner". Unhappily the space at his disposal does not permit him to develop this thesis in any depth. None of these lively essays exceeds about 1,500 words and nearly all of them, in spite of their deft summarizing of published information, stop short tantalizingly just where they might be really interesting to the specialist. Thus there is no space to explore many matters crucial to the book's theme.

For instance, the influence of André-Charles Boulle's great art collection on his furniture design (and it was unquestionably profound) goes unexamined, and the puzzling question about why it was that the numerous south German furniture-makers who came to France after 1740 were able to assimilate the Parisian styles almost instantly is touched on in a single sentence only. Did Frenchmen provide them with their furniture designers? It seems likely, but Mr. Honour does not enlighten us. It is of course mere bad luck that the essay on Chippendale should have for its principal illustration a colour plate of the *chinoiserie* bed from Badminton just at the moment when it has been shown to have been almost certainly made by William Linnell from a design by his son John (see *TLS* October 11, 1969).

Commander David Joel, a furniture workshop owner of long experience, would not entirely agree with Mr. Honour's thesis. In the last chapter of his *Furniture Design Set Free* he discusses the work of those he considers the best furniture makers of modern England. Referring to his earlier book, he writes: "I used the term 'artist craftsman' . . . which now I think is a misnomer. A more suitable term is 'designer craftsman'." And of the furniture makers he signals out for praise, only a few depended on outside designers for the furniture they have made.

This is in many ways a maddening book, full of violent prejudices especially against all mid and later nineteenth-century furniture (about which Mr. Honour writes particularly perceptively). Indeed one gets the impression that Mr. Joel believes at heart that even the best eighteenth-century productions are inferior to much of what is being created today, though he rebuts such a charge in advance by declaring they are acceptable only in a perfect period setting unmixed with anything of earlier or later date. This is, of course, a pure interior decorator's view and has never prevailed for any length of time, though it failed to do so in France between 1730 and 1815 only because of the dogged but enlightened obstinacy of patrons.

In spite of all this, *Furniture Design Set Free* is likely, in the long run, to be more important for historians of furniture than Mr. Honour's far more sophisticated publication. Buried in wild over-emphasis and *idées fixes*, it enshrines a great deal of information about the furniture making trade in England during the past half century, especially on such matters as the effects of the war and the consequent timber shortage on furniture design. For earlier periods this sort of information has to be painfully dug out piecemeal by archivists and scholars. It also includes a group of photographs and potted biographies of living and recently deceased English furniture makers.

INDIAN LANGUAGES

Hindi Made Easy, by Bhat, Rs. 3.50; *Hindustani Without a Master*, by Syed, Rs. 2.95; *Domestic Hindustani*, by Phillott, Rs. 1.95; *Textbook of Urdu*, by Willatt, Rs. 1.75; *Kannada Made Easy*, by H. R. Rao, Rs. 4.00; *Telugu Without Tutor*, by H. R. Rao, Rs. 4.00; *Teach Yourself Gujarati*, by S. M. Kapadia, Rs. 3.50. (All Books are in Roman script.)

TARAPOREVALA
Book Publishers
210, Dr. D. Naoroji Road, Bombay 1, India

Rise of landscape

ROBERT A. KOCH : *Joachim Patinir*. 98pp. 92 plates. Princeton University Press. London : Oxford University Press. £5 19s.

In this handsome book, Robert A. Koch of Princeton carries on the complex task started by Baldass in 1918 and continued by M. J. Friedländer in 1931 of sorting out the paintings which have been grouped under the general label of the Flemish painter, Joachim Patinir. In particular he has established convincingly that more than a dozen works attributed to Patinir were in fact painted by his close follower who, for want of a better name, is identified as the Master of the Half-Lengths.

Professor Koch has meticulously assembled all the known data about the life of Patinir. Basing himself on the valuable contemporary writings of Dürer, Guicciardini, and Rem he has been able to establish a useful list of his patrons and early collectors. Although more facts have emerged about Patinir than about most of his contemporaries—Bosch in particular—biographically the harvest is thin. And yet it is odd that so little has come to light about Patinir, a painter extremely well known in his day.

The style of Patinir is thoroughly explored by Professor Koch, who shows the strong influence on it of Bosch. In particular he demonstrates Patinir's derivation from that great master's panoramic world landscapes of the special devices of the isolated tree, and the bird's eye view, with its horizon at immense distance, details clearly visible as if scanned through a telescope.

From his painstaking study of stylistic characteristics and iconographical details, as well as the scanty available literary source material, Professor Koch has produced what will remain for many years the definitive list of authentic Patinir works. Gallery-goers who have seen many dozens of paintings bearing the Patinir label in museums scattered all over the globe will be surprised—and instructed—to learn that he accepts only eighteen of them as unqualifiably authentic. This more than halves Friedländer's 1931 list of thirty-nine works. Further, in this reduction process Koch questions whether many of the figures in these eighteen works, particularly from the middle and later periods, are from the master's hand. But at the same time he does bring some order into the Patinir disarray. He shows that thirteen paintings are from Patinir's workshop, five are by anonymous later followers, and thirteen are works by the Master of the Half-Lengths.

Professor Koch shows us that in Patinir's "Landscape with St Jerome" (Karlsruhe) we have in northern panel painting for the first time emphasis given to the landscape as such, in place of the customary religious figure set into a landscape background. Although he considers this innovation of Patinir not so much a beginning as an end in Flemish painting, the important fact is that he was, as Friedländer pointed out, "the first landscape painter". Such are the changes in taste that this fact is appreciated more by us than it was by his artistic contemporaries. In a conversation with Francesco da Hollanda, Michelangelo is quoted as saying that the landscapes of Patinir are only fit for "young women, monks and nuns, or certain noble persons who have no ear for true harmony". Why landscape painting developed at the beginning of the sixteenth century, and in the north rather than in Italy, and why its first master should have aroused such a caustic response from Michelangelo are questions which Professor Koch clearly considers outside the scope of his study. But it is a pity that he does not share with us some of his undoubtedly vast knowledge of the political, economic and social background of Patinir's time and place.

Military mycologist

MOLLY IZZARD: *A Heroine in Her Time*. 368pp. Macmillan. £3 10s.

Mycology, even in that aspect which deals with the sex life and reproductive processes of fungi, is not, at first sight, a study calculated to develop understanding of the human animal. Yet a mycologist it was whom, in 1939, the War Office placed at the head of the A.T.S., that rather lumbering, earthbound Auxiliary Territorial Service which, four years later, had sucked 210,000 girls and women into its ranks. One of the curious features of the life and career of Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan which are brought out in this intelligently exhaustive biography is the fact that when, on All Souls' Day, 1967, there was held for her at St Clement Danes, the R.A.F. Church, a Memorial Service which was the equivalent of a soldier's funeral, the uniformed and beribboned majority of the congregation had no idea that the woman they were honouring had spent thirty years of her life as a university teacher against six only, divided between two world wars, in the services. For public opinion, as for history, Dame Helen was the woman who made the reputation of both the W.A.A.C. and the W.R.A.F. in France in 1918, and who, in 1941, was dismissed—the word used by authority was, of course, "replaced" —from the command of the A.T.S.

The reasons behind that minor sensation as they are detailed by Mrs. Izzard make clear its inevitability. At sixty any woman would have been too old to build up a service whose members were mostly girls in their early twenties. Dame Helen, besides being sixty, was humourless, rigid, bored by the daily details of welfare, totally lacking in imagination, blinkered by the preconceptions of the unintellectual minor aristocracy and handicapped by an old-fashioned Scottish upbringing. Also, handsome though she was, with the aid of surviving bits of W.A.A.C. uniform she often managed to make herself look like a beaten-up old hen boffin. Against all this, the fact that she was not only a natural leader but a kind, sensible, immensely able woman, with an almost morbidly strong sense of duty, could not prevail. Nor were the attitudes acquired during girls' club work in Edwardian London and established in command of the largely working-class W.A.A.C. appropriate.

Mrs. Izzard digs deep to show the making of such a character. Helen Fraser's father died when she was four years old. After that Scotland and the sober relatives with whom she spent part of her childhood were a far stronger influence than Portugal and Algiers (both of which she seems to have disliked) which alternated with it, as her stepfather was in the Consular Service. Amiable as he was, Helen was determined to undervalue him. Others may look more askance at a mother, a so-called "society novelist", who, when she organized children's theatricals, cast her rather awkward elder daughter first as the Beast, later as Bluebeard. At all events, it was chiefly her stepfather's mathematical coaching that got her into Cheltenham, under Miss Beale, though late, and for too short a time. It says much for her intellectual equipment as well as for her will-power that, with so exiguous a basic education, she was able, after overcoming family opposition, to qualify for London University, win the Carter Gold Medal and Prize in Botany in her second year, and begin her academic career as a demonstrator to the Professor of Botany.

As a teacher she appears to have been highly efficient without being inspiring. As a colleague she must have been pretty intolerable, single-minded as a bulldozer, aggressively "independent" but liable to come the nobility and gentry at unexpected moments. As a citizen she was, throughout her life, exemplary, giving her time, her ability and, when needed, her money, without stint to needy and deserving individuals as well as to organizations like the S.S.A.F.A., the forces' welfare society. As a private individual she had curiously little existence. The author, writing of her in her distinguished old age, says:

> She had no artistic or cultural interests; she kept no pets, grew no plants, had no hobby. She was tone-deaf and had a philistine complacency at her freedom from the tyranny of the artistic sensibility.

It was a tragedy in more than the conventional, human sense that her husband should have died less than four years after their marriage. David Gwynne-Vaughan, Welsh to her Scots, with the corresponding temperament, might have been intended by nature as his wife's complement. A biologist of distinction, in whom his wife recognized her superior, he respected her own achievement, and he also loved her, laughed at her, and refused to be over-awed by her. He alone might have transformed this essentially incomplete personality into the abundantly rich one which it should have been. And she knew it. Fifty-two years later the only instructions she left for her funeral were that her husband's letters and his picture were to be placed in her coffin.

An Ulster upbringing

ROBERT GREACEN: *Even Without Irene*. Introduction by Clifford Dyment. 116pp. Dolmen Press. London: Oxford University Press. 30s.

Even Without Irene, a fragment of an autobiography, recounts the triumph of personal dedication to one's "poetic impulse" over more than normal frustration. For Mr. Greacen's boyhood was warped by his father's temperamental inability to succeed and final collapse into drunken futility. He describes this disaster without bitterness, even with amused sympathy, while vividly recalling the anger which tormented him at the time and some of its incidental indignities. Moods of anger and despair alternated with buoyant ambitions and "long crazy thoughts of youth". His family were simple people, small farmers and small shopkeepers in Northern Ireland, but they belonged to the dominant Presbyterian community whose ethic of self-reliance and assurance of righteousness and superiority supported them through such adversities as a burnt farm and a failing shop.

Mr. Greacen recaptures without sentimentality the happiness of a small boy in the country and the pleasures of the back streets and the junior school. The record of his adolescence is more pedestrian: all boys' schools are essentially the same; everyone remembers the master who was a just beast and the remote headmaster who realized that bad boys "were not truly wicked or insolent". Many bright boys have filled their essays with "squibs that expressed left-wing, free-love, and violently anti-bourgeois opinions". Mr. Greacen was lucky in having a tolerant master who allowed such opinions to appear in the school magazine, and even luckier when he became an undergraduate at Belfast to find himself in a group of young writers who produced a worthwhile journal and soon saw their writings beginning to appear in London journals like *Horizon* and *Modern Reading* and *Poetry Quarterly*.

The unattainable Irene of his title is seen in retrospect as a mildly absurd personification of "the idea of being in love":

> a pale, tall, slight-breasted girl vastly interested in literature who had read some poems of mine with approval. We discussed poetry from Wordsworth to Dylan Thomas and Louis MacNeice, or I would go up the Antrim Road to Brookhill Avenue and glance at the dignified if non-descript brick house inhabited by my beloved.

Recovery of his earlier self breaks off after this lyrical account of youth, which seems to have been written six or seven years ago, and the short book continues with a summary recital of Mr. Greacen's literary friendships. He is singularly reticent about his emotional or intellectual interests during the past twenty-five years. He tells of two or three well-known writers in Dublin and London who encouraged him at the start, but except in the cases of two friends lost in the war there is no evocation of personality, no suggestion that these poets are half as vivid to him as his uncles and aunts and the small boys at his earliest schools. In the final chapter he revisits Belfast and finds

> a city partly made up of the living and the dead, but of others too: those who are alive in the flesh but dead to me. I have no regrets, I make no apologies. I still keep an eye out for the ghost-like figure of tall, blonde Irene, but life has long ago taken on a new and satisfying rhythm.

Buddies and bullies

TRUMAN CAPOTE: *The Thanksgiving Visitor*. 64pp. Hamish Hamilton. 21s.

Until he was ten, Truman Capote lived with a household of distant and elderly cousins in a small town in rural Alabama. "Not that I was unhappy there; indeed, moments of those few years turned out to be the happiest part of an otherwise difficult childhood, mainly because the youngest of the cousins, a woman in her sixties, became my first friend." The idyll ended in 1934 with enrolment as a student at a military academy in New York State.

Like *A Christmas Memory*, *The Thanksgiving Visitor* is an autobiographical fragment from those years, especially of his love for one of the aging spinster cousins, Miss Sook Faulk. She understood children, and him absolutely:

> She chopped firewood, tended a large menagerie of chickens, turkeys and hogs, scrubbed, dusted, mended all our clothes; yet when I came home from school, she was always eager to keep me company—to play a card game named Rook or rush off on a mushroom hunt or have a pillow fight or, as we sat in the kitchen's waning afternoon light, help me with homework.

But if Miss Faulk, in her frayed and squeaking tennis-shoes, was the mother-substitute turned buddy, it was Odd Henderson, the school bully as satanic tormentor (bony, red-haired, yellow-eyed), who injected a knowledge of good and evil into this Eden. "You're a sissy", he explained calmly, "I'm just straightening you out."

He was right, I was a sissy of sorts, and the moment he said it, I realized there was nothing I could do to alter his judgment, other than toughen myself to accept and defend the fact.

That was the first lesson.

There was to be a second, when Miss Faulk deliberately invited Odd Henderson to a family Thanksgiving dinner, whose puzzling paradoxes ran deeper: cold, calculated revenge, it seemed, was worse than an act of instinctive evil. There was "only one unpardonable sin — *deliberate cruelty*". And Odd Henderson disappeared into the Merchant Marine somehow the victor.

Such are recognitions of childhood to haunt the adult. If this volume seems thin Truman Capote has told his story with such precise economy that once inside the covers readers will no longer question the format. This is story-telling in the classic tradition.

The Times Literary Supplement is the only truly international literary journal

Appearing every week, The Times Literary Supplement covers the international literary scene, keeping you up to date with publications in many languages.

With thousands of new books being published each week throughout the world, it is difficult for you to know about the most important ones. The T.L.S., which calls on reviewers from all over the world, makes sure that you are kept informed.

It is essential reading for authors, publishers, teachers, academics and anyone to whom books are important.

To have The Times Literary Supplement delivered to you each week, please fill in the coupon below and send it to:-

The Subscription Manager
The Times Literary Supplement
c/o any of the following addresses

CANADA
The Times Canadian Service Division, Box 490, King City, Ontario, Canada.

FRANCE
The Times Office, 8 rue Halévy, Paris 9e, France.

GREAT BRITAIN
The Times, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4.

U.S.A.
Times Newspapers of Great Britain Inc., 201 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.

SCANDINAVIA
The Times Subscription Agency, c/o Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagisgade, 8, Copenhagen, K.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Australia	$11.00	Italy	8300 Lire
Austria	345 Sch.	Japan	4850 Yen
Belgium	680 fr.	Lebanon	£L42.00
Canada	$15.00 ($16.50 by Air Freight)	Malaysia	M$37.00
Denmark	96kr.	Netherlands	48Gl.
East Africa	£4 19s. 8d.	New Zealand	NZ$11.00
Egypt	£E5.70	Norway	96Kr.
Finland	50.00 F'mk	Poland	53.50 Zl.
France	68.00fr.	Portugal	385 Esc.
Germany	52 D.M.	Rhodesia	£4 19s. 8d.
Great Britain	£5 4s. 0d. (Overseas £4 19s. 8d.)	South Africa	9.50 Rds.
Greece	400 Dr.	Spain	850 Psts.
India	100 Rps.	Sudan	£S500
Iran	1020 Rial	Sweden	70 Kr.
Ireland	£5 4s. 0d.	Switzerland	62.00fr.
Israel	£142.00	Turkey	£T122.00
		U.S.A.	$14.00 ($15.50 by Air Freight)

Please enter a year's subscription (52 issues) to THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT on my behalf.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

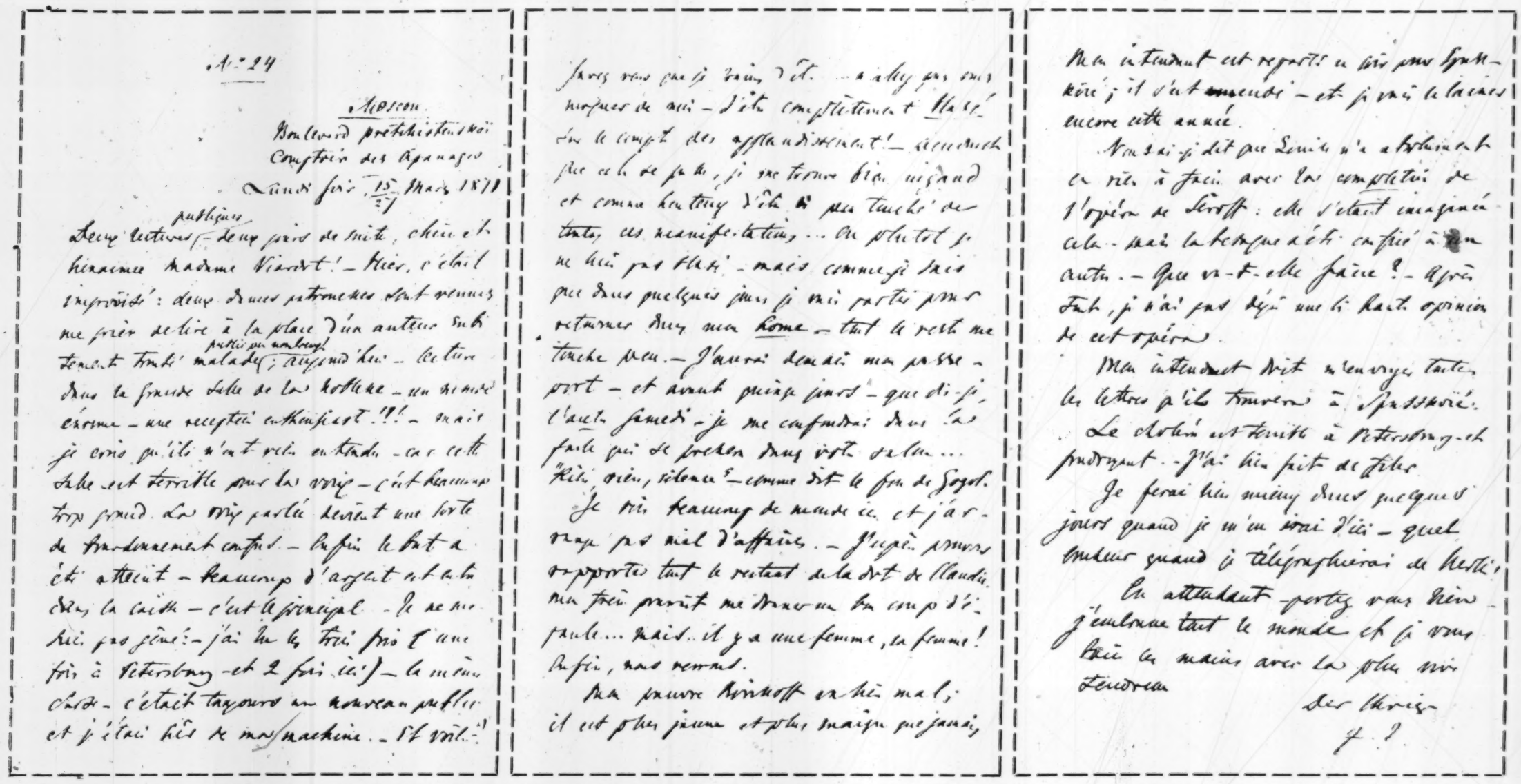
.....

COUNTRY .....

.....

☐ I enclose .....

☐ Please send me an Invoice.



N° 24

Moscou
Boulevard protchistenskoï
Comptoir des Apanages
Vendredi 15/27 Mars 1871

Deux lectures publiques de suite, chez ma bienaimée Madame Viardot! — Hier, c'était empoisonné: deux dames patronesses sont venues me prier de lire à la place d'un auteur subitement tombé malade; puis on l'a annoncé publiquement! — Bref — lecture dans la grande salle de la noblesse — un monde énorme — une réception enthousiaste!!! — mais je crois qu'ils n'ont rien entendu — car cette salle est terrible pour la voix — c'est beaucoup trop grand. La voix parlée devient une sorte de bourdonnement confus. — Enfin le but a été atteint — beaucoup d'argent est entré dans la caisse — c'est l'essentiel. — Je ne me suis pas gêné: — j'ai lu le trois fois (une fois à Petersbourg — et 2 fois ici) — la même chose — c'était toujours un nouveau public et j'étais fier de ma machine. — Et voilà!

Sachez vous que si vous n'êtes pas encore mariée — j'irai vous marier de suite — j'irai complètement à Nice — dès le compte des appointements! — Décidément Nice est la ville, si on trouve bien vigoureux et comme heureux d'être à ses pieds — de toutes ces manifestations... Ou plutôt je ne suis pas fixé — mais comme je suis pressé dans quelques jours je suis parti pour retrouver Deux mois Rome — tout le reste me touche peu. — J'aurai demain mon passeport — et avant quinze jours — que dis-je, l'autre samedi — je me confondrai dans les paroles qui se prodiguent dans votre salon... "Rien, rien, silence" — comme dit le fou de Gogol.

Je vois beaucoup de monde ici et j'arrange pas mal d'affaires. — J'espère pouvoir rapporter tout le restant de la dot de Claudie. Ma femme prétend me donner un coup d'épaule... mais... il y a une femme, la femme! Enfin, nous verrons.

Ma pauvre Viardot se tient mal; il est plus jaune et plus maigre que jamais

Mon intendant est reparti ce soir pour Spasskoïé; il doit amender — et je vais le laisser encore cette année.

Ainsi ai-je dit que Louis n'a absolument rien à faire avec les comptes de l'opéra de Lentoff: elle s'était imaginé cela — mais la tempête a été confiée à un autre. — Que va-t-elle faire? — Après tout, je n'ai pas déjà une si haute opinion de cet opéra.

Mon intendant doit m'envoyer toutes les lettres qu'ils trouveront à Spasskoïé.

Le dernier est terminé à Petersbourg et prodigieux. — J'ai bien fait de filer.

Je ferai bien encore deux quelques jours quand je m'en irai d'ici — quel bonheur quand je télégraphierai de Nice!

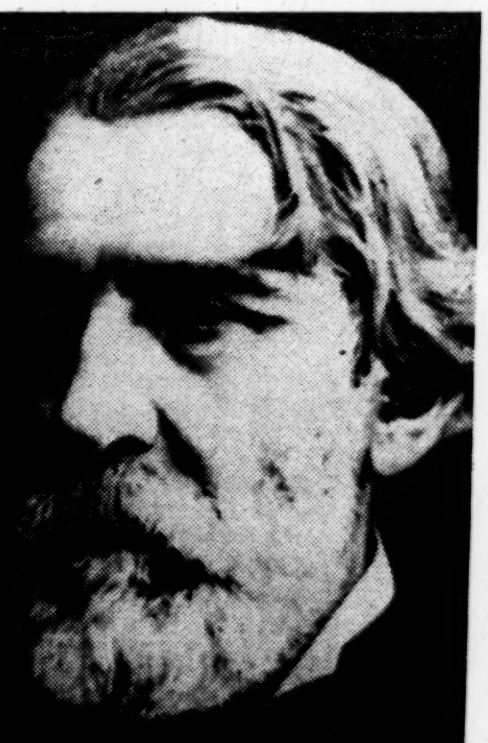
En attendant — portez vous bien — j'embrasse tout le monde et je vous baise les mains avec la plus vive tendresse

Votre
J. T.

Turgenev's letter to Pauline Viardot of 15/27 March 1871, as transcribed on the page opposite. It is reproduced by courtesy of the librarian, from the original in Provins public library.

Pauline Viardot as Turgenev's censor

by Patrick Waddington



"THERE IS A STORY behind these letters", wrote Ely Halpérine-Kaminsky in his preface to *Ivan Tourgueneff: Lettres à Madame Viardot* (Paris: Bibliothèque Charpentier, 1907). A chance discovery I made last summer in the public library at Provins (Seine-et-Marne) makes it possible to tell that story in more detail.

The correspondence had been lost or stolen at the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War, when the Viardots hastily moved from Baden-Baden. An anonymous admirer of Turgenev had discovered it among some worthless papers in a box he had acquired from a Berlin bookseller, who in turn had bought this from the widow of a French doctor. Halpérine could say nothing more than that. In *The Price of Genius: A Life of Pauline Viardot* (Calder, 1964), April FitzLyon maintains that the doctor was a German, and a close friend of the Viardots; the matter clearly needs further examination.

At all events, when Pauline Viardot heard of the existence of these letters, she demanded their return; their owner, conscious of the sacred trust which fate had put into his hands, preferred to wait until she died. After much discussion Mme. Viardot had her way: the letters were restored to her, and published in her lifetime but under her censorial control. Passages and even complete letters were rejected, and Halpérine tells us that some "witty, never spiteful digs at famous people" disappeared along with all the "details of a private character". Although many of these were published by various Russian journals after Mme. Viardot's death in 1910, it has long been suspected that many of the things Turgenev wrote to her are still not known to us; and in any case the original French forms of the letters she withheld have never appeared in print. It was only by one of those curious half-coincidences of research that the inquiry can now usefully be reopened.

I was looking, as it happens, for some documents belonging to the Viardots' former doctor, Alexandre Frisson. Since his widow lived for many years in Provins it was reasonable to suppose they might be in the library there. The librarian, M. Pionnier, did not think they were; but he wondered if the doctor had corresponded with a certain Emile Dodillon. The appropriate file contained no trace of Frisson, but in letters from Halpérine and Emile Haumant the story of the Viardot publication lay revealed. A swift search through the bulging, dusty cupboards of the attic and the storerooms then produced the evidence on which these scholars had based their friendship for the owner of Turgenev's correspondence.

Marius-Emile Dodillon was born at Crèvecoeur (Seine-et-Marne) in August, 1848, the eldest child of a respected schoolteacher. In 1871 he settled at Provins as a veterinary surgeon, but literature was soon his principal pursuit. Already in 1869 his "beaux vers" had been praised by Victor Hugo, while Banville had placed him at the head of young French poets. *La Chanson d'hier*, of 1881, is possibly his most successful later volume. It was, however, as a novelist that Dodillon achieved contemporary recognition. He sent his books to Daudet, Zola, Mallarmé and many other writers, who appreciated his real but limited talent. Goncourt, to whom he dedicated his novel *Le Moulin Blanc* (1884), thought very highly of him—though he did advise him to forsake his "passion for the *con*". Dodillon died, a bachelor, just before the First World War.

In 1896 a mutual friend asked Dodillon if he would kindly help the scholar Emile Haumant in his researches on Turgenev. Haumant later came to Provins, had a charming time, and took away with him a sheaf of extracts from the missing letters to Pauline Viardot which Dodillon had preserved "so dearly and discreetly", promising, of course, he would not use them "too revealingly". When he produced his study *Ivan Tourguénief: La vie et l'oeuvre* (Paris: Armand Colin, 1906), Haumant went no further than to mention that he had consulted "a certain number of unpublished letters".

Meanwhile, on January 9, 1897, Dodillon received an unexpected letter from Halpérine-Kaminsky. Dodillon doubtless knew, it went, that he had started publishing the letters of Turgenev to his friends in France: some correspondence with Flaubert and with Mme. Viardot herself had already appeared in the review *Cosmopolis*, which shortly was also to publish letters to Zola, Maupassant, and other famous writers. One of Turgenev's literary friends, "the one who knew him best" (this was almost certainly Daudet, as April FitzLyon also alleges), had told Halpérine of the bulky correspondence owned by Dodillon. Could he publish it? It should be noted that Mme. Viardot, Turgenev's "residuary legatee", had authorized him to make public any letters from her lifelong friend except, of course, the ones "qui pourraient froisser des légitimes susceptibilités".

Dodillon replied immediately. He knew Halpérine's work, but regretted he was half-committed in another direction. It was not that he had ever wished to commandeer the treasure fate had brought him twenty years ago. On the contrary, he lent it to all fellow-worshippers of his literary god; and at the moment it was very far away, in the possession of a "great novelist" (in view of later developments, this might even have been a Russian novelist; but perhaps some other "fellow-worshipper" like Bourget was meant). If on their return the letters ever did get published, let this be entirely to the glory of their author.

Halpérine now began to play a clever game. On January 10 he thanked Dodillon for his kind and very prompt reply, and asked if he at least could *talk* with him about the correspondence. He had already been to the depths of Russia searching for material, so a little trip to Provins would not be a waste of time. He must, moreover, add that, as Turgenev's friend, he could not wish for monetary gain in this affair, but rather for the good name of a man so odiously slandered. Two days later he was thanking Dodillon again, this time for his gracious invitation to lunch at Provins on January 21. He hoped that he would not go further than the promised "côtelette pas trop saignante", for in this respect he was a fervent and abstemious follower of Tolstoy.

Dodillon had evidently said he would try to persuade Haumant to return the letter-extracts, because Halpérine turned his guile now on that gentleman. He knew his work, of course, but he also knew that Haumant "désirerait pour ainsi dire monopoliser les intéressants matériaux que vous lui avez communiqués". At the same time Haumant must not see in him a rival, as he only wished to defend Turgenev from gossip in which his patroness's name was implicated. Dodillon should say nothing to anyone before Halpérine could explain in person all the complex situation; meanwhile, if the original letters could be quickly recovered, by all means let their meeting be delayed for a time.

On January 16 Haumant returned the extracts with apologies for keeping them so long. Dodillon and Halpérine's elation was quickly dashed ently agreed in principle to publish all the correspondence; but Halpérine's elation was quickly dashed by a new reaction from the Viardots. It emerged in a long interview with Georges Chamerot that his mother-in-law was displeased by the public discussion in both France and Russia which had followed the earlier edition of some letters. When Halpérine said she could cut out everything "of no interest to the general public", Chamerot retorted that the letters must first be in her hands; and when it was alleged that they were now in Russia, and could be published there whether she liked it or not, he simply lost his temper and went off. The next day Halpérine received the following curt note:

> Mme. Viardot has never relinquished any letters addressed to her by M Turgenev, and thus fails to see how anyone can own some. The so-called letters of which you have been told are therefore either forgeries or have been stolen from her. In either case she would prevent their being published by all legal proceedings.

It was some weeks before Halpérine summoned the courage to go to Pauline herself, but on February 25 he wrote to Dodillon that she was yielding: they must "strike while the iron is hot, for now it is hot indeed". Dodillon did not seem to appreciate the urgency of the situation, however, and he had to be told again: anything might happen from one day to the next, and publication could be banned "*even in Russia*". Only towards the end of May did he agree to send the first few letters for Mme. Viardot's consideration, thus allowing negotiations to begin in earnest on Halpérine's terms. The letters were to arrive in batches of fifteen. In each

batch Mme. Viardot would select those letters or parts of letters which she wanted to be published, making authorized copies of them for the printer. As these copies were handed over to Halpérine, the originals would revert to her possession—including those in each batch which she had not passed at all. This last condition must have infuriated Dodillon, who for months refused to see Halpérine or to come to any decision. When he finally gave his permission to publish, in December, 1897, it was no doubt with sadness and foreboding.

Of the first twenty letters which she saw, Mme. Viardot rejected three outright. From the next twenty-five she refused as many as nine, and made what for Halpérine seemed incomprehensible deletions in the others. The later batches, now sent in the manner which Halpérine had earlier requested, hardly fared much better. Both men were in despair, and apparently brought to bear on Mme. Viardot an intriguing threat of publishing the letters in uncensored versions in Russia; as it is already known that she had taken out an injunction against this very possibility, their threat presents some problems which will need further investigation. It is, however, worth mentioning that Halpérine's name is looked on with disfavour in the Viardot family. After the letters officially sanctioned for the *Revue Hebdomadaire* were all safely in print he must have gone back into the attack quite quickly, for thirty-five more letters were allowed to appear in the *Revue Bleue* in 1906, and the "complete" edition of 1907 was quickly expanded in Russia as soon as Mme. Viardot died, three years later.

When publication of the letters began at last in the autumn of 1898, Dodillon was not, perhaps, especially consoled on handing over the originals to get his half-share in the publication rights: 2,000 francs was a miserable price for such a treasure. At the end of December, 1899, he received a letter from Halpérine announcing that the last of Turgenev's correspondence was now in Mme. Viardot's hands. The long delay was due to the "prolonged, unceasing struggle" he had waged with her, the "thousand ruses" he had employed to get the interesting pages through. Halpérine noticed, meanwhile, that a certain letter of which Dodillon had spoken was missing from the last instalment. Was his memory playing tricks, or was there not a letter dated 1870 or 1871 in which Turgenev had recounted his most fascinating conversation with the Queen of Prussia on the war with France? If this letter did exist it must be sent without delay. And here the extant correspondence ends.

There is unfortunately no sign of the missing letter among the papers now discovered at the Provins library, but there is a wealth of other material. In a dark-green boarded exercise-book cover measuring 9in. by 7in., and labelled "No. 328", I found the following: an article by Haumant taken from the *Journal des Débats* for August 12, 1896; extracts from *Cosmopolis* and *La Revue Hebdomadaire* with Halpérine's editions of Turgenev's letters; a piece of paper showing the dates on which the originals were sent to him; four paper folders of loose leaves numbered consecutively from 1 to 87, each containing a series of Dodillon's extracts from letters by Turgenev (1844-49, 1850-57, 1864-68, and 1870-71); and one unpublished holograph letter by Turgenev written on three sides of a folded, watermarked sheet of paper measuring 10in. by 8in.

This letter is naturally the most important of the documents. With the exception of four (or possibly six) of the original letters which somehow made their way to St. Petersburg and have recently been published by the Soviet Academy of Sciences in its 28-volume edition of Turgenev's works (Moscow-Leningrad, 1960-1968), it is the only one of the 140 or more letters owned by Dodillon which could not have passed into Mme. Viardot's possession. It is therefore one of very few which can now be printed exactly as it was originally written. Whether Dodillon misplaced it, or whether he wanted a random souvenir, it is not possible to tell: but it is easy to see that Mme. Viardot and Halpérine would not have wanted to publish it in its present intimate and mercenary form.

Turgenev was, as usual, in search of money from his estate, both for himself and—this time—for Claudie Viardot's dowry; he was also happy to be paid for exercising his voice in public. This is probably the last of the numbered series he wrote to Pauline during his five-week stay in Russia in 1871 (most of the others have been published, mainly in translation), and he is clearly longing to see her again in London: the quotation from Gogol's *Diary of a Madman* is expressive of the things one wants to do but can't.

Borisov was a friend and neighbour of Turgenev, Tolstoy and Fet (to whose sister he was married); he died in May, 1871. Alexander Serov, who had died in January, left an unfinished opera later known as *The Power of Evil*. Louise Héritte-Viardot, who was then living in Russia and was very close to the Serovs, had apparently wanted to complete it; but the task was undertaken by Serov's young widow Valentina with the assistance of Nikolai Soloviov. As for Turgenev's fear of cholera, we shall presently see its cause. (Words underlined by Turgenev have been italicized.)

No 24

Moscou
Boulevard Pretchistenskoï
Comptoir des Apanages.
Lundi soir 15/27 Mars 1871.

Deux lectures publiques—deux jours de suite, chère et bienaimée Madame Viardot! Hier, c'était improvisé: deux douces patronesses sont venues me prier de lire à la place d'un auteur subitement tombé malade—public peu nombreux; aujourd'hui—lecture dans la grande salle de la Noblesse—un monde énorme—une réception enthousiaste! ! ! —mais je crois qu'ils n'ont rien entendu—car cette salle est terrible pour la voix—c'est beaucoup trop grand. La voix parlée devient une sorte de bourdonnement confus.—Enfin le but a été atteint—beaucoup d'argent est entré dans la caisse—c'est le principal . . . Je ne me suis pas gêné:—j'ai lu les trois fois (une fois à Petersbourg—et 2 fois ici)—la même chose—c'était toujours un nouveau public, et j'étais sûr de ma machine.—Et voilà! Savez-vous que je crains d'être—n'allez pas vous moquer de moi—d'être complètement *blasé* sur le compte des applaudissements!—Pendant que cela se passe, je me trouve bien nigaud et comme honteux d'être si peu touché de toutes ces manifestations.—Ou plutôt je ne suis pas blasé—mais comme je sais que dans quelques jours je vais partir pour retourner dans mon *home*—tout le reste me touche peu.—J'aurai demain mon passeport—et avant quinze jours—que dis-je—l'*autre* samedi—je me confondrai dans la foule qui se pressera dans votre salon . . . 'Rien, rien, silence' comme dit le fou de Gogol.

Je vois beaucoup de monde ici et j'arrange pas mal d'affaires.—J'espère pouvoir rapporter tout le restant de la dot de Claudie. Mon frère pourrait me donner un bon coup d'épaule . . . mais . . . il y a une femme, sa femme! Enfin, nous verrons.

Mon pauvre Borissoff va très mal; il est plus jaune et plus maigre que jamais. Mon intendant est reparti ce soir pour Spasskoïé; il s'est amendé—et je vais le laisser encore cette année.

Vous ai-je dit que Louise n'a absolument eu rien à faire avec la *complétion* de l'opéra de Séroff: elle s'était imaginée cela—mais la besogne a été confié à un autre.—Que va-t-elle faire?—Après tout, je n'ai pas déjà une très haute opinion de cet opéra.

Mon intendant doit m'envoyer toutes les lettres qu'il trouvera à Spasskoïé.

Le choléra est terrible à Petersbourg et foudroyant.—J'ai bien fait de filer.

Je serai bien mieux dans quelques jours quand je m'en irai d'ici—quel bonheur quand je télégraphierai de Berlin!

En attendant—portez-vous bien—j'embrasse tout le monde et je vous baise les mains avec la plus vive tendresse.

Der Ihrige.
I.T.

Dodillon's copy-extracts from Turgenev's letters were written in 1886. They are interspersed with occasional comments intended for the person: possibly Daudet, to whom they were first sent. From these we learn, for example, that the letters written from Courtavenel in the summer of 1849 contained drawings and plans for the improvement of the estate; none of these have ever been published. We must also conclude that half-a-dozen letters of that year have been suppressed, together with three or four which date from 1868. The copies themselves, however, add little to our knowledge of Turgenev's relations with Pauline Viardot. Some may find this disappointing. Occasional bits of praise for her creep in, or a note of sadness at her absence; but Dodillon's reverence for the master made him hide all possible grounds for slander even from his closest colleagues. The treasure he guarded so lovingly for a quarter of a century was a private one indeed. On the other hand he was not concerned to "improve" Turgenev in any way, and as a general rule was far more faithful to the content, style, and punctuation of the letters than the polished "copies" authorized by Mme. Viardot. Thus the Halpérine-Kaminsky versions tend to alter *tout à l'heure* to *ci-dessus* in the interests of "literary" effectiveness! Dodillon, on the contrary, now allows us to correct dozens of misprints or misreadings in the printed texts.

Nor was Dodillon guilty of altering the tone of Turgenev's letters. If he found a reference to an "ugly little Jew" he left it. He did not want to show Turgenev as a cynic, but he did not want to see him as more pleasant or more perfect than he was. Here is a marvellous example of a passage he left in which was later rejected both in Russia and in France. Its probable date is June 9, 1849, when Turgenev's illness still prevented him from joining the Viardots at Courtavenel.

A propos de choléra, si j'osais . . . Ah bah! je me risque. Or donc, vous savez que quand on est attaqué de cette maladie-là, on prend beaucoup de lavements, on ne *mange* même que de cela. Dans ce riant pays de France, ce sont de vieilles femmes qui les administrent. Ma garde-malade s'apprêtait en conséquence à remplir sa mission et je lui avais déjà "ouvert mon sein", quand à mon grand étonnement, au lieu du bec raide et pointu de l'oiseau en question, je sens s'introduire un doigt. Surpris, presque effrayé, je rentre en moi-même avec précipitation. "Que faites-vous là, madame?"—"Ah! monsieur, je commence toujours par là, je n'y vois pas assez bien". Je finis par lui tenir la lumière—c'était très difficile—je dus lui passer le bras autour de la tête. Quel groupe!

What Dodillon most wished to share with others was Turgenev's ordinary humanity, his hatred of the false and the pretentious, and his utter contempt for bourgeois values and philistinism. For Turgenev, Scribe was the epitome of bourgeois decadence, Augier and Ponsard the models of well-made mediocrity; even George Sand, "prophète puissant", was "tourmentée et malade". In respect of his fellow-novelist Grigorovich, "être parfaitement nul et vide", Turgenev wrote on December 19, 1847:

Calderon aurait-il raison? Le talent—qui est aussi une espèce de grâce—se logerait-il dans la première tête venue? Garderait-il rancune à l'esprit, pour les usurpations de ce dernier? Il est vrai que dans ces derniers temps il s'est bien des fois fait passer pour du talent! Mais les vrais élus sont ceux qui ont l'un et l'autre, n'est-ce pas, Madame? Vous devez en savoir quelque chose.

On the occasion of the poor reception in Berlin by royalty and critics alike of Gluck's *Iphigénie*, he complained to Pauline on January 17, 1848:

Ainsi le public cette fois-ci a moins goûté cette belle musique; et sa Majesté y a été. Ce qui me vexe un peu, c'est de voir que par le temps qui court le goût du beau s'allie fort souvent à la faiblesse, prétentieuse, au dilettantisme prétentieux et sensualiste, voire même à la dépravation (témoins la haute personne que je viens de citer, et le roi de Bavière). Ne pourrait-on pas avoir de la force et du goût en même temps? Ces deux choses s'excluraient-elles? Pourquoi la jeunesse est-elle si "plump"? Pourquoi son exaltation même est-elle si naïvement fausse? Les vieillards ont toujours eu plus d'esprit qu'elle, et cela est bien naturel — faut-il qu'ils aient aussi plus d'instinct? Je suis vexé d'avance de l'article de Kellstab malgré tous les éloges qu'il vous donnera; c'est aussi un vieux grigou, un vieux "flaireur"; et son *jeune* remplaçant c'est Mr Lange! Que ne donnerais-je pas pour lire un article vraiment jeune, chaleureux et fin sur votre Iphigénie. [*Plump* here is the German word, meaning "coarse".]

But perhaps the most shocking of Turgenev's judgments for those who saw fit to censor what he wrote was his passionate anti-militarism; as expressed for example on October 20, 1848:

Quelle dégoûtante et ignoble institution que l'armée. Ces chasseurs d'Afrique, d'après les paroles de leur propre capitaine, ne donnent jamais de quartier, tuent les gens désarmés, violent et pillent—et cependant ce sont d'excellents soldats, bien obéissants, aimant par dessus tout l'*Ordre*, bons et joyeux garçons. Que la foudre les écrase tous! Ce vieux capitaine avec sa figure bonasse et son sourire jovial me faisait l'effet d'un ogre. Comme il regrettait qu'on n'eût pas fusillé *tous* les émeutiers de Paris! Comme il était bête, comme il n'avait plus la moindre idée humaine dans sa stupide cervelle de soldat! Et la plus grande partie de l'armée est ainsi. Et pendant des siècles encore on ne pourra pas s'en passer. Fi! Fi! [The rioters referred to are of course the revolutionaries of May-June.]

It is true that Turgenev's attacks on individuals were often nasty; but should a fundamental trait of character be hidden from his admirers? Only when we get to know his venom will we understand the bitter loneliness of his existence.

In letters written from St. Petersburg on February 22 and 28 (old style), 1871, Turgenev freely spoke his mind on Anton Rubinstein. Both letters were published by Halpérine-Kaminsky in 1906, but Dodillon and he had obviously discussed them almost ten years earlier and considered what changes might be necessary if they were to get past Mme. Viardot. The first letter, in common with many others in Dodillon's exercise-book, contains red pencil-marks beside the offending passages. What Turgenev wrote of Rubinstein was this: "Il joue comme toujours; cela commence par vous donner le vertige, cela finit par vous ennuyer ou du moins par vous fatiguer." In place of this there eventually appeared in print: "Il joue comme toujours: immenses applaudissements." If this is not a literary crime, what is? And so much for the fond impression that Turgenev automatically admired Pauline Viardot's friends!

In the second letter he was more vicious (the passage was never published at all):

Oh! quel horrible "bore" a été le concert de Rubinstein (donné avec le concours de son frère) ce matin! Il n'y a eu que de sa musique, de sa musique à lui, de sa nouvelle musique—manuscrite encore—et si c'est comme cela qu'il compose maintenant, il est archi-fini. Il a toujours eu trop de mousse dans son verre: maintenant il n'y a plus que cela, du brouhaha, du tapage, des passages prestissimo, de l'élan, en avant! nous allons conquérir le monde!—tout cela avec une exécution foudroyante—et rien, pas une idée, dans tous les cas pas d'originalité: c'est du Schumann, du Mendelssohn, du Beethoven, voire du Wagner, mais du Rubinstein, ô!—Les vieillards qui se rajeunissent sont ridicules; mais une jeune-se qui s'attarde trop l'est aussi, et Rubinstein n'a plus le droit d'être jeune et de "donner des espérances". La salle était à moitié remplie et l'on s'est fort ennuyé.

The Dodillon copies are almost as valuable for their form as for their content. Nearly fifty more letters by Turgenev are now available, at least in part, in the language in which they were written; and I hope soon to publish them and make comparisons with the existing Russian translations. Meanwhile I shall quote just one example of a beautiful passage which Mme. Viardot refused to pass. Turgenev is writing at Spasskoye, in exile from the capitals, on October 13 (old style), 1852. Outside the first storms of the Russian winter are raging furiously, shutting him in with his now distant memories of an autumn spent with Pauline at her chateau of Courtavenel.

Ah! comme j'ai tressailli au souvenir de ces *siestas* sous les peupliers, dont les feuilles se détachaient sans effort et venaient se poser doucement sur nous!—Ah! oui, que le ciel d'alors était bleu. Je n'en verrai plus jamais d'aussi beau, je le crains bien. L'impression qui m'en est restée est si vive et si pénétrante que je n'ai qu'à fermer les yeux pour croire entendre le murmure clair et léger de ces feuilles déja mortes mais plus radieuses que jamais sur cet azur qui les baignait. . . . Cet automne est adorable.

The two sisters

SUZANNE DESTERNES and HENRIETTE CHANDET: *La Malibran*. With the collaboration of Alice Viardot. 279pp. Paris: Fayard. 25 fr.

The existence of La Malibran and Pauline Viardot was one of the phenomena of the musical world in the nineteenth century: perhaps, indeed, in any century. One can think of no other instance in which two sisters were recognized, independently, as singers of the international class. The Garcias to give the sisters their maiden name—lead one to ask the sort of question one asks about the Brontës: how is it that two members of a single family, in a single generation, can be endowed with such uncommon powers? Perhaps, in the case of the Garcias, the question is more easily answered. Their mother, Joaquina, had a passion for the theatre, and she was extremely musical. Their father, Manuel Garcia, was a brilliant professional singer, an organist, a theatrical director, and a rigorous teacher of music. With parents such as these, the children were likely to have a natural taste for music; with Manuel as a father, they could hardly fail to develop it.

Manuel Garcia was in fact almost entirely responsible for the training of his daughters. His attitude to the future Mme. Malibran has aroused some criticism, and it would make an interesting psychological study. It is evident that he was an exceptionally hard master. Sometimes Maria would sing to him with the tears running down her cheeks, in fear of his violent disapproval. This fear of her father seems to have given a tension to her voice, a tension which heightened its dramatic effect. Manuel Garcia was not only driven by his belief in Maria's musical gifts, or by his paternal ambition; he was also carried away by his Andalusian temperament, and once, when they were both performing in *Otello*, Maria-Desdemona saw Garcia-Othello approach her with an all-too-real dagger, and cried out in genuine terror: "Ne me tuez pas!" Sometimes she rebelled against her father's ferocity.

Clearly he felt some jealousy; but, none the less, it was true that his daughter was to outclass him; and in America, in 1825, she was recognized as a star. It was at this point that she met Eugène Malibran, a rich businessman and banker; she was seventeen and he was forty-five, but she married him, largely to ensure her independence from her family. The marriage was a predictable failure; Maria returned to Europe to pursue her career, and fell in love with a young musician, Charles de Bériot. After a long, undisguised liaison and the birth of several children, she finally obtained the annulment of her marriage to Malibran, and married Bériot in 1836. Nothing seemed wanting: private happiness, wealth and international fame. Six months later she suddenly died, at the age of twenty-eight, from causes which her biographers do not specify.

After her death, her younger sister came into her own (the title of this book is misleading, for it is a double biography). Pauline Garcia lacked the beauty of La Malibran: a photograph of her, in *Orphée*, shows a remarkably plain woman with a stocky figure. But, even with this disadvantage, Pauline enjoyed an international career. She, too, had an unsatisfying *mariage de raison*—to Louis Viardot, director of the Théâtre des Italiens—but she made ample amends for it by attracting a circle of immensely eminent friends, and becoming the mistress of Turgenev and the mother of his child. She died as recently as 1910.

Now, with the help of Alice Viardot, grand-daughter of Pauline and Turgenev, the two sisters have been given their book. Like all lives of actors or singers, it is somewhat repetitious, and tries to assess what can never be assessed: a quality of performance which posterity cannot judge. It would have been improved by more original illustrations, by a proper bibliography, and by an index.

Books received

Biography and Memoirs

MOTTRAM, R. H. *The Twentieth Century A Personal Record.* 200pp. Hutchinson. 30s.

"An eye-witness account of where the twentieth century has got to" makes a bolder claim than this modest book really attempts to justify. In any case, its main interest hardly lies in its reflections, even though these have an engaging oddity at times. ("The ball is at your feet", Mr. Mottram tells the younger generation, with a hint of self-mockery suggested by the next words, "It is your innings".) What makes his survey readable is the lucidity of the descriptions, the precision of the detail. We learn that an infantry private at the outbreak of the First World War earned not the notorious shilling but 1s. 2d., the twopence being for button-polish. There is an admirable account of a railway accident in which he reconstructs the casualness, the almost leisurely rhythms of catastrophe:

> The sensation is odd, for one expects the railway carriage to go forward or, if need be, back. When it goes sideways, and the floor bends into odd shapes, one knows one is a victim of an accident. The dear old lady beside me was plainly frightened. . . .

However, trains are evidently still good enough for Mr. Mottram. He is not attuned to space travel and tends to wish they would leave the "heavenly bodies" alone, a sentiment that divides the generations more obviously than any other.

SHEEAN, VINCENT. *Personal History.* 448pp. Hamish Hamilton. 35s.

"Shubvershive", Churchill called Vincent Sheean's historical-autobiographical-journalistical account of the political cyclones that shook Sheean and the world in the 1920s. Yet Sir Winston admired the book, or so the author assures us, and he had good cause to. It is now back in print and welcome. The egotism, natural to its period and steered by an excellent writing style, looks positively modest against the pretensions of modern depth reporting. With little equipment but his intelligence and an insatiable curiosity, Sheean surged round the world at a time when travel still meant something to a young man even when he was a journalist. He began by insisting on interviewing an angry Clemenceau, who never gave interviews. He watched the early nails being driven into the coffin of the League of Nations, and knew them for what they were. He saw the revolutions of our time in their critical years, writing about them with an eloquence that is both anxious and entertaining, and stays remarkably fresh.

Botany

ALLEN, DAVID ELLISTON. *The Victorian Fern Craze.* 83pp. Hutchinson. 21s.

Against an interesting nineteenth-century social background, Mr. Allen has given an illustrated account of the rise and fall of the enthusiasm of gardeners and botanists for ferns. The trend, no doubt, matched the Victorian mood of soberness, yet satisfied a growing delight in intricate design. The possession of a closed glass box, often of elaborate form, for growing ferns, known as a Wardian case, became almost a status symbol. Popular interest, which also stimulated botanical investigation, led to descriptive literature, and the repeal of the excise duty in 1845 resulted in the production and use of fine glass on a more elaborate and much more extensive scale. Later, with social changes and much over-collecting, enthusiasm declined, despite new literature and the formation of Fern Societies. The fashion had resulted in a much increased knowledge of ferns and their culture. Perhaps the Wardian case has a successor in the "bottle garden", a hundred years later.

HARRISON, S. G., MASEFIELD, G. B. and WALLIS, M. *The Oxford Book of Food Plants.* Illustrated by B. E. Nicholson. 206pp. Oxford University Press. £2 15s.

Beautifully produced and superbly illustrated in colour in the tradition of the series, the major wild and cultivated plants which serve for human food are described. Arranged according to the type of food they provide, the cereals come first, followed by crops producing sugar, oil and protein. Among later groups are included fruits, spices, salad plants, leaf, vegetable and root crops, seaweeds and fungi. The part of the plant that is most used is illustrated and notes are given on the origin, geographical distribution and botany of individual plants as well as their treatment for food and their nutritional value. A general section on the relation between man and his food plants with an account of their geographical spread gives a stimulus to further study of a vitally important subject.

Economics

HEILBRONER, ROBERT L. *The Worldly Philosophers.* 320pp. Allen Lane The Penguin Press. £2 10s.

Long unavailable in Britain, this book in a new (third) edition is welcome. The original studies of Malthus, Veblen, Marx, Ricardo, Adam Smith, Keynes and lesser lights like Bastiat made a worthwhile work that has sold more than one million copies in fourteen years and in fourteen languages. Mr. Heilbroner in his latest foreword rightly describes his work as a study in the evolution of capitalism and confesses to an even strengthened belief in the long-term economic potential before America; but also admits to heightened anxiety about short-term errors in our Western countries today. He is an admirable guide, philosopher, and expositor.

History

BROWN, ALFRED I. *The Early History of the Clerkship of the Council.* 37pp. University of Glasgow. 9s.

This monograph examines the origins of the office of Clerk of the Council, the men who first held it, and their tasks and status. Mr. Brown traces the office back to Richard II, when the king's council was reorganized and one John de Wendlyngburgh appears for the first time as clerk. His successor, John Prophete, seems to have kept better records, and the development of the clerkship under him and those who held it in Lancastrian times is then outlined.

Horticulture

MACLEOD, DAWN. *Design Your Own Garden.* 227pp. Duckworth. £2 5s.

This pleasantly written book, intended for the amateur who wants to create or improve a small-to-middling garden, satisfies a need. Miss Macleod includes plans of her own designing, but to illustrate general principles and not to be followed slavishly. She stresses the lessons to be learnt from great gardens open to the public—particularly those like Hidcote, Tintinhull and Sissinghurst, which are a series of linked "rooms" enclosed by hedges. Garden ornaments and features are discussed with sound taste, but she might, perhaps, have warned the amateur against undue proliferation of pools, bird-baths, &c., in a small space.

Literature and Literary Criticism

HALL, TREVOR H. *Sherlock Holmes: Ten Literary Studies.* 157pp. Duckworth. 36s.

Mr. Hall, whose earlier books have dealt mostly (and very entertainingly) with spiritualism and psychical research in such affairs as the haunting of Borley Rectory and the mysterious death of Edmund Gurney, the first secretary of the S.P.R., has now turned his analytical talent to the Holmesian field, and the result is a volume much above the average of its kind. He demonstrates to his own satisfaction and with reasonable plausibility that many of Holmes's peculiarities were due to the traumatic experience of a parental tragedy during his early years; claims that East Sussex is his birthplace; provides him with a private education; and sends him to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he chums up with Edmund Gurney to whose sad end is directly attributable that odd reduplication of the famous thought-reading sequence in *The Cardboard Box* and *The Resident Patient*. All this is highly ingenious and well-argued, and much the most original point for his Cantabrigian claim is the unearthing of a Sidney Paget illustration in which Holmes is depicted with a decidedly light hat-band around his boater.

GOLDBERG, HOMER. *The Art of Joseph Andrews.* 292pp. University of Chicago Press. £3 16s.

This study began as a doctoral dissertation under the direction of the late R. S. Crane, whose influence is pervasive throughout. The author undertakes to demonstrate the unity of *Joseph Andrews* along the neo-Aristotelian lines already employed by Crane in his notable essay on *Tom Jones*. What raises the book above the level of competence is Mr. Goldberg's detailed study of Fielding's acknowledged sources in the European novel: Scarron, Lesage, Marivaux, and of course Cervantes.

London

The Guildhall Miscellany. Vol. III, No. 1. 89pp. Guildhall. 35s. per annum for 2 issues.

Two bibliographical items in the book consist of (a) a descriptive catalogue of books in the London Guildhall Library by, or concerning, the notorious John Wilkes; and (b) a list of the library's recent acquisitions of English books printed before 1701. The main essay is by Mr. Brian Burch who, on the basis of surviving records of the church of St. Ann, Blackfriars, gives an account of the history of that church before its disappearance in the great fire of 1666. A second paper, by Miss Betty Masters, discusses the office of the London Town Clerk and its early holders.

FLETCHER, GEOFFREY. *Changing London.* 95pp. Collins. £2 2s. *London After Dark.* 104pp. Hutchinson. 35s.

Mr. Fletcher is a preserver of old London in a double sense. His drawings of condemned buildings (of which 400 have appeared in *The Daily Telegraph* during the past ten years, and forty are reproduced in *Changing London*) keep alive the memory of that which has been destroyed. "Many thousands of people", he says, have written to say that they share his indignation. He compares the modern destroyers with the Vandals, to the advantage of the latter. In them he can see a "purifying quality"; in their successors, none. He throws down a challenge to the "bureaucratic planner and private developer", Which of them, he says, has ever sacrificed his own home because it stood in the way of development?

In *London After Dark*, Mr. Fletcher takes a rest from his mournful search for old London, to draw it before it is destroyed. But it seems just as mournful: is it London after dark that has changed, or just that Mr. Fletcher has become older? London nowadays, he says, goes to bed early. It is as dull at midnight as a country town, and certainly the figures in most of his sketches look dull. He takes comfort, however, in the reflection that Paris is much duller, and bids his readers to set out, as he has done, to explore London at night. He grows lyrical as he writes of the beauty of light and shadow on the buildings, of "subtle, inconclusive adventures in great thoroughfares and dingy back streets", and of the silence of London by night, where you can hear the noises of the river far away.

NORMAN, FRANK. *Norman's London.* 256pp. Secker and Warburg. £2 2s.

"To me simply being alive is a hazardous business." It is with the familiar whine of the literary pro that Mr. Norman begins his book, though it was not the mood or the manner in which he began his writing career, bashing out his experiences on an old borrowed typewriter in the spare time left him from more worldly activities. The style then was vigorous and cheerful, as is shown by some of his earlier pieces reprinted here. No doubt it was the fresh honesty of his untutored prose, as much as the fact that low life was so chic, that appealed to the sophisticated magazines.

Certainly he was a discovery. He writes "naturally", a gift rare enough to seem the most unnatural of human activities. Readers will delight in his rhyming slang, and feel flattered at being able to understand most of it without a crib. Having a dicky with the screws, taking a butcher's at life in the nick, are not everyday experiences for *Encounter* subscribers and the impact must have been broadening. The ritual prose of the bullfight can never be the same again after Mr. Norman has watched its heroes "waving their dirty great capes", and although his underworld verse may not be up to Villon standard it has its appeal. Some of the reporting and interviewing is first class, and the sketch of Miss Joan Littlewood is the best we have had.

Medicine

GRAVES, CHARLES. *Invasion by Virus: Can it happen again?* 251pp. Icon Books. 12s. 6d.

Charles Graves gives a full account of the great pandemic of influenza which swept over the world in 1918. This killed more people than were killed in the fighting of the First World War, and it is interesting to speculate what might have been the result of that war if the Germans had not suffered from this disease more seriously than did the French. It is also interesting to speculate whether the general lowering of nutritional standards, certainly in Europe, as a result of the war had any bearing on the heavy mortality that was everywhere experienced from this outbreak. Similar pandemics have occurred in the past, roughly speaking once in a generation: that in 1958 turned out to be less serious than was expected because the virus was not so virulent. A further pandemic can be expected around 1998: how it will affect mankind depends, as Mr. Graves points out, on how resistant the population of the world will have become to the antibiotics which protect them now, at least from the secondary infections: further therapeutic measures may, of course, have been discovered before that date. Mr. Graves has written a very readable book on a subject that might have been thought to be of specialist interest only: his narrative is illumined by the many anecdotes about the odd way people behave when they are confronted with a frightening, unknown and obscure disaster.

Social Studies

HALL, EDWARD T. *The Hidden Dimension.* 201pp. Bodley Head. £2 2s.

Dr. Hall is said to be in his seventh year of continuing research on man's perception of space in the United States and abroad. As nothing could be more open than space, it is a little difficult to understand his title, except that it balances an earlier book, *The Silent Language*. Dr. Hall modestly asserts that "over fifty-three years ago, Franz Boas laid the foundation of the view which I hold that communication constitutes the core of culture and indeed of life itself". He calls the new science "proxemics".

English readers of *A Room of One's Own* or old infantrymen who remember that two of their three traditional rights were spatial ("eighteen inches in the ranks, six feet of earth when he dies"), will immediately grasp Dr. Hall's point. He analyses distance regulation among animals, visual, tactile and olfactory spaces among human beings. Whereas the American is taught not to breathe on other people, among the Arabs good smells are pleasing and a way of being involved with each other. In Arab match-making, he says—and this must please him for he says it twice over—the intermediaries may ask to smell the girl.

This is only one of the large number of social facts assembled. There is a serious message in the book, that however hard man may try to divest himself of his own culture it is impossible for him to do so, for it has penetrated to the roots of his nervous system and determines how he perceives the world.

Travel

THOMPSON, GEORGE. *Travels and Adventures in South Africa.* Part 1: 187pp. Part 2 and 3: 277pp. Cape Town: The Van Riebeeck Society.

George Thompson was a merchant for some forty years in Cape Town where he went in the early part of the nineteenth century. He was also an intrepid traveller, and this account of his journeys, in part "ghosted" by Thomas Pringle, though substantially the product of Thompson's own observations, provides an extraordinarily penetrating insight into Southern African life in the 1820s.

Thompson travelled with his eyes, and his mind, open. His comments, on the Boer farmers and on the Africans, are shrewd. He describes, for example, the callous behaviour of farmers towards the Bushmen, and then adds:

> With all their roughness and rusticity of manner, and with all their cruel unchristian prejudices in regard to the poor natives, these colonists still retain much patriarchal simplicity, and many traits of good-nature and friendliness in their general character.

Their life, of course, was rugged and close to nature, and they had to be self-sufficient. For example:

> In the course of the evening I learned that one of the boor's wives had been safely delivered of a stout boy. In these affairs the South African females seem to require very little assistance or care. Medical aid is of course out of the question."

Thompson himself took dangers and discomforts in his stride, and seems to have had the gift of retaining his enthusiasm and his objectivity in spite of them. He also seems to have had the ability to get on to good terms quickly with the Africans whom he encountered.

Wine and Food

INFIELD, GEORGINA. *A Seasoning of Menus.* 150pp. Heinemann. 35s.

A Seasoning of Menus is so titled, presumably, because Mrs. Infield has divided her book into recipes for complete meals under the headings "Winter" and "Summer". Her sections for each season are divided into dinners, and luncheons and "Family Suppers"—easy to locate as the winter ones are printed on blue or green paper, the summer menus on yellow or pink. There is a short separate section of meals for special occasions. The book has a gay appearance with pleasant illustrations.

Each complete menu is well designed, with a good contrast of taste, texture and colour between the courses, even if few of the recipes are original. Most of the selections have a party flavour and are not intended for those anxious to save money—nearly half the puddings and some of the other courses ask for brandy or liqueurs as an ingredient. It is to be regretted that Mrs. Infield should discourage the British housewife from cooking fresh vegetables; but she is enthusiastic about salads, provides a large number of dishes that can be prepared in advance, and attaches to each menu a useful shopping list.

PRICE, PAMELA VANDYKE. *Wine-lover's Handbook.* 80pp. and unnumbered pages. Condé-Nast in association with Collins. 25s.

The unusual feature of this compact guide to the wines of the world and how to keep and serve them is that it includes thirty-two pages to keep a record of wines acquired and consumed. The advice on wine is compact and sensible, the survey of wine areas almost too brief to be of much use and Cognac and Armagnac are in south-west rather than east or south-east France, but it will help beginners, as will the regional wine maps.

VACANT APPOINTMENTS

Librarians

CITY OF CHESTER
PUBLIC LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of SENIOR ASSISTANT at Lache Branch Library. Salary within A.P. I/II. Housing accommodation and assistance with removal expenses available in suitable circumstances. Minimum qualification—L.A. Part I examination or university degree with appropriate experience. Further deails on request.

Applications, giving the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the City Librarian, Public Library, St. John Street, Chester, CH1 1DH, by 10th January, 1970.

LONDON BOROUGH OF CROYDON

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POSTS of :—
ASSISTANT BRANCH LIBRARIAN.
BRANCH CHILDREN'S LIBRARIAN.

Salary scale : £975 to £1,446 per annum (Librarians' (barred) Scale). Commencing salary according to experience and qualifications.

Further particulars and application forms from the Chief Librarian, Central Library, Katharine Street, Croydon, CR9 1ET.

Closing date, 19th January.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTHGATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal, W. A. G. Easton, M.A., C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E.

Required from 1st May, 1970, or earlier if possible,

Ref. E31* LECTURER Grade I or ASSISTANT LECTURER as TUTOR LIBRARIAN, to instruct and guide all students in the use of the library and library materials.

*This appointment may be on Lecturer Grade I or Assistant Lecturer Grade dependent on previous experience and qualifications.

Salary Scales (including London Allowance) :—

Lecturer Grade I, £1,195 to £1,935. With additions for degree allowance and training increments.

Assistant Lecturer £945 to £1,685. With additions for degree allowance and training increments.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, Southgate Technical College, High Street, Southgate, London, N.14, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Please mark both envelopes clearly with the post reference in which case no letter is necessary. Completed applications to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

D. B. DENNY, Chief Education Officer.

HEYWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARIES

BRANCH AND EXTRA-MURAL SERVICES SUPERVISOR

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above POST. The successful applicant will be required to supervise one full-time branch library and will also be responsible for the organization of extension activities throughout the service.

Salary within grades A.P. I/III (£885 to £1,540), with a minimum of £1,310 for a chartered librarian

Further particulars are obtainable from Miss S. A. Balmer, F.L.A., Borough Librarian, Central Library, Church Street, Heywood, Lancashire, to whom applications should be returned not later than 17th January, 1970.

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS

Two required for posts in College Library to replace assistants leaving for library school. One at the newly opened Library at Highbury Grove, N.5, serving the needs of courses in Child Care, Social and Professional Studies and Sociology. A second post is available, shared between Kentish Town (Arts and Teacher Training) and Camden Town (Business Studies and Management). The libraries of the North-Western Polytechnic and the Northern Polytechnic will be integrated when the two Colleges amalgamate.

Salary, £925 at 21 (maximum starting salary) by £45 to £1,225.

Qualifications : Five "O" levels (including English Language).

Application form and further details from the Librarian, North-Western Polytechnic, Prince of Wales Road, N.W.5.

ROYAL BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON THAMES

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM DEPARTMENT

SENIOR ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN, New Malden Branch Library. A.P.I/II, £885 to £1,310 per annum, plus London Weighting.

Applicants should have passed the Part I Examination of the Library Association.

Forms and further details obtainable from the Borough Librarian and Curator, Central Library, Fairfield Road, Kingston upon Thames, to whom applications should be sent within 14 days from the date of this advertisement.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM, LONDON, S.E.1

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Assistant Keeper

Post for man or woman at least 20 years of age and normally under 26 as Assistant Keeper, Second Class.

The Museum records and illustrates all aspects of war which have affected Britain and other members of the Commonwealth since 1914. The Department of Information Retrieval (a unit of the Records Division) is responsible for machine-indexing the important collection of some 30 million feet of film relating to war. This material is extensively used by television and film companies.

DUTIES : The successful candidate will be required to work on the viewing of film and the coding and input of the information into the advanced system of automatic data retrieval recently acquired by the Museum. He will work closely with other departments of the Museum and will be directly responsible to the Assistant Director of the Records Division.

QUALIFICATION : Normally a first or second class honours degree in history, mathematics, computer science, classical, mediaeval, or modern languages, English, or in some other appropriate discipline. Candidates will be expected to have a keen historical sense and an interest in the history of warfare. An interest in films and photography an advantage.

SALARY : £1,196 to £1,952. Starting salary may be above minimum. Promotion prospects to Assistant Keeper, First Class (£2,146 to £3,490). Non-contributory pension.

WRITE to Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W1X 2AA, or telephone 01-734 6010 ext. 229 (after 5.30 p.m. 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" service), for application form, quoting 7360/70. Closing date, 20 January, 1970.

LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Thunder Bay, Ontario

Invites applications for the following posts :—

(a) ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. The person appointed will be mainly responsible for the general administration of the Library, including staff matters, for assisting the Librarian in determining policy and for deputizing for him in his absence. A degree of an accredited library school, or its equivalent, and wide experience in University Library practice, particularly current acquisitions and cataloguing policies is required. Salary according to qualifications, minimum $13,500. Consideration would be given to special limited term contract or secondment if so desired by a successful candidate.

(b) CATALOGUER. The degree of an accredited library school, or its equivalent, and cataloguing experience with Library of Congress classification and cards are required : A good knowledge of Romance languages or a Science background preferred. Salary according to qualifications, minimum $8,850.

There are excellent fringe benefits. Conditions of service include travel allowances and study leave for approved projects. Applications should be addressed as soon as possible, to the Chief Librarian, Lakehead University, from whom further details may be obtained.

LIBRARIANS

ASSISTANT for general duties in the Library of a mixed College of Education. 38-hour week. "O" level English and some typing required.

Interested applicants please apply to the Librarian, College of St. Matthias, Fishponds, Bristol, on or before January 9th, 1970.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
(University of London)

Requires an ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. Commencing salary £900-£1,450 according to qualifications and experience.

Applications together with the names of two referees, to be sent to The Secretary, King's College Hospital Medical School, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5, by 17 January, 1970.

THE MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES

SENIOR ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN COMMERCIAL LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above post which is in one of the major departments of the Central Library. Salary within the Librarians Grade (£885 to £1,540).

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Assistant, Sta. Central Library, St. Peter's Square, Manchester, M2 5PD. Closing date is Saturday, 17th January, 1970.

PART-TIME LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from CHARTERED LIBRARIANS for the POST of part-time LIBRARIAN for the R.C.N. Scottish Board Library in Edinburgh. The post carries complete responsibility for the administration and daily running of the library service.

Salary scale for a 20-hour week according to the Scottish National salary scale for librarians in the public library service (£550 to £680).

Applications giving age, qualifications and experience to the Secretary, R.C.N. Scottish Board, 43/44 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, EH3 6EY, by 9th February, 1970.

Shell INFORMATION SPECIALISTS

If you are interested in working on manual and mechanised storage and retrieval systems, selective dissemination of information (SDI) and related problems, including microfilms and business records, Shell International Petroleum Company Limited has vacancies in its Library and Information Services and Records Services Divisions at Shell Centre, London, which may interest you.

The successful candidates will be Chartered Librarians (A.L.A.'s) between 25 and 30 years of age with at least three years' experience in an industrial special library in the Oil, Chemical or Engineering industries. A knowledge of systems development would be an advantage but is not essential. Further training will be given.

INFORMATION OFFICER

Another vacancy exists in our Library & Information Services Division at Shell Centre for an Information Officer. Duties will include assisting in information work generally and cataloguing.

This position would ideally suit a recently qualified A.L.A. of 20 to 25 years of age, preferably with some cataloguing experience.

In addition to good starting salaries we offer generous fringe benefits and promotional prospects.

Application Forms may be obtained by ringing 934-6275 or by writing to:

Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., Recruitment Division, (WX) PNEL/2, Shell Centre, LONDON, S.E.1.

SHELL

COUNTY BOROUGH OF SOLIHULL
PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Require (1) REFERENCE LIBRARIAN for a small but expanding reference service. Salary for a Chartered Librarian A.P. 3 (£1,310 to £1,540), starting point appropriate to experience.

(2) DEPUTY BRANCH LIBRARIAN (Hobs Moat Branch). A modern branch library issuing about 192,000 books annually. Four Assisants below Deputy. Salary within Librarian Scale (£885 to £1,310), starting point according to qualifications and experience.

Usual Local Government conditions of service. Housing may be available. Removal expenses paid.

Applications, naming two referees, to P.O. Box 18, Council House, Solihull, by 15th January, 1970.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN Trinity College

LIBRARIAN

The Board of Trinity College invites applications from persons with considerable experience of the administration of large libraries for appointment to the post of Librarian.

This appointment has professorial status with the appropriate salary, and duties should be taken up on 1st October, 1970.

Further information may be obtained from :

The Secretary to the College, Trinity College, Dublin 2.

preferably before 31st January, 1970.

Wellcome

MEDICAL LIBRARIAN

An opportunity exists for a Librarian to join a young and enthusiastic team in the Medical Information Centre of our Group Headquarters in London. This is a rapidly expanding service, and as a special member of this team the librarian will be responsible for the organisation of a small medical library, applying new techniques to established routines.

The post will be of particular interest to librarians of either sex, who have experience in medical or pharmaceutical libraries.

Attractive conditions of employment are offered.

Please write, quoting ref. LS.82 and giving brief but relevant details to Senior Personnel Officer, Group Personnel Division,

The Wellcome Foundation Limited,
183 Euston Road, London, N.W.1

Classified Advertisements:

The Times Literary Supplement publishes Classified Advertisements under the following headings:

Appointments

Librarians
Public & University
Educational
Other Appointments Vacant
Appointments Wanted

Other Categories

Books and Prints
Literary
Typing Services
Personal
For Sale and Wanted
Researchers
Lectures & Meetings
Educational Courses
Coins and Medal Collecting
Theatres & Exhibitions

Rates: 7s. a line (minimum 14s.), box number 3s.
Display £5. 10s. 0d. per column inch.

Nottinghamshire West Bridgford College of Further Education
West Bridgford Comprehensive School

LIBRARIAN

required from April 1st 1970 to take charge of library services in the College and Comprehensive School (two libraries on the same campus).
Salary scale AP.4 (£1,540 to £1,775).

Further details and application forms from the County Librarian, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7QP.
Closing date 15th January 1970.

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Dartford College of Education
Oakfield Lane, Dartford

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians for this important post in an expanding Library. Salary Scale: £1,385 to £1,750.

Further particulars and application form, which should be returned by 16.1.1970, may be obtained from the Principal at the College.

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Half time Librarian

Barnsbury Girl's Secondary School, Barnsbury Park, N.1

Chartered Librarian required 22½ hours per week term time only. Hours by arrangement with Headmistress. School experience an asset, interest in and sympathy with young people essential. Salary scale £1,385-£1,750; pro rata for half-time engagement. For further information about the school, please contact the Headmistress (telephone 607 8387); application forms from The Education Officer (Estab.2a/3833/D), County Hall, S.E.1, to be returned by 12th January, 1970.

THE TIMES
LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
T·L·S

INDEX OF BOOKS REVIEWED

Arts and Crafts
H. H. Arnason: *A History of Modern Art* 14
R. Fernier: *Gustave Courbet* 14
H. Honour: *Cabinet Makers and Furniture Designers* 14
D. Joel: *Furniture Design Set Free* .. 14
R. A. Koch: *Joachim Patinir* 14

Biography and Memoirs
J. Adair: *Roundhead General* 7
R. Binion: *Frau Lou* 11
T. Capote: *The Thanksgiving Visitor* .. 15
S. Desternes and H. Chandet: *La Malibran* 17
R. Greacen: *Even Without Irene* .. 15
M. Izzard: *A Heroine in Her Time* .. 15

Drama
J. Becker: *Bilder, Hauser, Hausfreunde* 9
G. N. Bovadzhiev: *Ot Sofokla do Brekhta za sorok teatralnikh vecherov* .. 9
R. Dubillard: *The Swallows* 9
W. Gombrowicz: *Opérette* 9
R. de Obaldia: *Wind in the Branches of the Sassafras* 9
P. Rühmkorf: *Was heisst hier Volsini?* 9
N. Sarraute: *Silence* and *The Lie* .. 9

Espionage
R. Deacon: *A History of the British Secret Service* 3

Ethnology
J. Gerpel: *The Europeans* 12

Fiction
I. Gold: *Sick Friends* 5
A. Morrison: *A Child of the Jago* .. 5

History
D. Beales: *From Castlereagh to Gladstone, 1815-1885* 7
R. Katz: *Black Sabbath* 6
H. R. Kedward: *Fascism in Western Europe, 1900-45* 6
J. Levin: *The Charter Controversy in the City of London, 1660-1688, and its Consequences* 7
H. Z. Schiffrin: *Sun Yat-sen and the Origins of the Chinese Revolution* .. 13

Literature and Criticism
M. C. Bradbrook: *Shakespeare the Craftsman* 8
J. Fergusson: *The Man behind Macbeth and Other Studies* 8
J. Franco: *An Introduction to Spanish-American Literature* 4
Anuario Martiano 1 4
I. A. Schulman and M. P. González: *Martí, Darío y el modernismo* .. 4
F. P. Wilson: *Shakespearian and Other Studies* 8

Politics
R. Bourne: *Political Leaders of Latin America* 4
L. Gale: *Education and Development in Latin America* 4
I. L. Horowitz, J. de Castro and J. Gerassi (Editors): *Latin American Radicalism* .. 4
L. M. Voga: *Guerrillas in Latin America* 4

Social Studies
D. Fishlock: *Man Modified* 1
W. L. Guttsman (Editor): *The English Ruling Class* 3
M. Rose: *Computers, Managers and Society* 1
W. F. Sharpe: *The Economics of Computers* 1

World Affairs
H. E. Salisbury: *The Coming War Between Russia and China* 13

VACANT APPOINTMENTS AND PUBLIC NOTICES &c.

SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

ATLAS COMPUTER LABORATORY

Chilton Didcot Berkshire

LIBRARIAN

Applications are invited for the post of Librarian at the Atlas Computer Laboratory. The Laboratory provides a computing service for Universities and certain Government establishments. Its Library is a specialised one for mathematics and computing science. The duties of the post include supervision of the reading room and the ordering, cataloguing and subject classification of books, reports and periodicals. The stock of the Library includes 1,500 books and 500 reports. The annual intake being about 300 and 100 respectively. Approximately 100 periodicals are currently being taken. The Librarian also provides a documentation service for University and Government users. There is a computer-based Information Retrieval System and the Librarian uses this as a help in answering customer's enquiries.

Applicants must hold an approved post graduate university diploma in Librarianship or have passed the Registration Examination or Part II (Final) Examination of the Library Association. Candidates must have had some practical experience of Librarianship, preferably in a scientific or technical library.

Salary is on an age scale giving £870 at age 20; £1,240 age 25; £1,460 age 29 or above then rising by annual increments to £1,810 p.a.

There is a contributory superannuation scheme. Daily travel and restaurant facilities are available. Hostel accommodation can be provided for single staff, not living locally.

Please write for an application form to Mr. P. B. Nichols, S.R.C., Rutherford Laboratory, Chilton, Didcot, Berks., quoting reference AL48236. Closing date 16 January, 1970.

Coventry City Libraries

EAST DISTRICT LIBRARIAN

Salary Grade AP5 (£1,775-£1,990)

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians to be responsible for Library Services in this district comprising three branch libraries and four library centres having a total book stock of 280,000 volumes and annual issues of 785,000.

The successful applicant will be expected to involve himself with community organizations in the district and carry out promotional activities such as exhibitions, cultural events and publicity campaigns.

Grant of removal expenses up to £50 and of legal and other fees incidental to house purchase up to £150 may be available.

Further details and application form from :
Director, Libraries, Art Gallery and Museums Department
Bayley Lane, Coventry, CV1 5RG
Closing date 15th January, 1970.

EAST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE

SPEECH THERAPIST

(full-time)

required for post based in the south of this attractive County. Newly-qualified Therapists will be considered. Car-driver essential and car will be provided or allowance paid. Establishment of one Senior and five other Therapists. Salary £790 to £1,245 per annum. Applications (in writing) to Principal School Medical Officer, P.O. Box 38, County Hall, Ipswich, giving details of education, training and experience, with names of two referees.

CITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
STOCK EDITOR A.P. III

The stock editor is a key member of the book selection team and has direct responsibility for carrying out a planned programme of stock revision.

Applicants should be chartered librarians with a wide knowledge of books. Housing accommodation may be offered in suitable cases and removal expenses are payable to a limit of £50.

Applications giving details of qualifications, age, experience, and the names of two referees, should be sent to the City Librarian, Central Library, Civic Centre, Southampton, SO9 4XP by 16th January, 1970.

SIR EVELYN WRENCH TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

FOR LIBRARIANS, 1970

Fully qualified (ALA) LIBRARIANS, between 25-35 with 5 years' service are invited to apply for an autumn, 1970, professional and travelling fellowship in the U.S.A. It covers transatlantic and internal travelling, and all incidental expenses.

Further details and application form from: The Librarian, English-Speaking Union, 37 Charles St., London W1X 8AB.

LIBRARY ASSISTANT required for Medical Library, previous experience not essential. Apply in writing with details of age and experience to the Secretary, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London, S.E.1.

Public and University Appointments

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

APPLICATIONS are invited for a temporary LECTURESHIP in ENGLISH LITERATURE for a period of from one to three years, depending on circumstances, from February 1, 1970, or as soon after as possible. Applicants should be interested in the literature of the last two centuries, and in the work of the Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies. The successful candidate will have undergraduate teaching within the English Department and will assist the Acting Director of the Centre with post-graduate supervisions and other duties there during the leave of absence granted to its Director (Professor Richard Hoggart). Salary on scale £1,240 to £2,850, F.S.S.U.

Applications (six copies), naming three referees, by January 26, 1970, to Assistant Registrar (A), University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham 15, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

LECTURESHIP/ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP IN HISTORY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above-mentioned POST. Preference will be given to candidates with lecturing experience in European and Asian History (19th and 20th centuries) with special research interests in aspects of either field or their inter-relation.

Annual salaries (superannuable) [approximate sterling equivalents at current rate of exchange in brackets] are :—
Lecturer: HK$32,730 by $1,530 to $52,620 [£2,249 to £3,616] (man); HK$28,320 by $1,860 to $32,040 to $33,900 to $35,430 by $2,100 to $48,030 by $1,530 to $52,620 [£1,946 to £3,616] (woman).
Assistant Lecturer: HK$22,440 by $1,560 to $27,120 [£1,542 to £1,863] (man); HK$17,100 by $1,620 to $21,960 [£1,175 to £1,509] (woman).

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary-General, Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1, or the Registrar, University of Hong Kong.

Closing date for applications 31 January, 1970.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES

BANGOR
SUB-DEPARTMENT OF DRAMA

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of LECTURER on the HISTORY, Theory and Practice of 19th and 20th century European Drama. Particular consideration will be given to candidates with special interests in German or French Drama and it would be an advantage if a candidate has completed or is engaged upon research in this area.

The commencing salary will be on the lower part of the scale £1,240 by £115 to £2,850.

Further particulars of this post may be obtained from the Registrar and applications (two copies) giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to reach the Registrar by 19th January, 1970.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN SASKATOON

PROFESSOR and ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR of ENGLISH

Applications are invited for the positions of Professor and Associate Professor of English. Applicants should be qualified and have published in one of the following areas: nineteenth-century English literature, Shakespearean studies, Canadian literature, or American literature (except the modern novel). Minimum salaries for 1970-71 are $18,050 and $14,000, respectively. Medicare, pension and insurance plans and a removal allowance of $1,000 are available. Duties begin September 1, 1970.

Applications, naming three referees, should be addressed as soon as possible to J. K. Johnstone, Chairman, Department of English, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada.

Lecturers

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

APPLICATIONS invited for this post. The person appointed will work in the field of English Literature. Salary scale £1,240 to £1,470 per annum. F.S.S.U.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by January 21st) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester, M13 9PL. Quote ref.: 250/69/TL.

Other Vacant Appointments

VACANCY

Department of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORSHIP in late 19th or 20th CENTURY BRITISH HISTORY. Ph.D. teaching experience and major publications. Graduate and undergraduate teaching, 7½ hrs. a week. $13,500 to $17,200 a year.
Curriculum vitae and three letters of recommendation should be sent to G. A. Rawlyk, Deputy Chairman, by February 15, 1970.

Appointments Wanted

CAMBRIDGE English graduate, fluent French, special interest medieval, seeks job as research assistant or similar.—Write Box TES 1030, The Times, E.C.4.

FOUR years' college teaching experience in both American and European History in fully accredited colleges. B.S. (1964) M.A. (1966). I would like a permanent teaching appointment in Britain starting late summer, 1970. Age 36, wife, 2 children.—Write T. R. Jamison, Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Westmar College, LeMars, Iowa, 51031, U.S.A. Dossier on request.

Theatre

HAMPSTEAD THEATRE CLUB, 722 9301. Christmas Season. 2.30 Cavalcade of Magic, 8.00 Theatre of Puppets, 11.00 Footlights Revue.

Typing

ACCURATE and prompt home typing.—Mrs. Craven, 495 5892.

BAKER STREET Secretarial Services scripts, reports, accounts, auto-typing, circulars.—50 Baker Street, W.1. 01-935 8204.

P. COXSON Literary and Academic Typing and Duplicating.—56 Draycott Place, S.W.3. 584 5566.

NOVELS, MSS., theses accurately typed.—Miss Marquez, 31 Kildare Terrace, Basement flat, W.2. 229 5602 after 7 p.m.

SHORTHAND-TYPIST, efficient, with own machine, will quickly undertake work. Manuscript, theses speciality.—Ring 041-954 7207.

TYPING, mss., letters, plays, &c., prompt service.—Mrs. D. M. Snow, 82a Lord Roberts Ave., Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, Southend 75630.

For Sale and Wanted

AUTOGRAPHS.—Top cash prices paid for letters and documents of famous people.—Send for free brochure on "How to sell your Autographs".—Charles E. Hamilton, 45 East 53rd Street, New York, N.Y.

BECKET, R. Brooke, Corvo, Sassoon, Lewis, 1st ltd. and sgn. eds., proof copies, letters, &c., wanted. Stanley Noble, 24 Gladwell Rd., London, N.8.

IBM typewriters reconditioned and guaranteed serviced by IBM; leasing terms available.—Vertex, 01-644 1447.

JOHN MASEFIELD. Collector will purchase inscribed Association and Presentation copies; also magazine contributions by/about John Masefield; and autograph material. "No uninscribed books." Phone 01-969 1089 or write Advertiser, 9 Hammers Lane, London, N.W.7.

LETTERS, DOCUMENTS and Manuscripts in all fields bought and sold.—John Wilson, P.O. Box 4 BD, London, W.1. 01-580 9339.

REVIEW BOOKS and others bought.—D. Levin, 13 Grape Street, London, W.C.2. 01-240 2376.

RUSSIAN books and books on Russia and E. Europe bought and sold.—A. C. Hall, 13 Brinsworth Close, Twickenham, Mdx.

RUSSICA bought and sold.—A. C. Hall, 13 Brinsworth Close, Twickenham, Middx.

SUGGESTIONS for a New Year gift: the image of Jerusalem [The Holy City in World Literature] 250pp. at 40/-, or Adam's latest issue on Baudelaire and Berlioz at 11/- from 28 Emperor's Gate, London, S.W.7.

WANTED: The Annual Register of World Events. Histoire litteraire de la France vols. 1-32 & 36. Pt. 2 Paris 1793-1927. The Quarterly Review. Hansard Parliamentary Debates, bound cumulative vols.; all series. Lords and Commons. The Economist. The Times, bound vols. The Times Official Index. The Illustrated London News. The Graphic and similar newspapers, periodicals and learned and scientific journals in all languages.—H. Pordes, 529b Finchley Road, London, N.W.3. 01-435 9878.

WANTED. Information and books by or about N. N. Eureinov.—Write Box TES 1029, The Times, E.C.4.

2 COPIES of 1968 Annual Abstract, No. 105, required by Library, Geigy (U.K.) Ltd., Simonsway, Manchester 22.

Services

PRINTING at less cost than duplicating, even short runs, even when illustrated—and at what speed.—William Kempner Ltd., 36 Brooke Street, E.C.1. CHA 3588.

Educational

STUDY AT HOME for G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels, London University External Degrees and Professional career examinations including Booksellers Diploma (official course). Lessons by post. Moderate fees.—Write for Free Prospectus to Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., M.A., Principal, Dept. BJ4, Wolsey Hall, Oxford, OX2 6PR.

Exhibitions

TATE GALLERY
The
Elizabethan Image
A panorama of English painting from 1540-1620
28 November—8 February
Weekdays 10-6
(Tuesday & Thursdays until 8)
Sundays 2-6 ADMISSION 5/-

Books and Prints

ALL BOOKS by post.—Postal Book Centre, 30 Sackville St., London, W.1.

AMERICAN BOOKS, NEW, OLD, OUT OF PRINT.—For any books you want just write to ORSAY BOOKS, 86-12E, Eliot Avenue, Rego Park, New York City, N.Y. 11374.

BOOKS, MAPS, ENGRAVINGS on sale every Saturday.—159 Portobello Road, W.11.

CAT. 39 (almost ready): Shelley Collection, bibliography, printing, &c., first editions, general lit., art, illustrated, &c.—Eric and Joan Stevens, 74 Fortune Green Road, London, N.W.6. 01-435 7545 (shop premises, closed Thursdays). Highest prices offered for interesting items in literature and the arts.

CAT. 45 in preparation, mod. first edns., signed and ltd. edns.; large Shakespeare collection; Beardsley; Yeats; Edward Thomas, including his first published book; Robert Graves; Section on art, travel, golf, cricket, arctic exploration, etc.—66 Belmont Avenue, Cockfosters, Herts.

MINI-PRESS-REPORT information über Kleinstverlage & Handpressen/Kubatzki 65 Mainz Boppstr. 25 Germany.

PAPERBACKS, fiction, all under 5s. 6d. List from J. Gadd, 11 Avenue Rd., Rowley Regis, Warley, Worcs.

POUND: Hemingway; Fitzgerald; Frost; Crane, &c. 1st ltd. & sgn. eds.; proof copies, letters, &c., wanted.—Stanley Noble, 24 Gladwell Rd., London, N.8.

USED BOOKS. Cheap Britannicas. List sent.—Silverdale, 1142 Argyle Street, Glasgow.

IAN McKELVIE
ready shortly
CATALOGUE 6
Modern 1st editions, illustrated books signed presentation copies, etc.
65, LAKENHEATH, LONDON, N.14.

NOW AVAILABLE
Bulletin No. 2: The Fortune Press 1926-1969 182 items
Bulletin No 3: English Poetry of the 17th to 20th Century, 226 items
FULLER D'ARCH SMITH LTD.
Rare books
76 Gloucester Place, London, W.1.
SENT FREE ON REQUEST

Personal

ENJOY WRITING?—Then write for profit. Send for *Writer's Handbook* (free) detailing countless opportunities for beginners or experienced.—Writers' Ring (TLS), Clun, Craven Arms, Shropshire.

HORSE and caravan through W. Ireland also pack horses.—Gipsying, Cashel, Longford, Ireland.

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES ARE STILL AVAILABLE
£50 to £10,000
No Security Needed
REGIONAL TRUST LTD
8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street
London, W.1.
Tel: 01-734 5983 or 2914

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED 1970

Printed and Published by TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED at Printing House Square, in the Parish of St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with St. Ann, Blackfriars, in the City of London, E.C.4, England. Thursday, January 1, 1970.